

~~Printed~~ A ~~Copy~~
New Book

OF

INSTRUMENTS,

E

Fitted for the Use of *Libr*

Attornies,
Ecclesiastical Per-
sons,

Scriveners,

Dionify

Merchants,

Sollicitors,

Owners of Ships,

Mariners,

London

And generally for all Persons concerned
in Trade and Commerce, either at
home or abroad.

and 1st 1698

E. Lib L O N D O N, *D. Wall*

Printed for *William Jacob*, and are to be
sold at his Shop at *Bernards-Inn-Gate*
in *Holborn*, 1680.

Harlp TO THE *Gen*
READER.

Great Advantages and
Improvements Clark-
ship hath received
from the Press, by the Ad-
ditional Supplies of those Pre-
cedents, which when made
Publique to the Practicer, be-
come both of delight and use
to him, but otherwise would
have

The Epistle.

*have been buried in Oblivion,
and useless to Mankind. And
this I presume will not be de-
nyed by any but the old Satur-
nine Tribe, who, because they
have gain'd some small Expe-
rience by more than fifty years
Acquaintance with Rastall's
Entries, and West's Presi-
dents, have taken occasion to
damn all other Collections of
those Kinds ever since.*

*To Convince therefore these
Satyrists against the Industry
of Modern Performances, We
have published this Collection
(as*

The Epistle.

(as it were a Specimen to
shew what might have been
done by a greater) consisting of
Precedents fitted for the use of
the Clerks, Attorneys, and Sol-
licitors, practising in the Seve-
ral Courts of Kings Bench,
Common Pleas, Exchequer, and
High Court of Chancery; The
Practice of a Scrivener, and
Stewards of Courts Baron;
Also Instruments Ecclesiastical,
Charterparties and others rela-
ting to Merchants, Factors,
Mariners; Fines and Reco-
veries, and Writs, aswell of the
Court

The Epistle.

Court of the Kings Bench, as
of the Common Pleas; To-
gether with a Table of the Di-
rection of Writs as they were
taken from the Office Books
this present year 1680. Being
the most compleat Collection of
its Bulk and Nature hitherto
extant, as it will appear to the
Reader upon his Perusal there-
of.

Valc.

Acquittances.

*An Acquittance for a Sum of Money paid in full of
the Testators Estate after Debts and Legacies paid.*

K Now all men by these presents, That we S. L. of
&c. and E. his Wife, the Daughter of S. L. and N.
of &c. Have received and had, the day of the date hereof
of and from W. P. of &c. the surviving Executor of the
last Will and Testament of the said E. P. Deceased, and
of and from E. L. Execatrix of the last Will and Testa-
ment of the said S. L. deceased, who was the other Exe-
cutor of the last Will and Testament of the said E. P. De-
ceased the sum of, &c. of lawful Money of England, being
all the Money which remaineth in the hands of the said
W. P. and E. L. of the Estate of the said E. P. after her
Debts and Legacies and Funeral charges were paid and dis-
charged, and which the said E. P. did give and bequeath
unto the said E. her Grand-Child in and by her last Will
and Testament aforesaid, of and for which said sum of, &c.
so by us received, we do acknowledge our selves to be fully
satisfied, and therefore, as well of and from the same and
every part and parcel thereof, as of, from and concerning
all Bedding and other Goods, and all other Legacies and
bequests whatsoever by the said E. P. given and bequeath-
ed unto me the said E. her Grand-Child, in and by her
last Will and Testament aforesaid, and all Claims and De-
mands whatsoever, for touching or concerning the same,
we the said S. L. and E. his Wife, do fully and clearly
Acquit, Release, Exonerate, and Discharge the said W. P.
and S. L. and either of them, their and either of their Exe-
cutors Administrators and every of them for ever, by these
presents. *In witness, &c.*

Acquittances.

An Acquittance for a Legacy given, to be paid at a certain time.

K Now all men by these presents, That I *M. W.* of &c. late the Wife of &c. Have the day of the date hereof, being within six Moneths next after the Decease of the said *J. W.* Received and had, of and from *E. H.* of &c. Widow, late Wife of *R. H.* of &c. Executor of the last Will and Testament of &c. the sum of &c. of Lawful Money of *England*, which was given and bequeathed unto me the said *M. W.* in and by the said last Will and Testament aforesaid, and thereby appointed to be paid unto me within six Moneths next after the Decease of my said Husband, of and from which said sum of &c. so by me received. I acknowledge to be fully satisfied, contented, and paid, and therefore do Release, Exonerate, Acquit and Discharge the said *E. H.* her Executors and Administrators by these presents. *In witness, &c.*

An Acquittance for a sum of Money, with acknowledgement that the same shall be in part of his Portion.

K Now all men by these presents, That I *W. C.* of &c. one of the Sons of *R. C.* of &c. have heretofore received and had, of and from my said Father, for, and towards my Portion, Preferment and Advancement, the full sum of &c. which was disbursed to procure me the Office of one of the Kings Majesties Waiters, &c. of and for which said sum of, &c. so by me received. I, the said *W.* do acknowledge my self fully satisfied, and that the same, for as much as it shall be in part of such Right, Interest, part and Portion and Advancement, as I, the said *W.* can, shall or may claim, challenge or demand out of the personal Estate of my said Father by and according to the Custom of the City of *London* or otherwise howsoever. *In witness, &c.*

An

An Acquittance for a Debt due upon Bill, where the Bill is casually lost.

Whereas *J. H.* by his Writing or Bill Obligatory bearing date, &c. last past, before the date hereof, became bound unto *H. B.* Wife of *H. B.* of &c. for payment of the sum of &c. on a certain day now since past. And whereas the said *J. H.* hath satisfied and paid unto the said *H. B.* his Wife the sum of &c. the Receipt whereof, he the said *H.* doth hereby acknowledge, and for that the said Bill or Writing Obligatory is casually lost, and by means thereof cannot be delivered to be cancelled to the said *J.* as the same ought to be, therefore he, the said *H. H.* doth for himself, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators and every of them clearly acquit and discharge the said *John* his Executors and Administrators of and from the said Writing or Bill Obligatory, and of and from all other Writings and Bills obligatory made by and from the said *J. H.* to the said *H.* for payment of the said sum of &c. or any other such like sum, of and from all Actions, Suits and Demands whatsoever concerning the same, *In witness,* &c.

An Acquittance in part of a certain Legacy.

Be it known, &c. That *I M. G.* one of the Daughters of *P. H.* late of &c. deceased, have received and had, the day of the date hereof of *A. H.* of &c. Executor of the last Will and Testament of the said *P.* the sum of &c. in part of payment of such Part, Portion, Gift, Bequest and sum of Money which is or shall be payable or belonging to me the said *M.* by and after the decease of my said Father, by force and virtue of the last Will and Testament aforesaid, or by, or according to the Custome of the City of London or otherwise howsoever. *In witness,* &c.

An Acquittance for a sum of Money payable upon a proviso or condition in an Indenture.

Memorand. That I H. R. of &c. late the Husband of the within named E. W. have the day and year above-written being within three Months next after the decease of the said R. received and had of and from the within-named J. H. the sum of &c. of lawful Money of England according to the tenure and true meaning of our Agreements and proviso within mentioned and contained, made in this behalf, at and for which said sum of &c. so by me received. I acknowledge my self fully satisfied according to this Indenture, and of and from the same, do hereby clearly acquit and discharge and promise to discharge the said J. his Executors and Administrators and every of them for ever, against all persons whatsoever *In witness, &c.*

An Acquittance for all sums of Money and other things of the Rellessor or which have come to the hands of the Rellessee and have not been accounted for.

Know, &c. That I E. F. of &c. Have received and had at and before the sealing hereof, of and from W. H. all such sum and sums of Money and other things whatsoever which the said W. H. or his Assigns hath or have at any time heretofore received, or which are come to the hands of the said W. H. or of any other by his order or appointment of the Moneys, Goods, or Chattels of me the said E. or of my late Husband. and therefore of and for the same and every part thereof, and of and from all Actions, Suits, Debts, Accompts, Reckonings and demands whatsoever, from the beginning of the World untill the day of the date hereof. I do clearly acquit, Release and Discharge the said W. H. his Executors Administrators and Assigns and every of them for ever by these presents. *In witness, &c.*

An

*An Acquittance upon Discompt of Money due at a day
to come.*

K Now all men, &c. That I M. K. &c. have received and had, the day of the date hereof, of and from J. K. of &c. the sum of &c. of lawful Money of England, in full discharge and satisfaction of a Bond entred into by him the said J. L. to me the said M. L. bearing date the &c. last before the date hereof and of the sum of &c. mentioned in the Bond thereof, which said Bond I have delivered up to him to be cancelled. *In witness, &c.*

An Acquittance for a Legacy by an Executor.

K Now all men, &c. That I E. H. of &c. one of the Executors named in the last Will and Testament of C. H. late of &c. aforesaid my late Husband deceased, have received and had, the day of the date hereof, at and before the enfealing and delivery of these presents of and from J. M. of &c. the sum of &c. of lawful Money of England, due and owing from him the said J. M. to the said C. H. in his lifetime, and which is mentioned to be given to me by the said last Will and Testament of the said C. H. for which said sum of &c. so by me received. I do by these presents Release, Acquit and discharge the said J. M. his Executors and Administrators and every of them by these presents. *In witness, &c.*

An Acquittance for Money for the purchase of Lands.

K Now all men by these presents, That I W. B. of &c. have received and had, the day of the date hereof, of and from J. R. of &c. the sum of &c. of lawful Money of England, contained in one pair of Indentures of Sale bearing

ing date, &c. made between the said &c. of the one part and &c. of the other part, and in full and clear payment of, and for the Purchase of certain Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments in &c. in the said Indentures mentioned, sold by the said W. B. to the said J. R. of, and for which said sum of &c. so by me received. I acknowledge my self fully satisfied, and thereof, and of every part and parcel thereof do Acquit, Exonerate and discharge the said J. R. his Executors, Administrators and every of them, by these presents. *In witness, &c.*

An Acquittance for Money upon a Mortgage.

These presents witness that I W. C. of &c. do acknowledge to have had and receeived on or before the day of the date hereof, and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, of and from M. L. of &c. the sum of &c. of Lawful Money of England, being the consideration Money mentioned and expressed to be paid to me the said M. H. in and by one Indenture or Deed Indented of Mortgage, bearing date the day of the date hereof made between me the said W. of the one part and &c. of the other part, and therefore I do release, acquit and discharge the said M. H. his Executors and Administrators and every of them, of and from the sum of &c. and every part and parcel thereof for ever by these presents. *In witness, &c.*

An Acquittance for a sum of Money left in the hands of the Relessee and for Interest and benefit thereby accrewed.

Whereas there was given and bequeathed unto J. P. Wife of R. P. in and by the last Will and Testament of T. A. the sum of &c. which afterwards came to the hands of S. R. which he, according to the trust in him reposed hath employed and increased to the sum of &c. Now know all men by these presents, That we, the

the said J. P. and T. K. have before the sealing and delivery thereof, received and had of and from the said S. R. the sum of &c. more, for the increase thereof, in full payment, satisfaction and discharge, as well of and for the portion of the said E. or which was left in the hands of the said S. R. as aforesaid or accrewing unto us, or either of us by the said last Will and Testament or otherwise whatsoever, as also for all benefit or advantage thereby arising or accrewing, and therefore as well of and for the same sum and sums of Money aforesaid, as of and from all Legacies, Gifts and bequeaths and of and from all Actions, Suits, Debts, Accompts and Demands which against the said T. R. I had or now have. *In witness.*

A general Acquittance given to a Legatee.

K Now all men &c. That I E. P. have according to the last Will and Testament of E. F. and in full performance of the same towards me the said E. received and had, of and from T. A. the Executor of A. H. the sum of &c. in full payment, satisfaction and discharge of such sum and sums of Money, gifts, and all my part, right and demand, of, and in the sum of &c. which was given unto me, in and by the said last Will and in full payment, satisfaction and discharge of all such sum and sums of Money Gifts, Legacies, Bequeaths and Demands whatsoever, which were heretofore given and bequeathed, or left or belonging unto me, either by or out of the Estate of the said E. F. or otherwise howsoever; And therefore as well of and from all Interests, Claims, Challenges, Legacies and Demands, whatever, which against the said T. A. ever I had, now have, or in time to come can shall or may have or claim for any other matter, cause or thing whatsoever from the beginning of the World untill the day of the date hereof, I the said E. P. do remise, release, and discharge the said T. A. his Executors and Administrators and every of them for ever by these presents. *In witness, &c.*

Affidavit.

*The form of an Affidavit in an Ejectment to move
for Judgment against the casual Ejector.*

<p>Int' Will. Saunders Quer. Et Christopherum Kettlewell Def.</p>	}	<p>De Terris & tenementis in Ware in Com. Hertf. ex dimissione Johannis Lee.</p>
---	---	--

Thomas Smith maketh Oath, That he, this Deponent on *wednesday* the thirteenth day of *December* last past, did deliver unto *John Dorman*, Tenant in possession of the Premises in question, a true Copy of the annexed Declaration with an Indorsement or superscription thereupon to this effect, (*viz.*) *John Dorman*. You may perceive by this Declaration that I am sued as casual Ejector for the Lands and Tenements within specified in your possession (whereunto I claim no title.) I do therefore hereby give you timely notice, That unless you appear and defend your Title this next *Hillary* Term, I shall suffer Judgment to pass against me by default, whereby you will be turned out of possession, your loving friend, *Chr. Kettlewell*, *December* 12. 1679. Which said Indorsement or superscription this Deponent did then read to the said *John Dorman* and acquainted him with the contents thereof, and wished him to make defence accordingly.

Note that it is good service to deliver the Copy to the Wife, or menial Servant of the Tenant in possession, and then it varies. If to the Wife, thus (*viz.*) did deliver unto *Anne* the Wife (or if the Servant thus) To *Roger Wil-*

son

son hired servant of *John Dorman*, &c. and desired her to acquaint her Husband therewith, or him to acquaint his Master therewith (and Note) It will not be amiss at the end of the Affidavit to insert what answer they give.

If there be two Tenants then say, did deliver one Copy of the annexed Declaration to *A. B.* Tenant in possession of parcel of the Premises in question, and another Copy thereof to *C. D.* Tenant in possession of the residue of the premises in question, upon which said several Copies was subscribed or indorsed to this effect, as before, only altering these words, where it is said in your possessions, say part whereof being in your possession, then conclude thus, which said several superscriptions or Indorsements he this Deponent did read to the said several Tenants in possession and wished them to make defence accordingly.

If more Tenants, then thus, I did deliver one Copy of the annexed Declaration to *A. B.* Tenant in possession of parcel of the Premises, and did also deliver to *C. D.* Tenant in possession of other parcel of the Premises one other Copy of the same Declaration, and did also deliver to *E. F.* Tenant in possession of other parcel of the Premises one other Copy of the same Declaration, and if delivered on several dayes, then say. And this Deponent further maketh Oath, That he this Deponent on *Thursday* the 14th day of *December* last past did deliver to *G. H.* Tenant in possession of other parcel of the Premises, one other Copy of the same Declaration. And did then likewise deliver, to *J. K.* Tenant in possession of the residue of the Premises in the said Declaration mentioned one other copy of the same Declaration. Then conclude, Which said several and respective superscriptions or Indorsements, he this Deponent did read to the ~~fore~~said several and respective Tenants in possession, and acquainted them with the contents thereof, and wished them to make defence accordingly (or to acquaint their Landlord therewith as the case requires.)

An

An Affidavit of the due Execution of a Fine to be written under the Caption, and sworn before a Judge.

John Fairclough Gent. (one of the Commissioners in the writ of *Dedimus Potestatem* named) maketh Oath, That this Fine was duly executed and the Cognizors of full age.

If a Feme Covert be one of the Cognizors, then add these words at the end. And the Feme Covert being secretly and apart examined, willingly consented.

An Affidavit to alter the Venue in Assault.

Int. *Wills. Danvers Quer.*

Et

Rich. Lee — — Def.

} *de placito iusgr' & insult'*

The Defendant maketh Oath, That the Assault, beating, wounding, and evil intreating in this Declaration mentioned, if any such were by him done and committed, the same were done and committed in the County of *Kent* and not in *London* or elsewhere out of the said County of *Kent*.

Note that this Affidavit is usually written in the Margin of the Declaration, whereupon the motion is made by Counsel to alter the Venue. And that such motion must be made fore the Rules to plead be out.

The

The like in case upon promise or Assumpsit.

The Defendant maketh Oath that the promise and Assumption in this Declaration mentioned if any such were by him made the same were made in the County of Kent and not in London, or elsewhere out of the said County of Kent.

The like in Case for Words.

The Defendant maketh Oath That the words in this Declaration mentioned, if any such were spoken by this Defendant, the same were spoken in the County of Kent and not in London, or elsewhere out of the said County of Kent.

The like in Trespass.

The Defendant maketh Oath That the Trespass in this Declaration mentioned if any such was done and committed by this Defendant the same was done and committed in the County of Kent, and not in London or elsewhere out of the said County of Kent.

An Affidavit to gain farther imparlance where the Declaration is not delivered to the Defendants Attorney or Agent till upon or after the essoyn day.

William Gould maketh Oath That he received this Declaration (or a Declaration, whereof this is a Copy) the 20th day of January last past and not before.

Note

Note that this is usually written in the Margin ; And im-
parlance granted, if the action laid in the Country or if in
London, longer time given to plead as the case requires.
And that this motion is sometimes made in the Treasury or
at side Barr.

*A Certificate that a person hath taken the Sacrament
according to the Act.*

WE A. B. Clerk and Minister of the Parish and
Parish Church of C. and E. F. and G. H.
Churchwardens of the same Parish and Parish Church do
hereby certifie, That J. K. Gent. upon the Lords day
commonly called Sunday, the second day of March instant,
immediately after Divine Service and Sermon, did in the
Parish Church aforesaid receive the Sacrament of the Lords
Supper, according to the usage of the Church of England,
In Witness whereof We have hereunto subscribed our hands
the tenth day of March, 1679.

*Andrew Burton Minister of the
Parish and Parish Church of C.*

*Edward Freeman } Churchwardens of the
George Hunt. } said Parish Church.*

An Affidavit upon the precedent Certificate.

E. F. of C. in the County of S. Gent. and G. H. of
the same Town and County Yeoman, do severally
make Oath that they do know John Kins Gent. in the
above-written Certificate named, and who now present
hath delivered the same into this Court: And do further
severally make Oath that they did see the said John Kins
receive the Sacrament of the Lords Supper in the Parish
Church

Church of C. in the said Certificate mentioned, and upon the day, and at the time in the said Certificate in that behalf certified and expressed, and that they did see the Certificate above-written subscribed by the said John Keins. And further the said E. F. and G. H. do say upon their respective Oaths that all other matters or things in the said Certificate recited, mentioned or expressed, are true, as they verily believe.

E. F.

G. H.

An Affidavit of the Service of a Subpoena ad respondendum.

Arthur Godden Plaintiff.

Thomas Rye and John Colsford Def.

A. B. maketh Oath, That the thirteenth day of this instant Month of October, Anno Domini 1679. He shewed unto the said Defendant Rye a Subpoena under the Seal of this Court, and then delivered unto him the Label thereof, and on the next day after, being the one and thirtieth day of October instant, 1679. He, this Deponent left the body of the Subpoena under Seal at the dwelling house of the said Defendant Colsford in the Parish of Stepney in the County of Middlesex with the Wife of the said Colsford. Which said Subpoena and Label were to them, the said Rye and Colsford directed, to appear in this Court on the eight and twentieth day of November next, to answer the Bill of Complaint of the said Arthur Godden Compl't.

An

An Affidavit for Burying in Woollen.

A. B. of the Parish of St. Andrew Holborne in the County of Middlesex Gent. maketh Oath, That C. D. of the said Parish and County lately Deceased, was not put in, wrapped or wound up, or buried in any shirt, shift, sheet or shroud made or mingled with Flax, Hemp, Silk, Hair, Gold, Silver or other than what is made of sheeps wooll only, Nor in any Coffin lined or faced with any Cloth, Stuff, or any other thing whatsoever made or mingled with Flax, Hemp, Silk, Hair, Gold, or Silver, or any other material contrary to the late Act of Parliament for burying in Woollen only, dated the third day of August, in the one and thirtieth year of our Sovereign Lord, Charles the Second, King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, and in the year of our Lord God, 1679.

Sealed and subscribed by us who were present, and Witneses to the swearing of the abovesaid Affidavit.

A Certificate from the Justice of Peace before whom the Affidavit was made, to be thereunto annexed.

I A. B. one of his Majesties Justices of the Peace for the County aforesaid do hereby certifie that the day and year aforesaid the said A. B. came before me, and made such Affidavit as is abovementioned according to the late Act of Parliament entituled an Act for burying in Woollen. Witness my hand, the day and year above-written.

An

An Affidavit before a Master in Chancery that Lands are free from Incumbrances.

R B. of &c. aged twenty two years or thereabouts maketh Oath, That the Lands and Tenements with the appurtenances situate in, &c. which he, the Deponent hath this day granted and demised unto H. D. of &c. for the security of one hundred pounds of lawful Money of England with Interest, are the day of the date hereof, free and clear of and from all, and all manner of former, and other Bargains, Sales, Gifts, Grants, Leases, Mortgages, Joyntures, Dowers, Thirds, Settlements, Wills, Entayles, Fines, Forfeitures Amerciaments Statutes, Judgments, Recognizances, Executions, Probates, Wills, Entayles, Titles, Troubles, Charges, and Incumbrances whatsoever, had, made, committed, done or suffered by him this Deponent or by any other person or persons to his knowledge or with his privity or consent otherwise then which is excepted in the said Indenture of Mortgage therefore made. And this Deponent further saith, that he conceives and verily believes that the said Lands and Tenements aforementioned so by him now Mortgaged as aforesaid, are now of the clearyearly value of, &c. *per Annum.*

Annuities

Annuities.

A Bargain and Sale to be paid the Bargainor an Annuity during his Life, and in case it be not paid, then the Deed to be void, or else to enure to the Bargainor.

This Indenture made the &c. between S. R. of &c. of the one part and R. R. of &c. of the other part Witnesseth, That the said S. R. for, and in consideration of the yearly payment of forty eight pounds of lawful Money of *England*, to be paid to him during his natural life by the said R. H. Moneth'y, by equal payments, as is here under-mentioned, and for the sum of five shillings of like lawful Money to him the said S. by the said R. R. at the sealing of the said presents paid, the receipt whereof he, the said S. hereby acknowledgeth, and for other good causes and considerations him the said S. thereunto moving, hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell alien and confirm unto the said R. R. his Heirs and Assigns all that the Moiety or half-part of him the said S. R. of all that Messuage or Tenement used for an Inne, called or known by the name or sign of &c. or by whatsoever other name or names the same is called, and of the Barns, Stables, out-Houses, Hereditaments, and appurtenances thereunto belonging, and of all that parcel of Arable Land or pasture ground with the Appurtenances, known by the name of &c. or by whatsoever name the same is called containing by estimation &c. and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders of the said bargained Premises, and all the estate, Right, Title and Interest of him, the said S. R. his Heirs and Assigns, of, in and to the same expectant upon

upon the death of the said S. to have and to hold the said bargained Premises and every part thereof, with the appurtenances, unto the said R. R. his Heirs and Assigns from and after the decease of the said R. for and to the only proper use and behoof of him, the said R. R. his Heirs and Assigns for ever. And the said S. R. and his Heirs the said premises &c. unto the said R. R. his Heirs and Assigns, shall and will warrant and defend for ever by these presents. And also the said S. R. for himself, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators and Assigns, doth covenant and grant, to and with the said R. R. his Heirs and Assigns by these presents in manner and form following. (that is to say) That he the said S. on the day of the date hereof, and at the sealing and delivery of these presents for, and notwithstanding any Writing or Writings, Act or thing committed or done to the contrary, is and standeth Lawfully seized of the said bargained premises and of every part thereof, of a good sure and lawful estate of Inheritance in Fee-simple without any condition or limitation of use or uses, to alter, change or determine the same, and that he, the said S. for, and notwithstanding any such act or thing, hath in himself good, right and lawful power to grant, bargain and sell the said bargained premises with the appurtenances unto the said R. R. his Heirs and Assigns in manner and form aforesaid. And that he, the said R. his Heirs and Assigns, from, and after the death and decease of him, the said S. shall or may lawfully, peaceably and quietly have, hold, possess and for ever enjoy the said bargained premises with the appurtenances without the least denial, eviction or interruption of the Heirs or Assigns of the said S. in any wise: freed and discharged of and from all and all manner of former and other Bargains, Sales, Gifts, Grants, Leases, Estates, Titles, Troubles, Charges and Incumbrances whatsoever, done or to be done, by the said R. in any wise. And moreover the said S. R. for himself his Heirs Executors, Administrators and Assigns, doth covenant and grant, to and with the said R. R. his Heirs and Assigns by these presents, That he, the said S. his Heirs and Assigns, shall

and will at all or any time or times hereafter, upon the reasonable notice and request, and at the costs and charges in the Law of the said R. K. his Heirs and Assigns, make, do, and execute all and every such further and other lawful and reasonable Act and Acts for the better and further assuring and conveying of the said bargained Promisses in reversion as aforesaid, unto the said R. K. his Heirs or Assigns, as he the said R. his Heirs or Assigns or his or their Council learned in the Law, shall reasonably devise or require. *All which* said further assurances and Conveyances shall be and cause and in the Law be deemed and taken, to be, and enure, for, and to the use and behoof of the said R. K. his Heirs and Assigns *Provided alwayes,* nevertheless, and upon condition, that if the said R. K. his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall not well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said S. R. his Heirs or Assigns, at or in the now dwelling house of Ec. scicuate in Ec. the said yearly payment of Ec. Monethly, upon the first day of every Moneth, commonly called *December Jan. Feb. &c.* or within the dayes next after the first day of every of the said Moneths, by even and equal portions, being there lawfully demanded, for, and during the natural life of him, the said S. whereof the first payment to begin and be made on the first day of Ec. next ensuing or within seven dayes next after, if he, the said S. shall be then alive, Then, and from thenceforth these presents, and all and every further and other Assurances and Conveyances to be made of the Premises, shall be utterly void and of none effect, or shall be and endure for, and to the use and behoof of the said R. his Heirs and Assigns any thing aforesaid to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. And the said R. K. for himself, his Heirs Executors, Administrators and Assigns, doth covenant and grant to, and with him the said S. R. by these presents. That he, the said R. his Heirs, Executors or Assigns shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said S. the said yearly sum of Ec. Monethly, as aforesaid, during the natural life of him the said S. *Provided alwayes* nevertheless, and upon this condition, that if the said

S. R.

S. R. hath at any time or times heretofore charged or incumbered, or shall at any time or times hereafter charge or incumber the Reversion or Reversions of the said bargained Premises or any part thereof in title or otherwise, except only one Recognizance in the nature of a Statute Staple, bearing date &c. last past before the date of these presents of the penalty of 500 l. entred into by the said S. with one T. R. of &c. Or if he, the said S. shall not always continue the proper and immediate Receipt of the said yearly payment of &c. and reserve and keep the same for, or towards his own maintenance and livelihood or the maintenance and livelihood of his Wife and Children if he shall have any, or if the said yearly payment or any part thereof shall be seized or taken in execution for any debt or debts owing or to be owing by him, the said S. or for any Trespass or Trespases or other matter or thing done or to be done by him or his appointment, then, and from thenceforth in any of the said cases the yearly payment of &c. or any part thereof shall cease, determine and be no longer paid. Any thing aforesaid to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. And furthermore, the said S. R. for himself and his Assigns doth covenant and grant to, and with the said R. K. his Heirs and Assigns by these presents, That he, the said S. his Heirs and Assigns during his said life shall and will maintain, sustain and keep, or cause to be maintained, sustained and kept the said bargained Premises in Tenantable and sufficient repair. And that the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of him, the said S. at all time and times from, and after his Decease, shall and will save and keep harmless the said bargained Premises and every part thereof from, and against the Recognizance, Statute-Staple and all extorts and executions to be brought or made thereupon. And lastly it is Provided, Conditioned and Agreed that if the said S. at any time during his life shall make default in maintaining, sustaining and repairing the said bargained Premises or any part thereof contrary to the meaning of these Presents, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful to, and for the said R. K. his

Heirs and Assigns to repair and amend and make Tenantable the said Premises out of and by one Moiety of the said yearly payment of &c. or out of or by such part of the said Moiety as shall be sufficient for the doing thereof, any thing aforesaid to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. *In Witness, &c.* Two Bonds perform to Covenants of two hundred pounds apiece.

A Deed of Annuity.

This Indenture made the &c. *An. Dom.* 1676. And in the &c. between J. P. of &c. of the one part and W. B. and M. his Wife of the other part. *Whereas* R. B. in and by his last Will and Testament in writing under his Hand and Seal bearing date the &c. did demise unto the said J. P. by the name of J. P. of &c. and R. L. of &c. and their Heirs. All his Messuages, Lands and Tenements in &c. in the Parish of &c. upon Trust and Confidence that the said J. P. and R. L. and their Heirs should grant an Annuity or Rent of Forty pounds a year unto his Relations the said B. P. the wife of the said D. W. by the name of B. P. the wife of J. P. of &c. twenty pounds for, and during the term of her natural life and to N. H. the wife of J. H. in the &c. *Grave* one other Annuity of twenty pounds a year for, and during the term of her natural life with several clauses of distress; to be paid unto them severally and respectively at the Feasts of &c. the first payment to begin and be made at which of the said Feasts shall first happen after the Death of him, the said R. B. *And whereas* (the said R. L. being deceased) the said R. B. did afterwards by his Codicil in writing under his hand and seal bearing date the &c. give unto the said P. and his Heirs all those said Lands and Tenements in the Parish of &c. unto the said trust, and to the said purposes and intentions as is mentioned in the said Will, as by the said recited Will and Codicil thereunto annexed sithence proved in the Court (amongst other trusts and things

things in them respectively contained) whereunto relation being respectively had may more at large appear. Now this Indenture witnesseth, That the said J. P. in pursuance of the said Will, and performance of the trust in him reposed hath granted and confirmed and by these Presents hath grant and confirm unto the said R. P. and her Assigns one Annuity or yearly rent of twenty pounds of lawful Money of England to be issuing and going out of all those the said Messuages, Lands and Tenements with the appurtenances situate and being in &c. or elsewhere, devised unto him, the said J. P. by the aforesaid R. P. in and by the said recited last Will and Testament and Codicil thereunto annexed of him the said R. P. as aforesaid. To have hold, perceive, take and enjoy the said Annuity or yearly rent of twenty pounds unto the said R. P. and to her Assigns for, and during the natural life of her, the said R. P. in two Feasts in the year, (that is to say) at the Feast of Michaelmas and at the Feast of Easter, the first payment thereof to begin and be made upon the second next ensuing; and the other payment thereof on the second after. And if it shall happen, the said yearly rent or Annual payment of twenty pounds to be behind and unpaid in part or in all by the space of twenty dayes next after, either of the said Feast-dates or dayes of payment on which the same ought to be paid as aforesaid being lawfully demanded, That then and so often it shall and may be lawful to and for the said R. P. and her Assigns for the said yearly rent or Annuity, and the Arrearages thereof so happening to be behind and unpaid as aforesaid, into all and singular the Messuages, Lands and Tenements and all other the premises with the Appurtenances, or into any part or parts thereof, to enter and distrein, and the distress and distresses thereof to take, to bear, leade, drive, carry away, detain and keep unill the said yearly Rent or Annuity and the Arrearages of the same if any shall be due to the said R. P. and her Assigns be fully satisfied and paid, in witness whereof the said R. P. hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

An Indenture for binding an Apprentice.

This Indenture witnesseth, That A. B. Son of A. B. of &c. Doth with the consent of his said Father, testified by his being a party thereto, and by his sealing and delivering of these presents, put himself Apprentice unto H. B. of &c. to serve with him after the manner of an Apprentice from the day of the date hereof untill the full end and term of seven years from thence next ensuing and fully to be compleas and ended, to learn the Art, Trade or Mystery of &c. during which said Term the said Apprentice his Master faithfully shall serve, his lectures keep, his lawful commands willingly do, he shall do no damage to his said Master, nor feel those done of others, but that he to his power shall faithfully give warning to his Master of the same: he shall not waste the goods of his said Master nor lend them unlawfully to any; he shall not commit Fornication or contract Matrimony within the said term, he shall not play at Cards, Dice, Tables, or any other unlawful games, whereby his said Master may sustain any loss of his Goods or others, during the said term, without the consent of his said Master, he shall neither buy nor sell, he shall not haunt Play houses, Tarts, Ale houses, nor absent himself from his said Masters service day nor night unlawfully but in all things as a faithful Apprentice, he shall behave himself towards his said Master and all his during the said term. And the said Master the said Apprentice in the Art aforesaid shall teach and instruct, or cause to be taught and instructed: feeding and allowing unto his said Apprentice Meat, drink, Washing, Lodging Apparell and all other things necessary and convenient for his said Apprentice during the said term, and for the true performance of all the said covenants and Agreements, each of the said parties bindeth himself unto the other of them by these Presents. In witness, &c.

Articles

23

Articles and other writings of Agreement.

Articles between a Master and a Servant about the management of a Farm.

*Articles of Agreement, indented, made, concluded and
agreed upon the &c. Between S. T. of &c. of the
one part and F. S. of &c. of the other part as fol-
loweth, viz.*

I*temis.* Whereas the said S. T. hath agreed with and
hired the said F. S. to be his servant or Agent for the
well ordering, improving and managing for the best and
most profit and advantage of the said S. T. in good Husbandlike
manner as herein after is mentioned, of all that Farm, Mes-
suage, or Tenement, Barns, Stables, out Houses, Lands,
Meadows and Pasture-ground with the Appurtenances
thereunto belonging, now in the tenure or occupation of
the said T. S. situate, lying and being in &c. and common-
ly called or known by the name of &c. for the term of one
year from the Full day of &c. next coming after the date
hereof, and so from year to year afterwards for and during
the term of two years more, if he, the said S. shall think fit
to entertain the said F. in his said service and no otherwise
at, and for the yearly salary or wages of thirty pounds of
lawful Money of England per An. payable quarterly, as
herein after is mentioned. And also, whereas the said S. T.
hath Leased and to Farm-letten unto the said F. S. the Stock

24 Articles and Writings of Agreement.

of Cattle hereafter mentioned to be fed and pastured upon the said Farm as herein after is expressed for one whole year to be accounted from the said Feast of &c. and so from year to year afterwards for and during the term of two years more, if the said S. shall please to let the same and not otherwise, (*viz.*) twenty Cows, at and for the rent of fifty seven shillings *per Annum* for each, and several Cows whereof thirty two are to be delivered to the said F. at *Michaelmas* next, and eleven more, residue of the said forty three Cows between *Michaelmas* and *Lady-day* next, and also a hundred and twenty Ewes at and for the rent of 6s. 8d. for each several score of the number of Ewes aforesaid *per Annum*, which several Rents for the stock of Cattle aforesaid after the several Rates aforesaid amounting together to the sum of 156 l. and 2 s. he, the said F. S. hath agreed to pay on the four quarter dayes in the year hereafter mentioned (That is to say, the Feasts of &c. by even and equal portions, and hath also granted unto the said F. S. free liberty to keep in the said yards of the said F. twenty Swine well rung and yoked, with a convenient number of Poultry, allowing unto the said S. T. twelve good Capons every year. Now it is thereupon Covenanted, Granted, Concluded and agreed, by and between the said parties to these presents, for themselves, their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, by these presents, in manner and form following, that is to say, The said F. S. for himself, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns doth covenant, grant and agree to, and with the said S. T. his Executors and Administrators by these presents. That he, the said F. S. shall and will at his and their own proper costs and charges in good husband-like manner and at seasonable times in the year, from time to time, during so long as he shall continue in the said service of the said S. well and sufficiently plow and keep in Tillage the number of 150 Acres little more or less parcel of the Farm aforesaid, every year yearly, and shall and will leave fifty Acres thereof to be laid fallow every other year and plow the same fifty Acres four times before it be sowed again, and shall sow the remaining hundred Acres

Articles and Writings of Agreement. 25

Acres at seasonable times in the year, with such Corn or Seed as the said S. T. his Executors or Assigns shall from time to time direct and appoint, and the same so sown shall in good husband-like manner harrow, and in like manner if need be, role the same in season, And that he the said F. S. his Servants and Assigns, shall from time to time during the term of three years, or so long thereof as he shall remain in the said service of the said S. at seasonable times in the year in good husband-like manner reap, cut down and shock all the Corn that shall stand, grow, or be in or upon the said farm or any part thereof and do all other things that shall be convenient for making the same fit to be housed, and then shall fetch in and lay up the same in the Barn belonging to the Farm, and also well and sufficiently repair, maintain, keep and amende the hedges, fences, and inclosures of or belonging to the said Farm and premises in, by, and with all needful and necessary reparations and amendments during the said term, and shall and will lay all the Meadows of the said Farm from *Lady-day* till *Midsomer* or so much longer every year, during so long of the said term of three years as he shall continue in the said service of the said S. his Executors or Assigns as shall be convenient, for hay, and shall and will also at seasonable times in the year yearly, during the said term in good and husbandlike manner mow all the said Meadows, and in like manner make up all the hay and fetch and carry it from the said Meadow to the Yard belonging to the said Farm, and there lay it up in a stack or stacks, and shall and will lay all the Dung, Soil, and Compost that shall be made in or about the Yards and out-houses belonging to the said Farm and such other dung and soil as the said S. T. shall buy and provide for that purpose, to, and upon such part of the Lands and Grounds of the said Farm as the said S. shall from time to time direct and appoint, and at seasonable times in the year shall there spread the same together with all Mole-hills and dung that shall be made by the Cattle upon the Pasture grounds. And furthermore, the said F. S. doth covenant and agree to and with the said S. T.

his

26 Articles and Conditions of Agreement.

his Executors, Administrators and Assigns that for the better managing and performing of the business aforesaid he, the said F. S. at his own proper costs and charges shall hire, find and provide two able and sufficient Plowmen, who shall be aiding and assisting to the said F. in performance of all and every the work and business aforesaid to carry out all such Corn and other things as the said S. T. shall from time to time order and appoint either to the now dwelling-house of the said S. in &c. or to such other place or places as he shall also direct and appoint, and shall also go with the Team of the said S. T. to the high-ways from time to time as occasion shall require, there to repair and amend the same, and do and perform all such works and business with the said Team as the said S. shall from time to time order, think fit and appoint. And the said F. S. for himself, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns doth further covenant, grant and agree to and with the said S. T. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents, That he, the said F. S. his Executors, or Assigns shall and will yearly and every year during the said term or so long thereof as it shall please the said S. to let to Farm to the said F. the Stock and Cattle aforesaid, well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said S. T. his Executors or Assigns the said yearly rent or sum of 8c. of lawful Money of England on the four quarterly dayes of payment thereof abovementioned by even and equal portions, and also shall and will at his own proper cost and charges bear and pay all the Tythes that shall grow due during the said term for all the said Stock of Cattle Cows and Ewes aforesaid and shall not or will not at any time or times during the said term, feed or cause or suffer to be fed or put into or upon any of the said Lands or Grounds of the said S. T. part of the Farm aforesaid any more or other Cattle than the Stock aforesaid or than such Cattle or Horses as it shall please the said S. to let into the same; nor shall keep any more Swine upon the Farm aforesaid than the said twenty for his own use and three hogs for the use of the said S. all which hogs and swine he, the said F. S. shall and will from time to time during

Articles and Writings of Agreement. 27

ring the said term, keep well rung and yoked, and also that if it shall happen that the said Stock of Cattle letten as aforesaid or the said Swine or any of them at any time during the said term, to hurt, damage, waste or spoil any of the Meadows or Corn of the said S. T. That then, and so often as the case shall happen he, the said F. S. his Executors or Assigns shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said S. T. his Executors or Assigns the full value of Lawful Money of England of all such Corn and Grass so hurt, damaged, spoiled or wasted as aforesaid. In consideration of all which Premises he, the said S. T. for himself, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns doth Covenant, Grant and Agree, to and with the said F. S. his Executors and Assigns by these presents in manner and form following that is to say, That he, the said S. T. his Executors or Assigns shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said F. S. the said yearly rent, sum or salary of thirty pounds of Lawful Money of England, during so long of the aforesaid term of three years as he, the said F. shall continue in the said service and imployment of the said S. on the said four quarterly dayes herein before particularly limited and mentioned for payment of the aforesaid Rent of &c. by even and equal portions, and also that he, the said F. shall or may for and under the said yearly Rent of &c. and observing, performing, fulfilling, and keeping all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles and Agreements herein contained on his part, to be observed, performed, done, fulfilled and kept according to the true intent and meaning of these presents; have, hold and enjoy the benefit, profit, and advantage arising by the said Stock of Cattle to his own proper use for, and during the term of one year, to be accompted from Michaelmas next as aforesaid and so from year to year afterwards for and during the in term of two years more if he, the said S. T. shall not within three months next before the end of the second year give or leave notice or warning at the Messuage belonging to the said Farm that he is minded and determined otherwise to dispose of the same. And shall or may dispastrure the same
flock

28 Articles and Writings of Agreement.

stock of Cattle together with the horses and other Cattle of the said S. T. In and upon the pasture ground belonging to his Farm aforesaid in reasonable times in the year, and feed the Milch Cows and Sheep with hay in the winter, together with the Horses of the said S. and the dry Cows only with straw without any lett, suit, trouble, molestation or hindrance of, or by the said S. T. his Executors or Assigns or any of them, or any other person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim from, by, or under him, them, or any of them, or by his, their, or any of their means, consent, or procurement. ~~Provided~~ ^{Provided} also, and it is agreed by and between the said parties to these presents, That if any of the Cows part of the said stock of Cattle letten as aforesaid shall happen to Calve twice in one year during the continuance of the said Stock in the hands of the said F. S. Then and in such case, such second Calf as shall so happen to fall in one year as aforesaid, shall or may be had, received and enjoyed by the said S. T. his Executors or Assigns, Together with the Milk of each Cow from such her second Calving until she grow dry again without any lett, suit, denial, molestation, hindrance or interruption of, or by the said F. S. his Executors or Assigns. ~~Provided~~ ^{Provided} also, and it is hereby declared and agreed by, and between the said parties to these presents, and the said F. S. for himself his Executors, Administrators and Assigns doth covenant grant and agree to, with the said S. T. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents, That he, the said S. T. shall at any time or times during the said term of the first two years of the said three years take into his own hands the said stock of Cattle so letten unto the said F. S. as aforesaid or otherwise to dispose of the same and of such his mind or determination shall give or leave notice or warning three months before the end of either of the said two first years at the Farm aforesaid, Then he, the said F. S. his Executors and Administrators shall and will at the end of the said 3 Months next after such notice or warning given or left as aforesaid, well and truly re-deliver or cause to be delivered unto the said S. T. his Executors or Assigns,

Articles and Writings of Agreement. 29

Assigns, all and singular the stock of Cattle aforesaid forty three Cows 120 Ewes to be at his disposing without any further claim, denial or hindrance of, or by him the said N. S. his Executors Administrators or Assigns or any of them. In witness, &c.

An Article to Seal a Lease.

Articles of Agreement, Indented and made, Concluded and Agreed upon the &c. between E. G. of &c. of the one part and E. A. of &c. of the other part in manner and form following, That is to say

First, it is covenanted and agreed by, and between the said parties to these presents And the said E. G. for her self her Executors and Administrators, doth hereby covenant and agree to and with the said E. A. his Executors and Administrators, That she, the said E. G. her Executors Administrators or Assigns as well for and in consideration of the sum of &c. of Lawful Money of England to her in hand paid as also for, and in consideration of a quarters Rent before deposited into the hands of the said E. G. for the Messuage or Tenement &c. shall and will in some convenient time after the date hereof make, seal, and deliver unto or to the use of the said E. A. his Executors or Administrators at his and their Costs and Charges a good and sufficient Lease in Writing of the said Messuage or Tenement &c. as the same were lately in the occupation of A. J. and F. D. or one of them to commence from the Feast of &c. for and during the time and term that the said E. G. hath in the same (except the last half year) at and under the yearly rent of &c. to be paid by quarterly payments on the usual quarter dayes in the year, that is to say, the Feast of &c. every quarters rent to be paid beforehand on the quarter day and a pepper-corn to be paid for the last quarter, with such usual and necessary Covenants, Provisoos and Exceptions therein as are mentioned and contained in one Indenture
of

30 Articles and Writings of Agreement.

of Lease heretofore made and granted to the said *A. J.* and *F. D.* of the same Premises and as *M. D.* the Council of the said *E. G.* did advise, and that he, the said *E. A.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns shall or may from the day of the date hereof, hold and enjoy the said Premises untill such Lease in writing shall be so as aforesaid made, and executed unto the said *E. A.* his Executors and Administrators at and under the rents and covenants herein mentioned, without any molestation or hindrance of the said *E. G.* her Executors or Administrators. And the said *E. A.* for himself, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, doth covenant, promise, grant and agree to and with the said *E. G.* her Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents, That he, the said *E. A.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns shall and will quarterly and every quarter day, viz. on the Feasts of *St. Michael* and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said *E. G.* her Executors, Administrators or Assigns the quarters rent or sum of *£.* until the said Lease in writing shall be made and rendered in manner and form aforesaid; and that he, the said *E. A.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns shall and will at his or their own proper costs and charges when, and as often as need shall be and require well and sufficiently repair the said Messuage or Tenement, &c. and that he, the said *E. A.* his Executors and Administrators shall and will accept such Lease in writing as aforesaid and shall and will seal and in due form of Law deliver to, or to the use of the said *E. G.* her Executors, Administrators or Assigns a Counter-part of such Lease in writing so as aforesaid to be made on the day and at the time that she, the said *E. G.* her Executors or their Administrators shall in manner and form aforesaid make, and tender such Lease in writing and likewise shall procure *A. R.* and *C. D.* of *£.* to be bound in the penalty of *£.* for the payment of the Rent and performance of the Covenants in the said Lease. And further, the said *E. A.* for himself, his Executors and Administrators doth hereby covenant and promise to, and with the said *E. G.* her Executors and Administrators that he, the said *E. A.* his Executors

tors

Articles and Testings of Agreement. 31

tors and Administrators shall and will upon request to him or them to be made by the said E. G. her Executors, Administrators or Assigns, keep the Goods, Chattels, Household-stuff and implements of household (in a schedule hereunto annexed for that purpose mentioned) now remaining and being in and about the said Messuage or Tenement, safe, sound and in as good plight and condition as the same now are, and that it shall and may be lawfull to, and for her, the said E. G. her Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any of them at any time to enter into the said Messuage or Tenement and Premises and take and carry away the said Goods, Chattels, household-stuff and implements of household, any thing in these presents to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. *Provided* alwayes that if it shall happen that any quarters rent shall be behind or unpaid by the space of twenty dayes next over or after any of the said Feasts on which the same ought to be paid as aforesaid that then and from thenceforth it shall and may be lawfull to, and for the said E. G. her Executors, Administrators and Assigns into the said Messuage or Tenement and Premises and every or any part thereof in the name of the whole, wholly to re-enter and the same to have again, and the said E. A. and his Executors Administrators and Assigns thereon, and from thence utterly to expell, put out and amove. *In witness, &c.*

An Agreement for Tunnage.

This writing and agreement Indented, made the 22. Between N. P. of L. of the one part and T. P. of L. of the other part Witnesseth, That he, the said N. P. for the considerations hereafter mentioned, hath granted and letten to freight unto the said T. P. and that the said T. hath hired of and from the said N. the lading of twenty Tun of Goods and Merchandizes as the said T. P. his Factors

32 Articles and Writings of Agreement.

Factors or Assigns shall think fit, (Box wood and Gaules only excepted) to be laden on board the *A. of London* whereof the said *T. H.* is Commander at *Smirna* within seventy dayes next after the said Ship shall be capable to stough in Cotten-Wool in *Smirna* aforesaid for her homeward lading the said Ship being now bound out upon a Voyage thither, and from thence directly to this Port of *London*, to discharge and end her said intended Voyage. In consideration whereof the said *T. P.* for her self, her Executors and Administrators doth Covenant, Promise and agree to and with the said *N. P.* his Executors and Assigns by these presents not only within the seventy dayes to be accomplished as aforesaid to lade or cause to be laden on board the said Ship at *Smirna* aforesaid the said twenty Tuns as aforesaid, but also well and truly to pay or cause to be paid unto the said *S. P.* his Executors or Assigns in *London* freight for each several Tun thereof, whether laden or not laden to be paid in manner following, (that is to say) one half or moiety thereof within ten dayes next after the return and discharge of the said Ship at the Port of *London*; and the other half or moiety thereof within two moneths then next following, together with Average and Primage accustomed: And to the performance hereof each of the said parties bindeth himself to the other in the sum or penalty of double the value of the freight aforesaid, firmly and truly by these presents. *In witness, &c*

An Agreement amongst Merchants.

Whereas the good Ship called the *C. of London* whereof *R. J.* was late Master, with lading of Currans was lately taken in the *Streights* by *Turkish* Pirats. Now we, *E. R. A. J.* and *J. J.* who have hereunto put our Hands and Seals, late partowners of the said Ship *C.* on the behalf of our selves and of the rest of the late partowners of the said Ship, do hereby impower and authorize
T. D.

Articles and Writings of Agreement. 33

T. D. E. S. and R. B. English Merchants, Joyntly, or any of them severally our Factors or Factor at *Lighborne*, to buy and fit the said Ship the *C.* to Sea from *Algier* aforesaid for *England*, for the use and accompt of us and the rest of our late Partowners of the said Ship, according to our and their several late interests herein; at any price, not exceeding four thousand Dollars. And we the said Freightors of the said Ship have hereunto put our Hands and Seals, together with our several quantities of Tonnage of Currants laden in the said Ship, and hereby likewise for our own several and particular Accompt, do severally and respectively impower and authorize them the said T. D. E. S. and R. B. our Factors or Factor jointly, or any of them severally, to buy and lade aboard the said Ship the *C.* at *Algier* to be brought for *England* for our several Accompts, our said several quantities of Tonnage of Currants hereunder, with our several names subscribed, at any price or prices, not exceeding thirty two Dollars, about ten Dollars a Carratecle and two Dollars half a quarter roll Currants clear-board, of all charges. And we, the said E. R. A. J. and J. J. for our selves, joyntly and severally, and for our several and respective Executors and Administrators, and for the rest of the said late part-owners of the said Ship *C.* for us, our several and respective Executors and Administrators, do covenant, promise, grant, and agree, to and with the said T. D. E. S. and R. B. Joyntly and severally by these presents well and truly to pay and re-imburse or cause to be paid and re-imburshed unto the said T. D. E. S. and R. B. or some, or one of them, or their, or some, or one of their Assigns, all such sum and sums of Money, Costs and Charges whatsoever, which shall be by them or any of them paid or disbursed for the buying and fitting of the said Ship the *C.* to Sea as aforesaid. In witness, &c.

D

Article

34 Articles and Writings of Agreement.

Articles for building of an Oven.

Articles of Agreement Indented, made, had, concluded and agreed upon the 6^c. between J. H. Citizen 6^c. of the one part and E. C. of the other part as followeth, viz.

IT is hereby concluded and agreed upon, by and between the said parties: And first, the said J. H. for himself, doth promise and agree, to and with the said E. C. by these presents that he, the said J. H. shall and will permit and suffer and give free liberty and permission (as far as in him is) unto him, the said E. C. to build, erect and set up one Oven &c. adjoining to the said dwelling house of the said E. C. to contain the dimensions following, viz. five foot and six inches in length, from the out-side of the Wall of the said dwelling-house of the said E. C. into the Court, in breadth seven foot, and in height from the ground seven foot and six inches. To have, hold and enjoy the same for, and during the time and space of two years, from the day of the date hereof (if the said E. C. shall so long live without the hindrance or molestation of him, the said J. H. Provided alwayes, that if at any time hereafter the said J. H. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall make a door out of the back shop of him, the said J. H. into the said Court, that then he, the said E. C. shall and will within the space of three moneths next after such notice thereof to him given by the said J. H. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns in writing, pull down, take and carry away the Oven and the Bricks, and the Rubbish and Materials thereof; or if the said Oven shall prejudice or annoy him or them or their dwelling house That then he, the said E. C. shall and will within the space of three Months next after notice or warning of any such Annoyance

Articles and Writings of Agreement. 35

Annoyance or Prejudice to him given in writing by the said J. H. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall likewise pull down the said Oven and take away the said Rubbish and materials thereof as aforesaid, any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. And the said E. C. for himself his Executors and Administrators doth covenant and agree that in either of the Cases aforesaid if he, the said E. C. shall not upon notice given as aforesaid pull down and take away the Oven as aforesaid that then it shall and may be Lawful to, and for the said J. H. his Executors and Assigns to pull down and take away the same and have the materials for his pains according to the true intent and meaning of these presents. *In witness.*

Articles for a Tapster in an Inne.

Articles of Agreement indented, made, concluded, and agreed upon the 6^c. Between A. A. of 6^c. and G. C. of the one part and W. G. of 6^c. of the other part in manner and form following, that is to say

First, It is Covenanted, Granted and Agreed by and between the said parties. And the said A. A. and G. C. for divers good causes and considerations hereafter expressed, the day of the date hereof, have accepted, entertained and taken the said W. G. as their Tapster, to draw, utter, sell and put to sale all such Beer and Ale as shall be uttered and sold within their Messuage, Tenement or Inne, scituate and being in &c. called or known by the name or sign of &c. and which be uttered and sold thereout, and fetched therefrom, for, and during such time and terme as the said parties to these presents shall like and approve of each other, and the said A. A. and G. C. for themselves and their Executors and Administrators do hereby Covenant, Grant and Agree that he, the said W. G.

D. 2.

his

36 Articles and Writings of Agreement.

his Executors Administrators and Assigns for the same considerations shall during such time and term have hold and enjoy to his own use, benefit and behoof for the drawing, uttering, selling, and putting to sale all such Beer, and Ale as aforesaid, the Cellars belonging to the said messuage, Tenement or Inne, and all and singular, Kitchen, Rooms, Chambers and Garrets, standing, lying and being over the same, and that they, the said A. A. and G. C. their Executors and Administrators shall and will from time to time and at all times as occasion shall require during such time and term, at his and their proper costs and charges provide and lay into the said Cellars for the use of the said W. G. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns in that respect good and sound strong Ale and strong Beer and that i.e. the said W. G. his Executors and Administrators shall or may during the time and term aforesaid have and take to his own use the profit, advantage and benefit of the buying, selling, and uttering Tobacco, Bread, Cheese and all other Victuals whatsoever. And that during all such time and term as aforesaid no other Victualler or Tapster shall be entertained or suffered to buy, sell, re-tail, draw utter or put to sale any Beer, Ale, Tobacco or Victuals whatsoever in the said Messuage, Tenement or Inne. In consideration whereof the said W. G. doth hereby for himself, his Executors and Administrators, covenant, grant and agree to, and with the said A. A. and G. C. their Executors and Administrators by these presents in manner and form following, (That is to say) That he, the said W. G. his Executors and Assigns shall and will during the said time and term, pay or cause to be paid unto the said A. A. and G. C. their Executors, Administrators or Assigns or some of them, the several sums of Money hereafter mentioned, that is to say, For every Barrel of strong Ale that shall be uttered and sold as aforesaid, twenty shillings of lawful Money, and for every barrel of strong Beer as shall be so likewise uttered, the like sum of twenty shillings accounting one twenty barrels to the score as the Brewer allows; and so after the same rate for every greater or lesser quantity

Articles and Writings of Agreement. 37

quantity. And that he, the said *W. G.* his Executors or Assigns shall on will, at, or before the end of every month during the time and term aforesaid make a true and just reckoning, accompt and satisfaction unto the said *A. A.* and *G. C.* their Executors, Administrators or Assigns or some of them, for such and so much Money as shall upon every of their Accompts appear to be due and payable unto them, for, and in respect of the Premises according to the rates aforesaid. And for the better satisfaction and surer payment of such moneys, he, the said *W. G.* at, or before the enscaling hereof hath deposited into the hands of the said *A. A.* and *G. C.* to remain during the time and term aforesaid the sum of &c. of lawful Money of *England*, the receipt whereof, they, the said *A. A.* and *G. C.* doth hereby accordingly acknowledge and that he, the said *W. G.* his Executors or Administrators shall and will within one Month after the date hereof at his Costs and Charges, find and provide two fire grates and cause the same to be fixed up and set, in the Kitchen Chimney and the Tap-house Chimney, and likewise one long Table to be set up in the first room up one pair of staires, and likewise shall and will provide and furnish two beds in two of the Rooms, fit for lodging and entertaining of Customers coming and resorting to the said Inne. And likewise shall not or will not at any time or times during the term or time aforesaid let or set any of the Rooms abovementioned to any lodger whatsoever other than to the common guests and customers resorting to the Inne. Provided nevertheless, and it is covenanted, conditioned and agreed by, and between the said parties to these presents that if either of them shall at any time mislike of each other in their dealings concerning the Premises, and thereof give six Months notice; It shall and may be lawfull at the end of such six Months and not before for the said *W. G.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns to leave off the said imployment and Cellar, rooms and Premises: And it shall be likewise lawful for them, the said *A. A.* and *G. C.* and their Executors, Admini-

38 Articles and Writings of Agreement.

strators and Assigns at the end of such six Months and not before to put the said W. G. and his Executors, Administrators and Assigns out of the said imployment and Cellar, Rooms and Premisses aforesaid, and that the said parties shall and will at the end of the said six months come to a true and just reckoning and accompt one with the other. And if the said W. G. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns shall not have so much Moneys in his hands of theirs, the said A. A. and G. C. their Executors, Administrators or Assigns as shall satisfie the said sum of &c. so left in their hands as aforesaid, and for the fire-grates and Tables aforesaid at the Rates they cost him, the said W. G. That then he, the said A. A. and G. C. their Executors and Administrators shall and will satisfie and pay unto the said W. G. his Executors Administrators or Assigns, so much of the said twenty pound as upon their Accounts shall justly appear to be due unto the said W. G. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns at the end of the said six months, as likewise shall and will then satisfie and pay unto the said W. G. his Executors Administrators or Assigns, so much Money as the aforesaid fire-grates and Tables shall cost him, the said W. G. as aforesaid. The said fire-grates and Tables to be left fixed in the said Chimneys and Rooms for the use of the said A. A. and G. C. their Executors, Administrators and Assigns. And if it shall happen that the said W. G. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall have more Money in his hands for, or in respect of the Premisses than shall amount unto above the sum of, &c. and price of the fire-grates and Tables aforesaid: Then the said W. G. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall satisfie and pay such overplus of Money to the said A. A. and G. C. their Executors, Administrators and Assigns at the end of the said six Months as upon such their Accompts shall appear to be due. And at the end of the said six Months it shall and may be Lawful for the said W. G. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns to carry away his bedding and other implements of household any thing in these

Articles and Writings of Agreement. 39

these presents to the contrary notwithstanding. And for the true performance of all and singular the Articles and Agreements aforesaid, the said parties binds themselves each to the other firmly by these presents. In witness whereof the said parties have to these Articles Indented changeably put their Hands and Seals the day and year aforesaid

Articles between three persons, who took up money together to trade in a joynt stock, wherein each covenants to the other to indemnify him from the payment of his proportion.

Articles of Agreement Tripartite, had, made, concluded and fully agreed upon the &c. Between R. W. of &c. of the first part, N. M. of &c. of the second part and D. W. of &c. of the third part their, Executors and Administrators in manner following, (viz.)

That whereas the said parties by their Bond or Obligation the &c. do stand joyntly and severally bound and obliged unto D. W. of &c. in the penal sum of &c. of lawful Money of England, conditioned for payment of the sum of &c. at two payments, (viz.) &c. part thereof on the &c. and &c. residue thereof on the &c. next following. And the said parties to these presents by one other bond or obligation of the same date, do likewise stand Joyntly and severally bound and obliged unto T. B. of &c. in the penal sum of &c. conditioned for payment, of &c. of like money at two payments, (viz.) &c. part thereof on the &c. and &c. residue thereof on the &c. And also the said parties to these presents by two bills under their hands and seals of the same date

40 Articles and Writings of Agreement.

have joyntly and severally engaged to pay unto *R. W.* of &c. the sum of &c. of lawful Money of *England* and unto the aforesaid *T. B.* the sum of &c. of like money on the &c. As by the said several recited Obligations and bonds and the conditions thereof and the recited Bills under the Hands and Seals of them, the said *R. W. M. N.* and *D. M.* may appear; which said money so as aforesaid due or to become due and payable on the said recited bonds is due and to be paid by and from the said parties upon an equal proportion, share and share alike. And whereas the shares and proportions of the said several parties to these presents, of the said Moneys so as aforesaid secured by the aforesaid two recited Bills, to be paid unto the said *R. W.* and *T. B.* are hereby stated and agreed to be as followeth (*viz*) upon the said Bill to be upon the said *R. W.* before rated, the said *R. W.* is to pay the sum of &c. of lawful Money of *England* for his share; And the said *N. M.* is to pay the sum of &c. for his share; And the said *D. W.* is to pay for his share the sum of &c. And upon the said Bills unto the said *T. B.* the said *R. W.* is to pay the sum of &c. for his share; And the said *N. M.* is to pay the sum of &c. for his share; And the said *D.* is to pay the sum of &c. of lawfull money of *England* for his share. In consideration whereof, and for a right and good payment of the said sum and sums of money as the same ought severally to be paid in due proportion as abovesaid, according to the true intent and meaning of these presents by every of the said parties from whom the same is justly due and owing according to the shares and Proportions aforesaid, and for securing and indemnifying each other therein and of, for, from and concerning each other severall shares and proportions aforesaid. It is hereby covenanted, concluded and fully agreed by, and between the said parties to these presents: And first, the said *R. W.* for him, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators and for every of them doth covenant promise and grant to and with the said *N. M.* and *D. W.* and either of them, their and either of their Heirs Executors and Administrators that he, the said

R. W.

Articles and Writings of Agreement. 41

R. W. his Executors or Assigns, shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said D. W. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the sum of &c. of lawful money of *England*, and unto the said T. B. his Executors or Assigns the sum of &c. of like money, being his equall share and proportion of the moneys in the conditions of the said recited Obligations severally mentioned as aforesaid at the days and times therein severally limited and appointed as aforesaid without fraud or further delay. And likewise that he, the said R. W. his Heirs, Executors or Administrators shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Administrators or Assigns the sum of &c. of lawful money of *England* on the day of &c. next ensuing as aforesaid being his share and proportion of the said moneys due or to be due upon the said Bills as aforesaid. And that he, the said R. W. his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators shall and will well and sufficiently save defend, keep harmless and indemnified them the said N. M. and D. W. and either of them, their or either of their Heirs, Executors and Administrators and their, and every of their Goods, Chattles, Lands, Tenements, Wares and Merchandises as well of, for and from all his, the said R. W.'s shares and proportions as aforesaid, and of and from all and all manner of Actions and Accompts Suits, Troubles, Costs, Charges, Damages and expences whatsoever which shall or may happen or which they or either or any of them shall or may susteyn or be put unto for, or by reason or concerning of the non-payment of such his, the said R. W. his share and proportion in manner and form aforesaid. And the said N. M. for himself, his heirs Executors, and Administrators and for every of them, doth covenant, promise and grant to, and with the said R. W. and D. W. and either of them, their and either of their Heirs, Executors and Administrators severally and respectively, by these presents in manner and form following, that is to say, That he, the said N. M. his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said D. W. his executors Administrators.

42 Articles and Writings of Agreement.

ministrators or Assigns the sum of &c. of lawful money of *England* and also to the said *T. B.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the sum of &c. of like money being his equal share and proportion of the moneys in the said conditions of the said recited Obligations severally mentioned at the dayes and times therein severally mentioned, limited and appointed as aforesaid without fraud or further delay; And likewise that he, the said *N. M.* his Heirs Executors or Administrators shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said *R. W.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the sum of &c. of lawful money of *England*, and unto the said *T. S.* his Executors Administrators or Assigns the sum of &c. of like money on the &c. next ensuing the date hereof as aforesaid, being his share and proportion of the said money due or to be due upon the said Bill as aforesaid. And that the said *N. M.* his Heirs Executors and Administrators shall and will well and sufficiently save, defend, keep harmless and indemnified the said *R. W.* and *D. W.* and either of them, their and either of their Heirs, Executors and Administrators and their and every of their Goods, Chattels, Lands and Tenements, wares and Merchandizes, as well of, for and from all his the said *N. M.* his shares and proportions as aforesaid, as of and from all and all manner of Actions, Suites, Troubles, Costs, Charges, Damages and Expences whatsoever which shall or may happen or which they or either, or any of them shall or may susleyn or be put unto for, or by reason of or concerning the non-payment of such, the said *M. N.* his shares and proportions in manner and form aforesaid.

And the said *N. M.* for himself, his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators and for every of them doth covenant, promise and grant to, and with the said *R. W.* and *D. W.* and either of them their and either of their Heirs, Executors, and Administrators severally and respectively by these presents in manner and form following, that is to say, that he, the said *N. M.* his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid un-

to

Articles and Writings of Agreement. 43

to the said *D. W.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the sum of &c. of lawful money of *England*, and also to the said *T. B.* the sum of &c. of like money; being his equal share and proportion of the money; In the conditions of the said recited Obligation mentioned as aforesaid; At the dayes and times therein severally limited and appointed without fraud or delay; And likewise that he, the said *D. W.* his Heirs, Executors or Administrators shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said *R. W.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the said sum of &c. of lawful money of *England*, and unto the said *T. B.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the sum of &c. of like money on the &c. now next ensuing the date hereof aforesaid being his share and proportion of the money due or to be due upon the said Bill as aforesaid. And shall and will well and sufficiently save, defend, keep harmless and indemnified them, the said *R. W.* and *N. W.* and either of them, and either of their Heirs, Executors and Administrators and their and every of their Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chattels, Wares and Merchandizes as well of and from his, the said *D. W.*'s share and proportion as aforesaid, as of and from all manner of Action and Actions, Suits, Troubles, Costs, Charges, Damages and expences whatsoever that shall or may happen or which he or they, or either, or any of them shall or may sustain or be put unto, for, or by reason or concerning of the non-payment of such his, the said *D. W.*'s share and proportion in manner and form as aforesaid. And for the true performance of the Covenants, Articles and Agreements aforesaid, the said parties bind themselves either to the other in the penal sum of &c. of lawful money of *England* firmly by these presents. *In witness, &c.*

Articles

44 Articles and Writings of Agreement.

*Articles of Agreement in the nature of a Lease
parol of a house in London.*

*Articles of Agreement indented, had, made, concluded,
and fully agreed upon the &c. between T. R. of
the one part and J. A. of &c. of the other part,
in manner following, that is to say,*

First, It is Covenanted, Concluded and fully agreed
by, and between the said parties to these presents
That the said T. R. as well for, and in consideration of the
sum of &c. of lawful money of England to him in hand paid
and of the sum of &c. of lawful Money of England agreed
to be paid unto him, the said T. R. his Executors, Admini-
strators or Assigns by him, the said J. A. his Executors
and Administrators on the &c. next ensuing the date here-
of as also for and in consideration of the Rents and Cove-
nants herein after reserved and mentioned to be paid and
performed by the said J. A. his Executors, Administrators
and Assigns hath set and to farm-letten and by these pre-
sents doth set and to Farm-let unto the said J. A. all
that his Messuage or Tenement &c. situate and being in
&c. now in the possession or occupation of the said T. R.
or his Assigns. And all lights, easements, profits and
commodities thereunto belonging, and therewith held
and enjoyed by the said T. R. To have and to hold the said
Messuage, or Tenement unto the said J. A. his Executors,
Administrators and Assigns from the Feast of &c. next en-
suing the date hereof for, and during and unto the full
end and term of &c. from thence next ensuing and fully
to be compleat and ended yielding and paying therefore
yearly, and every year during the said term of &c. unto
the said T. R. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns,
the

Articles and Writings of Agreement. 45

the Rent or sum of &c. of lawful money of *England* at the four most usual feasts or Terms in the year; That is to say, at the feast of &c. by even and equal portions. In regard the said *J. A.* hath agreed to pay unto the said *T. R.* one whole years Rent for the hereby letten Premisses beforehand being part of the said thirty pounds above-mentioned to be paid on the &c. And it is hereby covenanted, promised, granted and agreed by and between the said parties to these presents and the said *J. A.* for himself, his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns doth covenant, promise and grant to, and with the said *T. R.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents in manner and form following. (That is to say,) That he, the said *J. A.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall and will from time to time during the said Term really and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said *T. R.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the yearly rent or sum of &c. of lawful money of *England* on the several Feast-dayes of payment in the year in such manner and form as is abovementioned and expressed by even and equal portions, and also that he, the said *J. A.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter during the said term, well and sufficiently repair, maintain, uphold, glaze, amend and keepe the said Messuage or Tenement and premisses thereunto belonging with the appurtenances, and all other buildings, erections and additions whatsoever that shall be by the said *J. A.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns at any time during the said term erected, built, fixed, set up, and added to the said hereby letten premisses or any part thereof, and the same and every part thereof so well and sufficiently repayed, upheld, glazed, paved and amended in and by all things at the end of the said term of &c. or other sooner expiration of the said term, shall and will peaceably and quietly leave, surrender and yield up unto the said *T. R.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns: And also if it shall happen the said yearly rent of &c. or any part there-
of

46 Articles and Writings of Agreement.

of at any time during the said term of &c. to be behind or unpaid by the space of &c. next after any of the said feast dayes or dayes of payment on which the same ought to be paid as aforesaid being lawfully demanded; That then and from thenceforth it shall and may be lawful to, and for the said T. R. his Executors Administrators and Assigns into the said hereby letten premisses and every or any part thereof in the name of the whole, wholly to re-enter, and the same to have again, re-possess and enjoy as in his and their first and former estate. (Any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.) And that he, the said J. A. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall and will well and truly pay and satisfie the Paviers or Pavior or other workmen who lately raised, paved and furnished the street and paving before the door of the said hereby letten premisses all such sum and sums of money as is due and owing unto them or any of them for the doing thereof; And shall thereof clearly acquit, discharge and free the said T. R. his Executors, and Administrators of, for, and from the same and every part thereof. And the said T. R. for himself, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns doth covenant, promise and agree to and with the said J. A. his Executors and Administrators in manner following, (*viz.*) That he, the said T. R. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns shall and will clear and leave the said Messuage &c. on or before the said &c. next ensuing and deliver the key thereof unto him the said J. A. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns so that the said J. A. his Executors, and Administrators shall or may enter into and have and enjoy the said hereby letten premises according to the tenor, effect, and true meaning of these presents. And also that he, the said J. A. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, paying the said yearly rent of &c. and performing the Covenants herein contained on his and their parts to be performed, shall and may peaceably and quietly have hold and enjoy the said hereby letten premisses and appurtenances to the same belonging, without any let, denial, hindrance

Articles and Writings of Agreement. 47

hinderance or interruption of the said T.R. his Executors, or Assigns or any of them; or any other person or persons claiming under him or them or by his, their or any of their means, omission, commission or procurement: free, and clear and freely and clearly acquitted and discharged or otherwise from time to time during the term hereby letten well and sufficiently saved, kept harmless and indemnified by him, the said T.R. his Executors or Administrators of, and from the said ground Rent due and grown due, for, or in respect of the said ground whereon the said Mesuage or Tenement now standeth. And for the true performance of all and singular the said covenants clauses, provisoes and agreements aforesaid the said parties bind themselves unto the other, firmly by these presents
in witness, &c.

Assignments

Assignments.

An Assignment or turning over of an Appren- tice.

This Indenture witnesseth, That whereas *W. R.* son of *W. R.* of &c. hath in and by his Indenture of Apprentiship bearing date &c. put and bound himself Apprentice unto *J. C.* of &c. for the term of seven years commencing from &c. As by the same Indenture may more fully appear. Now the said *J. C.* for certain considerations him moving, by, and with the consent and good will of the said *W. R.* the Apprentice hath assigned and set over, and by these presents doth Assign and set over unto *J. L.* of &c. all and every the term of years, service and terme of Apprenticeship of the said *W. R.* now to come and unexpired of the said term of seven years for which he hath bound himself Apprentice unto the said *J. C.* as aforesaid. And also all and every the right title and interest of him, the said *J. C.* and right of service which he now hath or ought to have or can or may claim or demand to have by vertue of the said Indenture of Apprentiship or any custom of *London* or otherwise however, of, in, or to the said *W. R.* the Apprentice or in or to his service during all the time now to come of the said seven years; and also all his superiority power and government of and over the said *W. R.* the Apprentice. And the said Apprentice doth hereby covenant, grant and agree; and is well contented and doth give his full consent to serve out all the rest of his said term of Apprentiship of seven years with the said *L.* according to the purport of these presents. And doth hereby

hereby covenant, grant and agree, and binds himself to the said J. L. to serve and obey the said J. L. as an Apprentice and to do and perform all other things whatsoever during the now residue of the said term of seven years towards the said J. L. which he by the same Indentures hath covenanted to perform towards the said J. C. And the said J. C. doth hereby covenant promise and grant not to do permit or suffer any Act, matter or thing whereby to prejudice or hinder the said W. R. in or from the said performance of his said service to the said J. L. or the said J. L. in or from the enjoyment of the same during the said remainder to come of the said seven years or any part thereof, and the said J. L. doth hereby covenant promise and grant to teach and instruct or cause to be taught and instructed the said W. R. the Apprentice in the art of a Carpenter which he, the said J. L. now useth, after the manner that he, the said, J. L. now knoweth or hereafter shall know during the residue of the said term of 8th. And also to give, find and allow to, and for the said W. R. the Apprentice from time to time and at all times during the residue of the said term of seven years compleat and sufficient meat, drink, linnen, woollen, stockings, shoes, lodging, washing, and all other necessities whatsoever fit for such an Apprentice. In witness whereof to one part of these Indentures remaining with the said J. L. the said J. C. and W. R. the Apprentice have set their Hands and Seals and to the other part of these presents remaining with the said J. C. the said J. L. hath set his Hand and Seal the &c.

An Assignment of a Bond by Indenture, with Covenants according to an Order in Chancery.

This Indenture made &c. Between T. L. of &c. of the one part and J. R. of &c. of the other part whereas J. R. of &c. and J. S. of &c. by one Obligation bearing date &c. which was in the year of our Lord God &c. and in the &c. of our Sovereign Lord &c. became bound to the said T. L. in the sume of &c. of lawful Money of *England* conditioned for payment of the sum of &c. of like money on the &c. next ensuing the date of the same Obligation at the then dwelling house of &c. as by the said recited Obligation and Condition may appear ~~Both~~ this Indenture witnesseth, That the said T. L. in obedience to, and pursuance of a Decree or Order made the &c. last past before the date hereof in his Majesties high Court of Chancery upon a hearing in a cause there depending between the said J. R. Plaintiff and the said T. L. and J. S. Defendants hath assigned and set over, and by these presents doth assign and set over unto the said J. R. his Executors and Administrators as well the said Obligations and Bonds and sum and sums of money therein mentioned and expressed as also all the Right, Action, Claim, Interest, Benefit and Demand of him; the said T. S. of, in, and to the same and doth by these presents, make, ordain and in his stead and place put and constitute the said T. R. his true and Lawful Attorney and Assignee in the name of the said T. L. but the only proper use and behoof of the said J. R. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to ask, demand, recover and receive of and from the said J. S. his Heirs Executors and Administrators and of and from the Heirs, Executors and Administrators of the said J. B. deceased all such sum and sums of money as are due or payable, or shall or may be had or recovered by force and virtue of the Obligation and condition aforesaid or either of them; and the said T. L. doth hereby grant
unto

unto the said J. R. full power and lawful authority to commence and prosecute in the name of the said T. L. any action or actions suit or suits in Law or Equity against the said J. S. his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, or the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of the said J. S. deceased for the recovering and receiving of the Premises for the use aforesaid: and upon recovery or receipt of the Premises, Acquittances or other Discharges, in the name of the said T. L. to make, give, seal, and as his Act and Deed deliver, and one Attorney or more under him, the said J. R. to make, substitute, and revoke. And generally to do, execute and prosecute, perform and determine all such Act and Acts, thing and things whatsoever which in or about the recovering, receiving, releasing or discharging of the Premises, shall be necessary or convenient as fully and effectually as he, the said T. L. might or could do personally. And the said T. L. let himself, his Executors and Administrators doth covenant, promise and agree to, and with the said J. R. his Executors and Administrators by these presents in manner and form following. (That is to say) That he, the said T. L. shall and will avow and justify with effect all such Actions and Suits, acts and things whatsoever which shall be lawfully brought, commenced, done, executed or performed in or about the premises by vertue hereof and according to the true intent and meaning of these Presents. And further, that he, the said T. L. hath not heretofore released or discharged the said recited Obligation or Condition or done any act or thing whatsoever whereby the said recited Bond or Obligation is or may become void or frustrate. And that he, the said T. L. his Executors or Administrators shall not at any time hereafter release or discharge the said Bond or Obligation, nor do or commit any other act or thing which shall or may be prejudicial barr or hindrance to the said J. R. his Executors or Administrators of, or in the recovering or receiving of the said sum or sums of money aforesaid or any of them or any part thereof to the use aforesaid. And moreover, that he, the

the said T. R. his Executors and Administrators shall and will from time to time hereafter at the request and costs and charges in the Law, of the said J. R. his Executors and Administrators make, do, seal, deliver and execute unto the said J. R. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns all such further and other Letters of Attorney power and authorities acts and things whatsoever for the better enabling of the said J. R. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns to recover and receive the sum and sums of money aforesaid in the name of the said T. L. his Executors or Administrators but to the use abovementioned. As by the said J. R. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or his or their Council learned in the Law shall be reasonably devised or advised and required And the said J. R. for himself, his Executors and Administrators doth covenant grant and agree to and with the said T. L. his Executors and Administrators by these presents, That he, the said J. R. his Executors and Administrators shall and will at all times hereafter at his and their own proper Costs and Charges save and keep harmless and indemnified the said T. L. his Executors and Administrators against the said J. S. his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and the Heirs, Executors and Administrators of the said J. B. deceased, of, for and from all Costs of Suit, Damages and expences which shall be awarded or adjudged against the said T. L. his Executors or Administrators in or by reason of any Action or Suit which shall be brought or commenced in the name of the said T. L. his Executors or Administrators by the direction or appointment of the said J. R. his Executors or Administrators for or concerning the Premises by means or occasion of any Non-Suit Judgment, Sentence, Order or Dismission to be had or made therein or thereupon through the default or negligence of the said J. R. his Executors or Administrators or his or their Attorneys or Assigns, *in witness, &c.*

An Assignment of a Judgment recovered.

This Indenture made &c. Between M. I. of &c. of the one part and C. B. of &c. of the other part witnesseth, That whereas the said M. I. hath obtained a Judgment in his Majesties Court of Kings Bench at Westminster against M. P. Citizen &c. of London for a hundred pound debt besides Costs of Suit; As by the Records thereof in the same Court remaining, may more at large appear. Now this Indenture further witnesseth That the said M. I. for divers good causes and considerations him therunto moving hath granted, transferred assigned and set over. And by these presents &c. doth grant, assign, transfer and set over unto the said C. B. his Executors Administrators and Assigns As well the said Judgment of &c. so obtained as aforesaid. As also all the benefit, commodity, sum and sums of Money, profit and advantage whatsoever that shall or may be obtained or gotten by reason or means of the same Judgment or of any Execution or Ejectment thereof or thereupon to be sued or executed and all the Estate, right, title, Interest and demand whatsoever of him the said M. J. in and to the said Judgment or any sum or sums of Money, Lands, Tenements, or other things which by vertue thereof or of any execution process or proceeding thereupon to be sued, shall be recovered or obtained. And the said M. J. doth by these presents authorize and appoint the said C. B. his lawful Attorney in the name of the said M. J. to sue and prosecute any execution or executions upon the said Judgment, and upon satisfaction had or any composition or agreement made concerning the premises to acknowledge satisfaction or make or give any Release or discharge of or for the same. And the said J. M. for himself, his Executors and Administrators doth covenant promise and agree to, and with the said C. B. his Executors and Administrators by these presents to

allow ratifie and confirm all and every acts and things whatsoever which shall be requisite or needful to be done in or about the premises. And further, that he, the said M. J. hath not heretofore released, discharged or vacated the said Judgment. And that he, his Executors or Administrators shall not hereafter without the consent of the said C. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any of them first had and obtained in writing under his and their hands, release, vacate and discharge the same, nor do or commit any other act or thing whereby the said C. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any of them shall or may be prejudiced or barred of or in the recovery obtaining or enjoying of the said sum of £c. or any part thereof by virtue of the said Judgment. And that the said C. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns shall or may at all times hereafter have, hold, receive and enjoy to his own proper use (without Account to be thereof rendered to him, the said M. J. his Executors or Administrators and without his or their let, denial or interruption) all such sum and sums of Money, Goods, Chattels, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, as shall or may be lawfully had, obtained, extended or taken, by virtue or means of the said Judgment or any process or execution to be sued forth or executed thereupon. And moreover, that he, the said M. J. his Executors and Administrators shall and will from time to time and all times hereafter upon the reasonable request, and at the proper costs and charges of the said C. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, make and give such further Powers, Authorities, Warrants of Attorney, and do and perform such lawful acts and things as by the said C. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns or his or their Council learned in the Law shall be reasonably devised or advised and required, either for the vacating or discharging of the said Judgment or for the better recovering receiving obtaining, having, holding or enjoying unto him, the said C. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns of such sum and sums of Money, Goods,

Goods, Chattels, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments as he, the said *M. J.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall hereafter be intituled unto or may have, or recover by force or vertue of the Judgment aforesaid or any extent or execution thereupon to be had. And the said *J. M.* doth covenant and grant to, and with the said *C. B.* that he, the said *J. M.* his Executors and Administrators shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter save, defend and keep harmless and indemnified the said *C. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns of and from all Costs, Charges and Damages which he or they may incur or sustain by reason of the said Judgment or otherwise howsoever in witness, &c.

An Assignment of a Lease upon Condition.

This Indenture made, &c. Between *H. F.* of the one part and *R. W.* of &c. of the other part witnesseth, That whereas *W. T.* of &c. by his indenture of Lease bearing date the &c. for the consideration of &c. therein mentioned did demise, grant, and to Farm let unto the said *H. F.* all that &c. To have and to hold the same unto the said *H. F.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns from the Feast of &c. for and during the term of &c. from thence next ensuing and fully to be compleat and ended at the yearly rent of &c. of lawful Money of *England*, payable quarterly as is therein mentioned. As in and by the said recited Lease amongst divers covenants, conditions and agreements therein contained, relation being thereunto had more and may fully and at large it doth appear. Now this Indenture witnesseth, That the said *H. F.* for, and in consideration of the sum of &c. of lawful Money of *England*, paid unto him, the said *H. F.* by the said *R. W.* at and before the sealing of these presents, the receipt whereof he, the said *H. F.* doth hereby acknowledge, and himself to be thereof fully satisfied and

thereof and of every part thereof doth hereby acquit and discharge the said R. W. his Executors and Assigns and every of them by these presents hath granted, bargained, sold, assigned, transferred and set over and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, assign, transfer and set over unto the said R. W. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns Aswell the recited Indenture of Lease and the said Messuage or Tenement and Premises with their and every of their appurtenances thereby demised. As all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, term of years and time to come, benefit, claim, property, profit and demand whatsoever of him, the said H. F. of, in, and to the same, or of, in and to every or any part of them or any of them by force, vertue or means of the said recited Indenture of Lease or otherwise howsoever. *Provided always* and upon this Condition nevertheless that if the said H. F. and R. G. of &c. or either of them their or either of their Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any of them shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said R. W. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the sum of &c. of lawful Money of England on the &c. That then and from thenceforth the grant and Assignment of the Premises hereby made, and every thing else herein contained shall cease, determine and be utterly void and of none effect (any thing herein contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.) And the said H. F. for himself, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and for every of them doth covenant, promise, grant and agree to and with the said R. W. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents that the said recited Lease at the enscaling hereof is a good and effectual Lease in Law and not void or voidable. And that he, the said H. F. now hath in himself full power and lawful authority to grant, bargain, sell, assign, transfer and set over the said recited Indenture of Lease and the said Messuage or Tenement and premises thereby demised and every part thereof unto the said R. W. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns in manner and form

form as aforesaid. And further, that the said H. F. hath not at any time heretofore, made or granted any former or other grant, bargain, sale or assignment of the premises or any part thereof or any wayes impeached or incumbered the same in Title, Charge, Estate or otherwise howsoever And moreover the said H. F. for himself, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns doth covenant, promise, grant and agree to and with the said R. W. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns by these presents that he, the said H. F. his Executors and Administrators and all others claiming or to claime any Estate, Right, Title, Interest, property or demand, of or into the Premises hereby Assigned or any part thereof shall and will at all times after breach of the proviso or condition aforesaid at the request of the said R. W. his Executors or Assigns, make and grant such further grants, Assignments and assurances by release, assignment or otherwise of the premises hereby assigned and every of them, and of every part of them and every of them unto the said R. W. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns to his and their own use and uses As by his or their counsell learned in the Law shall be reasonably devised or advised and required. And Lastly, it is agreed that untill default of payment shall be made of the said sum of &c. and breach of the Proviso aforesaid, he, the said H. F. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall or may without the let or interruption of the said R. W. his Executors or Assigns have, hold and enjoy the said assigned Premises and receive and take the Rents, Issues and profits of the same and of every part thereof to his and their own use and uses; Any thing aforesaid to the contrary notwithstanding, *In witness, &c.*

An Assignment of Debts.

This Indenture made the &c. Between T. W. of &c. and M. his Wife of the one part and H. G. of &c. of the other part. ~~Whereas~~ W. S. of &c. in his life and at the time of his death was indebted unto the said M. the sum of &c. of Lawful Money of England, Principal Money besides Interest for the same, the same remaines still owing and unpaid, and doth belong unto and are vested in the said M. A. as aforesaid. And ~~Whereas~~ by one Indenture of bargain and sale bearing date on or about the &c. made and mentioned to be made between the said W. S. of the one part and A. B. of &c. T. C. and T. P. of &c. and inrolled in his Majesties high Court of Chancery the said W. S. for the considerations therein mentioned, did grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto the said A. B. T. C. and T. P. and their Heirs all that the &c. As by the said Indentures, relation being thereunto had may more at large appear. Now this Indenture Witnesseth, That the said T. W. and M. his Wife for divers good and valuable considerations them and either of them thereunto moving, have Assigned transferred and set over and do by these presents Assign, transfer and set over unto him, the said H. G. his Executors or Assigns the aforesaid debt of &c. and all Interest due or to grow due for or in respect of the same, and all the right, title, property, claim and demand whatsoever, either in Law or Equity of them, the said T. W. and M. his Wife or either of them of in and to the same or any part or parcel of the same or of in, or to the said Mannor, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments above mentioned to be conveyed for the raising of Money for payment of the same. And for the better recovery thereof the said T. W. and M. have made ordained constituted and appointed and by these presents do make, ordain, constitute and appoint the said H. G. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns their true and

and Lawful Attorney and Assignee, Attorneys and Assigns for, and in their names but to the only use and behoof of the said H. G. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns and without any accompt to be given of or concerning the same, to ask, demand, levy, recover and receive of any person or persons whom it doth or may concern the aforesaid debt of &c. and all Interest due or to be due for the same. And upon the receipt to give any acquittance or acquittances, Discharge or discharges for, or concerning the same or any part thereof with power to make any composition or Agreement for touching or concerning the Premises And generally to do, act, perform and Execute in any Court of Law or Equity or otherwise. All and every act matter and thing whatsoever for touching or concerning the said premises or the recovery of the same or any part thereof in as full, large and ample manner as the said T. W. and M. his Wife or either of them may, might, or could do. And the said T. W. Doth for himself, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns covenant, promise and grant to, and with the said H. G. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents in manner and form following, (that is to say) That he, the said T. W. and M. his Wife, nor either of them nor any other person or persons, claiming or to claim from, by or under the said M. have or hath at any time heretofore nor shall or will at any time hereafter receive the said debt of &c. or any part thereof, or any Interest due or to be due for the same, nor shall or will acquit, release or discharge the same or any part thereof, nor have nor hath at any time heretofore, nor shall nor will at any time hereafter do or commit or suffer or cause to be done or committed by suffering any outlawry or otherwise, any act, matter or thing whatsoever which shall or may be prejudicial or bar or hinder the said A. B. his Heirs, Executors or Assigns in the recovering or receiving of the said sum of &c. or the interest thereof, or any part of the same sum of &c. or Interest or any benefit, advantage or profit that shall or may accrue, or arise for or in

in respect of the same. And further, the said T. W. and the said M. his Wife and either of them and his and their Executors and Administrators and all others who are or shall be Executors and Administrators of the said M. shall and will at any time hereafter upon the reasonable request and at the Costs and Charges in the Law of the said H. G. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns make and grant or cause and procure to be made and granted unto him or them or such other person or persons as he or they shall appoint, such further power and authority for the recovering and receiving of the said debt and all interest thereupon and benefit, advantage or profit that shall or may accrue or arise for or in respect of the same to the use and behoof of him, the said H. G. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns as by him, the said R. G. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns or his or their Counsel learned in the Law shall be reasonably devised or advised and required. And the said H. G. for him, his Executors or Administrators doth Covenant, Grant and Agree to, and with the said T. W. and M. his said Wife and their and either of their Executors and Assigns by these presents that he, the said H. G. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall and will at all times hereafter at his or their own proper costs and charges clearly acquit and discharge or well and sufficiently save and keep harmless and indemnified the said T. W. and the said M. his Wife and either of them and their and either of their Executors, Administrators, Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chattels, from all Costs of Suit, Demands and Expences that shall be expended or laid out or recovered or assessed for, or by reason or means of the assigning or setting over the said debt as aforesaid and of and from all Actions and Demands of and concerning the same. *In witness, &c.*

An Assignment, or Surrender of a Lease.

This Writing of Agreement Indented, made, the &c. Between T. J. of &c. the Lawful Assignee of E. W. of &c. who was Executor of the last Will and Testament of J. L. of &c. deceased, of the one part and F. F. the younger of &c. Son, and Heir apparent of F. F. the elder Son of &c. and of M. his Wife, late Daughter and Heir to W. B. late of &c. of the other part *witnessth*, that the said T. J. for, and in consideration of the sum of &c. of Lawful Money of *England* to him in hand paid at, and before the enscalling hereof by the said F. the younger and also of &c. being rent incurred from Midsomer 1666. until the late dreadful fire which hapned in *London* in *September* then next after Doth grant, assign, surrender and yield up unto the said F. F. the younger, the Assignee of J. L. of &c. who was the Assignee of the said F. F. the elder, one Lease and Indenture of Lease bearing date the &c. made by, and from the said F. F. the elder and M. his Wife to the said J. L. deceased. And the Toft ground and and soyl whereupon the Messuage and Tenement and Premises then called by the name or sign of &c. thereby demised, stood before the said late dreadful fire; situate and being in &c. *London*. And also all his estate, right, title, interest and demand whatsoever, of, in and to the same by force, vertue or means of the said recited Indenture of Lease as Assignee to the said B. W. Executor to the said J. L. deceased, or otherwise howsoever. And the said F. F. the younger did and hereby doth accept the same surrender accordingly. *In witness* whereof the parties aforesaid to this writing of Agreement indented, have put their Hands and Seals the day and year above written.

A short Assignment of a Lease by way of Indorsement.

Memorandum, That J. the within named H. H. for, and in consideration of a competent sum of Lawful Money of England by R. N. of &c. to me in hand paid before the enscaling and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and thereof and of every part thereof do hereby acquit, exonerate and discharge the said R. N. his Executors and Assigns by these presents Do grant, bargain, sell, assign and let over unto the said R. N. as well the said Lease and Indenture of Lease and the three Messuages or Tenements Rooms and Premises with the appurtenances and all other things within demised or mentioned to be demised and the Totes Ground and Soil whereupon the same or any of them stood before the late dreadful fire which hapned in London in September 1666. and all Messuages, Tenements, Erections and Buildings since the said fire thereupon erected, built, or in building and all my estate, right, title, interest, property, possession, term of years and time to come, benefit, claim and demand whatsoever of, in, and to the same and all right and receiving and obtaining of any further time or term of years in the Premises by force, virtue or means of the said within written Indenture of Lease, and this presents Assignment thereof, or otherwise howsoever. And the said H. H. for himself, his Executors and Administrators doth, covenant, promise, grant and agree to, and with the said R. N. his Executors and Administrators by these Presents, That he the said H. H. hath not made or granted any former or other grant, bargain, sale or Assignment of the Premises aforesaid or any part thereof or otherwise incumbered the same in title, charge, estate or otherwise howsoever, *In witness, &c.*

An Assignment of a Bond.

K Now all men by these presents, That I M. A. of &c. for divers good causes and considerations me thereunto moving Have assigned, set over and by these presents do as much in me lieth assign and set over unto E. R. of &c. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns one obligation bearing date the &c. Anno Dom. &c whereby G. H. of &c. and J. S. of &c. became bound unto me, the said M. A. in the sum or penalty of &c. of lawful Money of England and conditioned for payment of the sum of &c. of like Money on the &c. next ensuing the date of the said Obligation at the then dwelling house of J. R. of &c. Scituate and being in &c. And also all sums of Money in the said Obligation or in the condition of the same severally mentioned and all my right, action, claim and interest of, in, and to the same. And I the said M. A. do hereby make, ordain and in my place and stead give and constitute the said E. R. to be my true and lawful and irrevocable Attorney and Assignee but to the only proper use and behoof of the said E. R. without any Accompt thereof to be made or rendred, to ask, demand, recover and receive by all lawful wayes and means whatsoever of, and from the said G. H. and J. S. their Executors and Administrators all such sum and sums of Money as are or shall grow due or payable by force or vertue of the said Bond or Obligation or condition aforesaid or either of them. And I do further give and by these presents grant unto my said Attorney (if need shall be) to commence and prosecute in my name Action or Actions, Suit or Suits in Law for the recovering or receiving of the Premises to the use aforesaid. And upon recovery or receipt of the same acquittances or other discharges in my name to make and give, and generally to do, execute and prosecute and perform all such further and other Acts and things as shall
be

be needful or convenient to be done as fully and effectually as I my self might or could do personally Holding and allowing for firm and effectual all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the premises by vertue of these presents. *In witness,* &c.

*An Assignment and Release of an Adventure in the
joynt-stock of the East-India Company.*

K Now all men by these presents, That I M. O. of &c. for divers good causes and considerations me thereunto moving, Have assigned transferred Released and set over and confirmed, and by these presents do assign transfer, release and set over and confirm unto the said C. B. of &c. his Executors and Assigns all that my Adventure, part, purpart or share in the new joynt stock of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the *East-Indies* being the sum of &c. and of every part and parcel thereof; and all benefits proceed and profit thereof which now are or at any time hereafter shall become due or payable for the same. And all my Estate, Right, Title. Interest, Claime and Demand whatsoever of in or to the same or any part thereof. To have and to hold the said Adventure or sum of &c. and every part and parcel thereof unto the said C. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns to his and their own proper use and behoof for ever. And I, the said M. O. for my self, my Executors, Administrators and Assigns do covenant, promise and grant to, and with the said C. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents, That he, the said C. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns shall or may from time to time and at all times hereafter Lawfully, Peaceably and quietly have, hold, use, receive, perceive, take and enjoy to his and their own proper use and behoof the said Adventure or sum of &c. and all and every the proceedings and profits thereof and of every part and parcel thereof without

without any let, suite, trouble, molestation or interruption of or by me the said M.O. my Executors, Administrators or Assignes or any of us or of any other person or persons whatsoever lawfully claiming or to claim from by or under us or any of us or by one or any of our Act, means, consent, or procurement. *In witness, &c.*

An Assignment of a Stock in the East-India Companies hands for better security of a Debt due by Bond.

TO all people to whome this present Writing shall come T. B. of &c. sendeth greeting. Whereas the said T. B. in and by one obligation bearing date the day of the date hereof stands bound unto M. L. of &c. in the sum or penalty of, &c. of lawful money of England with Condition there under written for payment of the sum of, &c. of the like money on the &c. as in and by the said recited Obligation and Condition more plainly and at large it doth and may appear. And whereas the said T. P. hath a certaine stock, adventure or sume of &c. of lawfull money of England in the last general joynt stock of the worshipful the East-India Company, as by the books of said Company may appeare. ~~Now know ye~~, That I, the said T. P. for the better security and more sure payment of the said sum of &c. according to the said condition of the said recited Obligation, and for divers other causes and considerations me thereunto moving, Have granted, assigned, transferred and set over and by these presents do &c. unto the said M. S. my said Adventure or stock of &c. And all my right, accompt, interest, claime, property, propriety and interest whatsoever, of, in and to the same And for the better recovery and receipt of my said Adventure. I do by these presents authorize and appoint the said M. S. to recover and receive the same of and from the Governors and Company ~~Prohibited alwayes~~, and upon the Condition that if I the said J. P. my Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any of us, shall

F well

well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said M. S. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the said sum of &c. on the &c. next coming Then as well the said recited Obligation as these presents shall cease determine and be utterly void and of none effect to all intents and purposes any thing aforesaid to the contrary notwithstanding. *In witness, &c.*

An Assignment of a Lease absolute.

This Indenture made, &c. Between J. P. of &c. R. R. of &c. and T. C. of &c. of the one part and W. B. of &c. of the other part Whereas J. L. of &c. in and by his Indenture of Lease under his Hand and Seal bearing date the &c. in the &c. for the consideration therein expressed did demise, grant and to Farm let unto G. F. of &c. his Executors and Administrators all that Messuage or Tenement in &c. which was set out severed and divided from the entry and rest of the housing belonging to the victualling house wherein T. F. then dwelt known by the sign of the &c. situate in &c. of which the said Messuage or Tenement thereby intended to be demised was parcel, and did then, and doth still contain the said several Rooms and Commodities herein after expressed, That is to say, One Cellar divided, one Shop over the said Cellar, one Kitchen behind the said Shop, a little yard paved behind the said Kitchen and a vault or house of Office therein; as they were then enclosed, one great Hall or Chamber over the said Shop, one Winscoted Chamber over the said Kitchen with another little Room within it and a little Closet over the said Vault, one fair Chamber over the said Hall, one large Chamber over the said Winscoted Chamber, and dark Room and two Garrets over the said two Chambers last mentioned; together with all wayes, easements, water-courses, profits, commodities and appurtenances whatsoever to the said demised premises belonging or appertaining

appertaining, To have and to hold the said demised Premises and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said G. F. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns from the Feast of &c. for, and during, and unto the full end and term of &c. from thence next ensuing and fully to be compleat and ended at and under the yearly rent of &c. payable quarterly by equal portions as in and by the said recited Indenture of Lease amongst divers other agreements therein contained relation being thereunto had more fully and at large, it doth and may appear. And whereas the said G. F. in and by his Indenture of Assignment or Deed indented of Mortgage under his Hand and Seal bearing date &c. In consideration of the sum of &c. of Lawful Money of England therein mentioned to be paid to him by the above named J. P. R. R. and T. C. did grant, bargain, sell, assign and set over unto the said J. P. R. R. and T. C. their Executors, Administrators and Assigns as well the said recited Indenture of Lease and the Messuage or Tenement and premises with the appurtenances therein demised and granted, and all yearly rents and profits reserved due and payable by, or upon any Lease, demise or grant made of the same premises or any part thereof. As also all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Claim, Demand or term of years then to come and unexpired in and by the said Lease and premises thereby demised and every part and parcel thereof To have and to hold the said recited Indenture of Lease and the said Messuage or Tenement and Premises in the said Lease granted and the said recited Indenture of Assignment or Mortgage beforementioned to be bargained, sold and assigned and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said J. P. R. R. and T. C. their Executors, Administrators and Assigns from thence forth forwards for, and during all the rest and residue then to come and unexpired of the said term of twenty years in and by the said recited Indenture of Lease granted as fully and effectually and in as large and ample manner and form to all intents and purposes as he the said G. F.

F 2

his

his Executors or Administrators might or ought to have held and enjoyed the same if the said recited Indenture of Assignment or Mortgage had never been had or made under a certain provisoe or condition of redemption therein contained for payment of the sum of &c. of Lawful Money of *England* at or upon the &c. next ensuing the date of the said Indenture as in and by the said recited Indenture of Assignment or Mortgage (amongst divers other Covenants, conditions and agreements therein contained) relation being thereunto had more at large it doth and may appear. Which said sum of &c. principal was not accordingly nor yet is paid whereby the said Messuage and premisses with the appurtenances are become forfeited and absolute in the Law in the said *J. P. R. R. and T. C.* their Executors, Administrators and Assigns for the whole residue of the said term of &c. in and by the said recited Indenture of Lease granted. ~~Now~~ *this* indenture witnesseth. That the said *J. P. R. R. and T. C.* for, and in consideration of the sum of &c. of Lawful Money of *England* to them, some, or one of them in hand, at or before the en sealing and delivery of these presents by the above named *W. B.* well and truly paid, the receipt whereof they the said *J. P. R. R. and T. C.* do hereby acknowledge and thereof and of every part and parcel thereof do clearly acquit, exonerate and discharge the said *W. B.* his Executors and Administrators and every of them by these presents Have bargained, sold, assigned and set over and by these presents they do and every of them doth bargain, sell, assign and set over unto the said *W. R.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns as well the said recited Indenture of Lease and the said Messuage or Tenement Rooms and all and singular other the Premises thereby demised with the appurtenances, in and by the said recited Indenture of Assignment or Mortgage granted, as also all the right, title interest, use, possession, rent, Reversion term of years to come profit, property claim and demand whatsoever of them, the said *J. P. R. R. and T. C.* and every or any of them

them or of any other person or persons for them or any of them or to their, every, or any of their use or uses of, in, or to the premises thereby demised with the appurtenances. And all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Use, Possession, Rent, Reversion, term of years to come and demand whatsoever of them, the said *J. P. R. R.* and *T. C.* and every or any of them by virtue of the said recited Indenture of Lease and Indenture of Assignment or Mortgage except as in the said recited Indenture of Lease is mentioned to be excepted, To have and to hold the said recited Indenture of Lease and the said Messuage or Tenement, Rooms and all and singular other the premises hereby bargained, sold, assigned and set over or mentioned or intended to be hereby bargained, sold, assigned, and set over and every part and parcel thereof, except as is beforementioned to be excepted unto the said *W. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns from hence-forth for, and during all the rest and residue of the said term of twenty years in and by the said recited Indenture of Lease granted and demised as fully and effectually and in as large and ample manner and form to all intents and purposes as the said *J. P. R. R.* and *T. C.* or any of them, their or any of their Executors, Administrators or Assigns might, could or ought to have held and enjoyed the same with their appurtenances and every part thereof subject and lyable nevertheless to the provisoe or condition of Redemption in the said recited Indenture of Assignment or Mortgage mentioned and contained. And the said *J. P. R. R.* and *T. C.* for themselves and every of them joyntly and severally and every of their Executors and Assigns do covenant and promise and agree to and with the said *W. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents in manner and form following (That is to say) That the said recited Indenture of Lease on the day of the date hereof and at the time of the ensealing and delivery hereof (for and notwithstanding any act or thing committed or done by them, the said *J. P. R. R.*

and T. C. or any of them to the contrary) is a good and effectual Lease in the Law of the premises thereby demised for the term thereby granted and (notwithstanding any such Act or thing) now is and standeth in full force and effect unforfeited, unsurrendered and undetermined. And that they, the said J. P. R. E. and T. C. or some of them, (notwithstanding any such act or thing committed or done by them or any of them to the contrary as aforesaid) now are or one of them is the true, right and lawful owners or owner of the said recited Indenture of Lease and premises aforebargained and sold with the Appurtenances for the now residue of the said term of twenty years thereby demised subject only to the provisoe or condition of redemption in the said Indenture of Mortgage contained. And notwithstanding any such act or thing as aforesaid now have in themselves or some or one of them full power, good right, true title and Lawfull authority to bargain, sell, assign and set over the said Indenture of Lease and Messuage and premises aforebargained and sold with the Appurtenances unto the said W. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns for the now residue of the said term of &c. and in such manner as aforesaid. And also that he, the said W. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns under and according to the payment and performance of the Rent Covenants, Clauses, Conditions and Agreements in and by the said recited Indenture of lease reserved and contained which from henceforth on the Tenants or Lessees part and behalf shall grow due and ought to be paid and performed, and also subject and lyable to the provisoe or condition of Redemption in and by the said recited Indenture of Assignment or Mortgage contained shall or may lawfully, peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupy, possess and enjoy the said recited Indenture of Lease and the said Messuage or Tenement, Rooms and all and singular other the premises afore hereby bargained and sold with the appurtenances (except as in the said Indenture of Lease is excepted) from henceforth for,

for, and during the rest and residue yet to come and unexpired of the said term of &c. in and by the said recited Indenture of Lease granted without the let, suit, denial, eviction, claim, demand recovery or Interruption of the said J. P. R. R. and T. C. or any of them their or any of their Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any other person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim from, by or under them or any of them or by or through their or any of their act or acts means, consent, neglect or procurement. And that free and clear and freely and clearly acquitted, exonerated, and discharged of and from all and all manner of former and other bargains, sales, gifts, grants, Leases, Assignments, Mortgages, Settlements Rents and Arrearages of Rent and of and from all other titles, troubles charges and Incumbrances whatsoever had, made, committed, done or suffered by the said J. P. R. R. and T. C. or any of them at any time or times before the day of the date hereof in any wise. The Rent and Covenants, Clauses, Conditions and Agreements in and by the said recited Indenture of Lease reserved and contained which from henceforth on the Tenants or Lessees part shall grow due and ought to be paid and performed in such manner as in the said Indenture of Lease is mentioned, only and alwayes excepted and foreprized And the said W. B. for himself, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns doth covenant, promise and agree to, and with the said J. P. R. R. and T. C. their Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents. That he, the said W. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter during the now residue of the said term of &c. by the said recited Indenture of Lease demised, well and truly pay and perform the Rents and Covenants Clauses Conditions and Agreements therein and thereby reserved and contained which on the Lessees and Tenants part and behalf shall from henceforth grow due to be paid and perform.

med in such manner as is therein mentioned or thereof and therefrom shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter well and sufficiently save, defend and keep harmless and indemnified them, the said J. P. R. R. and T. C. their Executors, Administrators and Assigns and every of them. *In witness, &c.*

Awards.

Awards.

An Award where the Difference was put to Arbitrators, and they not ending it to choose an Umpire to end it.

WHEREAS there is a certain difference or controversy depending or being, Between J. B. of the one part and J. S. of the other part for and concerning certain matters and things mentioned in the Obligations hereafter recited for the appeasing and final ending whereof, and for avoiding expence in Suits of Law, the said parties in Controversie did of their mutual consents and agreements refer themselves and their said Controversies to the order, final end and award of G. S. and J. C. so as such their end and award of, and upon the premisses were made and given up by them the said Arbitrators under their hands and seals in writing Indented on or before &c. And if the said Arbitrators of and upon the premisses could not agree neither any end thereof made within the time to them limited, then the said parties in controversy did refer themselves and their said differences to the award, umpirage and judgment of such, indifferent Umpire as the two Arbitrators should for that purpose nominate, appoint and choose, so that the same were given up under his Hand and Seal in writing indented on or before the &c. And further, &c. as in and by the Obligations bearing date &c. wherein and whereby the said parties in controversy became reciprocally bound in the sum or penalty of &c. for true performance of the premisses as may thereby appear. And whereas the said two Arbitrators having taken pains and Labour in the business in controversy and seen and examined the proofs, allegations and demands of the said parties in

in controverſie by reaſon of ſome important occaſions they were prevented ſo that they could not give up and make their Award within the time to them limited, yet being willing that a good and final end might be made therein have delivered their own opinions concerning the pre-miſſes unto S. H. who is Umpire appointed and choſen by the ſaid Arbitrators to end and determine the pre-miſſes between the ſaid parties in controverſie. Now know all men by theſe preſents, That I, the ſaid S. H. taking upon me the charge and umpirage and minding as much as in me lyes to end and quiet all the ſame controverſies, having conſidered and examined the proofs, allegations and demands of the ſaid parties in controverſie and with due care and deliberation of the pre-miſſes have made and given up and by theſe preſents do even the day of the date hereof make and give up this my Umpirage and Judgment of the pre-miſſes in manner and form following, (That is to ſay) *Imprimis* I do Award, Order, Decree and Judge by theſe preſents that &c. dated &c.

An Award where the Controverſies were referred to the deciding of certain men by a Commiſſion in Chancery.

TO all people to whom this writing of an Award Indented Hall come, H. H. of &c. ſendeth greeting. Whereas divers controverſies, ſuits and demands have heretofore been and are yet depending in ſuit queſtion or variance between J. R. and W. R. pl'ts and S. T. and G. G. Defendants for the better and ſpeedier ending and determining whereof there was a Commiſſion granted out of his Majeſties Court of Chancery and directions to call before as the parties aforeſaid and their witneſſes and all their ſaid differences to hear, determine and finally and abſolutely

lutely if we could to determine or otherwise under our hands to certifie into the said Court our proceedings therein, as by the said Commission more at large appeareth. And whereas afterwards the said J. R. and G. G. for the more full and better performance of such end as we should make between the said parties in difference of and upon the premisses did voluntarily submit themselves, and their differences unto the award Arbitration and end of us the said H. H. &c. and by their several Obligations bearing date the &c. last past before the date hereof became bound either to other respectively in the sume of &c. a peece for true performance (by all the said parties in Controersie) of such end and award as we the said Arbitrators should make therein so as the same our award Arbitrament, ordinance, rule, determination and Judgement of us these Arbitrators, of and upon the premisses were made and given up in writing indented under both our hands and seals ready to be deliverd to the parties in controversie requiring the same on or upon the &c. as in and by the said recited Obligations and Conditions more at large appeareth. Now know ye that we the said Arbitrators, in obedience to his Majestie's said Commission and for speedier ending of these differences according to the said Commission, and the submission made by the said parties in Controversie unto us in that behalf taking upon the charge and business in this our award; and having seen, heard, perused and thoroughly examined the said parties and with mature Deliberation had of the matters in Controversie and of all other Proofs, Accompts, Allegations and Demands on both parts. And minding as much as in us is to end and quiet all the said Controversies have made and given up and by these presents even the day of the date hereof do make and give up this our Award and Arbitrement of and upon the premisses in manner and form following. (that is to say) First, we Award, Order, Decree, and Judge by these presents, that the said G. G. his Executors or Assignes or some of them shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said J. R. and H. B. or

one

one of them, their or one of their Executors, or Assignes At or within &c. the sume of &c. on or before the &c. for the full payment, satisfaction, and discharge of and for all Reckonings, Suits, Challenges, Accompts, Actions and Demands, whatsoever between the said Parties in Controversie. And likewise that all Suites and Accounts now depending between the said parties in Controversie shall be with all convenient speed withdrawne by the parties Plaintiffs in the same. And we do further Award, Order, Decree and Judge by these presents, that the said G.G. his Executors and Administrators shall on or before &c. in due and lawful manner make, seal, and as his Act and Deed deliver unto, and for the use of the said J.R. and W.B. their Executors and Administrators a general acquittance, release and discharge of and for all and all manner of Actions, Suits, Debts, Accompts, Reckonings, Forfeitures, Trespasses and Demands whatsoever from the beginning of the world to the day of the date of the said acquittance. And lastly we do Award, Order, Decree and Judge by these presents, that the said T.B. his Executors or Administrators shall within 20. days next after request made unto him or them in their own persons in due and lawful manner make, seale and deliver unto and for the use of the said G.G. their Executors or Administrators a general acquittance, release and discharge of and for all and all manner of Actions from the beginning of the world till the day of the date of &c. *In witness &c.*

Bills

Bills of Sale.

A Bill of Sale conditionally for better security of a sum of Money secured to be paid by 40 l. with a Covenant to insure the Ship for all Voyages to be made with her till the Money be paid at the Bargainors Costs.

This Indenture made &c. Between J. P. of L. Merchant of the one part and J. L. of London Merchant of the other part, ~~Whereas~~ the said J. P. in and by four several Obligations all of them bearing date the day of the date of these presents standeth bound unto J. L. in four several sums of &c. apiece every one of them severally conditioned for payment unto the said J. L. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns at, or within &c. of the severall sums of Lawful Money of England on the several dayes of payment hereafter mentioned, That is to say, in and by the first of them for payment of the sum of &c. in and by two other of them for paym nt of the sum of &c. And in and by the fourth of them for payment of the sum of &c. on the &c. next following which shall be in the year of our Lord God &c. As in and by the said several recited Obligations and Conditions more at large may appear ~~Now~~ this Indenture witnesseth, that for the better security of payment of the several sums of Money unto the said J. L. his Executors and Assigns according to the Tenor of the Conditions of the said recited Obligations he, the said J. P. hath granted bargained and sold. And by these presents doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said J. L. &c. To have hold and enjoy the same, &c. and all other the above bargained premises unto
the

the said J. L. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns to his and their own proper use and uses for ever Provided alwayes and upon condition that if the said J. P. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any of them shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said J. L. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns at, or within &c. the several sums of Money herein beforementioned on the several days of payment before specified according to the effect and true meaning of the said several Obligations and Conditions and every of them then the Grant, Bargain and Sale of the Premises hereby made and every thing else herein contained on the part and behalf of the said J. his Executors or Administrators granted or to be performed, shall cease, determine and be utterly void and of none effect to all intents and purposes any thing aforesaid to the contrary notwithstanding. And the said J. P. for him, his Executors and Administrators doth Covenant and grant to and with the said J. L. his Executors and Administrators by these presents That he, the said J. P. at the time of the enscaling hereof is true, sole and lawful owner of the said &c. and of all other the said bargained premises and hath in himself full power and authority to bargain and sell the same unto the said J. L. in manner and form aforesaid. And that the said &c. and all other the said bargained Premises at the time of the enscaling and delivery of these presents are and be and so from henceforth shall be, remain, continue and endure unto the said J. L. his Executors and Assigns under the Condition and Proviso aforesaid free and clear, and freely and clearly acquitted, exonerated and discharged of and from all and all manner of former and other bargaines, sales, gifts, grants forfeitures titles, troubles, conveyances and incumbrances whatsoever had, made, committed or done by him, the said J. P. at any time before the enscaling here.

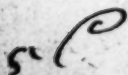
hereof. And it is agreed between the said parties to these presents that the said *J. P.* for him his Executors and Administrators doth Covenant, grant and agree to, and with the said *J. L.* his Executors and Administrators by these presents that he, the said *J. P.* shall and will at his and their own proper Costs and Charges according to the custome of Merchants from henceforth in the name of the said *J. L.* assure the said &c. and all other the above bargained premises for, and during all such voyages as the said Ship shall make untill &c. which shall &c. or untill the said *J. L.* his Executors or Assigns shall be by the said *J. P.* his Executors or Assigns paid the said several sums of Money aforesaid in full discharge of the said four several Obligations and every of them which last shall happen and shall from time to time pay the assurers all such Money as shall be in that behalf set down and agreed upon. *Is witness, &c.*

A Bill of Debt.

K Now all men by these presents, That I *A. B.* of &c. do owe and am indebted unto *C. D.* of &c. in the sum of &c. of lawful Money of *England* to be paid to the said *C. D.* his certain Attorney Executors and Assigns on the thirtieth day of *January* next ensuing the date hereof. To the which payment well and truly to be made. I bind my Heirs, Executors and Administrators firmly by these presents Sealed with my Seal and dated the &c. in the year of our Lord God &c. And in the one and thirtieth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord *Charles* the Second, King of *England*, &c.
Sealed and delivered in the presence of

A Bill of Sale upon condition.

K Now all men by these presents, That I M. B. for, and in consideration of the sum of &c. of Lawful Money of *England* to me in hand at and before the enscaling and delivery of these presents by C. D. of &c. well and truly paid and satisfied the receipt whereof I, the said A. B. do hereby acknowledge accordingly Have granted bargained and sold and in plain and open Market have delivered, and do hereby grant bargain, sell and in open Market as aforesaid deliver unto the said C. D. one Gold chaine of the value of &c. To have and to hold the said Chain of Gold hereby bargained and sold unto the said C. D. his Executors Administrators and Assigns as his and their own proper Goods and Chattels to his and their own proper use and behoof for ever with warranty against all persons whatsoever by these Presents Provided always and upon condition that if I the said A. B. mine Executors Administrators and Assigns or any them shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said C. D. his Executors Administrators and Assigns the sum of &c. of Lawful Money of *England* on the &c. next ensuing the date hereof at or within &c. Then this Writing or Bill of Sale to be void and of none effect or else to stand in full force and vertue.

A Bill


A Bill of sale absolute.

K Now all men by these presents, That I *M. H.* of *L.* Widdow late Wife and now Executrix of the last Will and Testament of *R. H.* of &c. deceased, for and in consideration of the sume of &c. of lawfull mony of *England* to me in hand at and before the ensealing and delivery of these presents by *W. H.* of *L.* Gent. well and truly paid, the receipt whereof I the said *M.* do hereby acknowledge and for the altering of the property of the Goods and Chattels hereafter mentioned; as for other good considerations me hereunto moving, Have given granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents do give, grant, bargain and sell unto the said *W. H.* all and singular such Goods, Plate, Jewells, Beds, Bedding &c. and all other Goods and Chattels whatsoever, in the possession of me the said *M. H.* or of any other Person or Persons for my use, or which were late the Goods and Chattels of my said Husband deceased, and now are to me belonging by vertue of the last Will and Testament aforesaid; To have and to hold the said bargained premisses unto the said *W. H.* his Executors, Administrators, and Assignes as his and their own Goods and Chattels for ever. *In witness, &c.*

A Sale of part of a ship conditional.

To all people &c. I, *A. B.* of &c. send greeting, Know ye, that I the said *A. B.* for and in consideration of the sume of &c. Have granted, bargained and sold &c. Now upon a voyage for *Venice* whereof *R. S.* is or was lately Master and one full &c. parcel, Stock, Freight, Profit, Proceed and Furniture to the said Ship belonging or appertaining, To have, hold and enjoy the said &c. for ever **Provided** allways and upon Condition that I the said *A. B.* mine Executors,

G

Admi-

Administrators or Assigns or any of us shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said *J. M.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns for and in redemption of the Premises the sume of &c. of lawful money of *England* on the &c. next coming after the date of these presents at or within &c. Then the grant, bargain and sale of the Premises hereby made and every thing else herein contained on the part and behalf of me the said *A. B.* mine Executors or Assigns granted or to be performed shall cease, determine and be utterly void, frustrate and of none effect to all intents and purposes and shall be redelivered to me the said *A. B.* to be cancelled (any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding) And if the said Ship shall happen to miscarry, be lost or cast away (which God forbid) before her return into the Port of *London*, or that after the return of the said Ship into the port of *London*; the said hereby bargained premises shall not be found and approved of the full value of &c. at the least whereby the said *J. M.* his Executors or Assigns shall not take such benefit of the sale as he may be hereby satisfied of the sume aforesaid, Then and in such case the said *A. B.* for him his Executors and Administrators and every of them doth covenant and grant to and with the said *J. M.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents, That he the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns or some of them shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said *J. M.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns at the place aforesaid the sume of &c. of like money on the &c. next coming, any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. *In witness &c.*

A Bill

A Bill of Sale of a Ship for the better security of money payable by bond upon returne of a Ship from a Voyage.

TO all people to whom these presents shall come, S. D. Marriner sendeth greeting, *Whereas* the said S. D. is intended shortly to go forth to Sea upon a voyage to the *Streits* in the good vessel called the &c. And *Whereas* the said S. D. in and by one obligation bearing date the day of the date hereof standeth bound unto W. P. of &c. in the penalty of &c. of lawful money of *England* with condition there under written for payment of &c. of like money at or in &c. on the &c. next coming after the date hereof or within 10. days next after the arrival of the said S. D. or of the said vessel into *England* from the voyage aforesaid which of the times shall first or next happen to be or come As in and by the said recited Obligation and Condition more plaine may appear. And *Whereas* the said S. D. affirmeth that he is owner of the fourth part of the said Vessel, *the Sea adventure*. And also of the fourth part of all and every the Boate Masts, Sailes, Saile-yards, Anchors, Cables, Cords, Ropes, Guns, Gunpowder, Artillery, Shor, Tackle, Apparrel and Furniture to the said Vessel belonging or in anywise appertaining. *Now know ye* that I the said S. D. for better security and more sure payment unto the said W. P. at the place aforesaid of the said sum of &c. on the said &c. next ensuing or within ten days next after the first arrival of the said Ship in *England* from the voyage aforesaid which of those times shall first and next happen to be or come according to the Condition of the said recited Obligation and for divers other good causes and valuable considerations me thereunto moving Have granted, bargained and sold and by these presents Do grant, bargain, sell and transfer unto the said W. P. his Executors and As-

signs the said fourth part of the said Vessel and all the
 aforementioned Premises To have, hold and enjoy the
 said fourth part of the said Vessel and all other the a-
 bove bargained Premises unto the said W. P. his Execu-
 tors and Assigns for ever ~~Provided~~ always and upon
 this Condition never the less that if I the said S. D. my
 Executors, Administrators and Assigns or any of us shall
 well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said W.
 P. his Executors or Assigns at or within &c. the said
 sume of &c. of lawful money of *England* on the &c. next
 ensuing or within ten days next after the arrival of
 the said S. D. or of the said Vessel in *England* from the
 voyage aforesaid which of these two shall first and
 next happen to be or come, according to the Condition
 of the said recited Obligation, then as well the said reci-
 ted Obligation as these presents and every thing therein
 and herein contained shall cease, determine and be ut-
 terly void and of none effect to all intents and purposes,
 whatsoever (any thing herein contained to the contrary
 thereof in any wise notwithstanding.) And I, the
 said S. D. for me mine Executors and Administrators
 and for every of us do covenant, grant and agree to
 and with the said W. P. his Executors, Administrators
 and Assigns by these presents, that at the sealing and de-
 livery hereof I am the true and lawful owner of the said
 fourth part of the said Vessel and all other the said bar-
 gained Premises, and that I have full power to grant
 and assigne the same as aforesaid. And further that the
 said fourth part of the said Vessel and all other the said
 bargained Premises now are and be and so from hence-
 forth under the condition or provifoe aforesaid shall be,
 remaine, continue and enure unto the said W. P. his Ex-
 ecutors and Assigns free and clear and clearly acquitted,
 exonerated and discharged of and from all and all man-
 ner of former and other bargaines, Sales, Gifts, Grants,
 Tytles, Troubles, Debts, Charges and Incumbrances
 whatsoever had made, committed or done by me the said
 S. D. or any other Person or Persons whatsoever by my
 means, act, title, consent or procurement, *In witness, &c.*
 Charterparty.

Charterparty.

A Charterparty of Affreightment.

IN the name of God Amen, This Charterparty of Affreightment Indented made the &c. *Anno Domini* &c. And in the &c. Between E. R. Master (under God) of the good Ship and Vessel called the *J. and E. of London* of the burthen of 250 Tuns or thereabouts now riding at an Anchor in the river of *Thames London* of the one part and S. L. of the City of London Merchant of the other part Witnesseth That the said Master hath granted and letten to Freight or Hire the said Ship unto the said Merchant And that the said Merchant hath accordingly hired the same for one *Norway* volage upon the terms and Conditions following (That is to say) the said Master for himself his Executors, Administrators and Assigns Doth covenant, promise and grant to and with the said Merchant his Executors, Administrators and Assignes by these presents That the said Ship with the first and next good wind and weather which God shall send after the twentieth day of this Instant month of *September* shall depart from the place where she now lieth and (the danger of the Seas and restraint of Princes and Rulers only excepted) saile directly unto &c. in *Norway* or so near thereunto as the Ship may safely come, and being there arrived shall and will within ten working days receive and take on board the said Ship of and from the said Merchant his Factors or Assignes all such Goods and Merchandizes which can or may be stored or conveniently carried into her whole hold and between decks before the maine Hatch way forwards on

and one Staple of Deals a baste the main Hatch way (only reserving liberty thereof for Quoiling the Ships cabels) and the said ten dayes being expired or the said Ship from &c. sooner dispatched which shall and will with the next opportunity of weather and winde from thence directly saile returne and come back with the said Ship into the River of *Thames London* and within twelve working dayes after her arrival shall and will unload and deliver all the Goods and Merchandizes taken in at &c. aforesaid unto the said Merchant his Executors and Assigns in safety (the danger of the Seas and restraint of Princes and Rulers excepted) and so end the said intended voyage. And the said Merchant for himself his Executors, Administrators and Assigns and every of them Doth covenant, promise and agree to and with the said Master his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents That the said Master his Factors or Assigns or some of them shall and will not only lade and unlade the Ship at &c. and *London* as aforesaid But also shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Master his Executors, Administrators or Assigns in full of all Freight to be due payable or demandable for the hire of the said Ship during this present intended Voyage the full sume of 200. *li.* of Lawful money of *England* in manner following *videlicet* 110. *li.* thereof when the said Ship shall be half delivered of her lading at *London* aforesaid And 100. *li.* more residue thereof within three days after a true and right discharge of the said Ships lading at *London* aforesaid Together with 3. *li.* *per diem* sterling over and above the Freight afore mentioned for every day that the said Merchant his Factors or Assignes shall keep the said Ship in Demorage at &c. or *London* over and above the days above limited for lading and unlading the said ship. And for the performance of all and singular the Premisses which on the part and behalf of either of the said parties are or ought to be observed and performed they binde and oblige themselves their severall Executors and Administrators and especially the said Master his said Ship with her Freight, Tackle

Tackle and Appurtenances and the said Merchant his goods to be laden in the said Ship during this present intended voyage Either unto the other in the penall sume of &c. of Lawful money of *England* well and truly to be paid by these presents *In witness* whereof the said parties aforesaid to this present Charterparty of Affreightment Indented interchangeably have set their hands and scales the day, month and yeare first above written.

G 4

Cove=

Covenants.

Covenants to pass money lent upon Bottomry

TO all people to whom this present writing shall come, N. B. Marriner (under God) Commander of the good Ship called the *G. of London* now riding at an Anchor in the River of *Thames* sends greeting: *Wher*as the said Ship is now bound upon a voyage unto the *East-Indies* and else where and back again to the Port of *London*. And *Wher*as E. D. of &c. Merchant at the request and desire of said N. B. hath the day of the date thereof lent and paid unto him the said N. the sume of &c. of Lawful money of *England* the receipt whereof he the said N. Doth hereby acknowledg and hereof and of every part and parcel thereof Doth cleerly acquit exonerate and discharge the said E. D. his Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever by these presents *Which* said sume of &c. for the allowance and Consideration hereafter mentioned He the said E. D. is contented to adventure to and with the said N. B. and to stand to and bear the dangers and casualties of the Seas, concerning the same as hereunder is declared. *Now know ye*. That the said N. B. for him, his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns Doth covenant promise and grant to and with the said E. D. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents, That he the said N. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said E. D. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the sume of &c. of lawful money of *England*, within the time and space of twenty days next after the first return and safe arrival into the River *Thames* within the Port of the City of *London* of the said Ship from her aforelaid intended voyage

voyage or within the like time and space of twenty days next after the safe arrivall from the *East-Indies* aforesaid into the River of *Thames* into the Port of *London* of any other Ship and Vessel, wherein the accompt and return of the proceeds of the sale of the said Ship the *G.* in the *East-Indies* aforesaid in case she shall be there sold or wherein the proceeds or returnes of the said Adventure of the said *E. D.* shall be returned and sent. And the said *N. B.* for him his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns Doth further covenant, promise and agree to and with the said *E. D.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents, That if the said Ship the *G.* shall be and remaine on her said intended Voyage longer than the time and space of sixteen Moneths from the day of the date hereof to be reckoned and accompted Then he the said *N. B.* his Heirs Executors, Administrators and Assigns shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said *E. D.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the sume of &c. of lawful Money of *England* per Moneth for each and every several and respective Moneth that the said Ship shall be and remain on the said Voyage longer than the said time and space of sixteen Moneths (not exceeding in the said Voyage in the whole thirty Moneths from the day of the date hereof to be accomplished Together with the said sume of &c. within the like time and space of twenty days next after the first return and safe arrival of the said Ship into the River of *Thames* from her said intended Voyage or within the like time and space of twenty days next after the safe arrival from the *East-Indies* aforesaid into the river of *Thames* within the said Port of the City of *L.* of any other Ship or Vessel wherein the said &c. aforesaid (A Covenant that the Ship shall return from her voyage till thirty moneths to be accompted and then the money to be paid) In witness, &c.

Merchants

Merchants Affairs.

A Covenant where two Part-owners of a Ship and the Master let the same for a Voyage to the East-Indies to the Company from the rest of the Part-owners to save them two harmless from Charterparts and Covenants.

Whereas In and by one Charterparty indentured bearing date the seventeenth day of this present month of *J.* Made between *J. D.* of *L.* Alderman and *T. D.* of *L.* Merchant, Part-owners of the good Ship called the *A.* of *London*, burden three hundred Tuns or thereabouts, now riding at an Anchor in the River of *Thames* and Captain *A. B.* Mariner and Master of the said Ship of the one part And the Governour and Company of Merchants of *London* trading into the *East-Indies* of the other part, the said Ship is letten and taken to Freight by the said Company for a voyage to the *East-Indies*. And whereas there are contained and mentioned in the said Charterparty sundry Covenants, Clauses and Agreements on the parts and behalfs of the said Part-owners and Master to be performed and done, fulfilled and kept As in and by the same Charterparty may appear. Now we the rest of the Part-owners of the said Ship, who have hereunto put our hands and seals Do every one of us severally for his own part and not jointly and for his several Executors and Administrators respectively and not one for the other covenant, promise, grant and agree to and with the said *J. D.* and *T. D.* and to and with each of them their and each of their Executors

cutors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents, That he, his Executors and Administrators shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter according to his several and respective part, share and interest of and in the said Ship save, defend, keep harmless and indemnified the said J. D. and T. D. and each of them their, and each of their Executors, Administrators and Assigns against the said *East-India* Company and their Successors and against all other Persons whatsoever concerning the said Charterparty and Voyage aforesaid and the Covenants and agreements therein contained and of and from all Actions, Suits, Costs, Damages and Demands concerning the same, Witness our hands thereunto put, &c.

Conditions.

Conditions.

A Condition of a Master of a Ship affraited by the East-India Company to save harmless the Owner against breach of Covenants in the Charterparty and performing the Covenants therein.

The Condition, &c. That if the above bound *A. B.* his Executors and Administrators and every of them Doe and shall well and truly hold, observe, perform, fulfill and keep all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Clauses and Agreements whatsoever, which on his and their Parts severally, or on the part of him the said *A. B.* jointly with the above named *C. D.* their Executors and Administrators are or ought to be holden, observed, performed, fulfilled and kept, specified and contained in one pair of Indentures of Charterparty, bearing date &c, made between the said *C. D.* &c. Part-owner of the good Ship called the *M. of London* and the said *A. B.* Master of the said Ship of the one part, and the Governour and Company of Merchants of *L.* trading to the *East-Indies* on the other part, whereby the said Ship is letten and hired to freight for a Voyage with her to be made to and from the *East-Indies* as therein is expressed, and that, in and by all things according to the purport, intent and true meaning of the said Indentures. And also if he the said *A. B.* his Executors and Administrators or some or one of them Do and shall from time to time and at all times hereafter at his and their own proper Costs and Charges cleerly acquit, discharge, save harmless and keep indemnified as well the said *C. D.* and all the rest of the Part-owners of the said Ship, and every of them their and every

every of their Executors and Administrators as also the said Ship the Freight, Tackle, Boate and Apparel of the same and of every part thereof; and of and from all Actions, Suits, Arrests, Claymes, Challenges, Mulcts, Penalties, Losses, Damages and Demands that shall or may be had, incurred or sustained by reason or means of any breach to be committed or suffered by the said A. B. of the Covenants and Agreements of the said Indentures of Charterparty, or any of them; or for or by reason or means of any other Act, Neglect, Default, Thing or Things to be made, done, committed or suffered by him the said A. B. or by the Marriners and Company of the said Ship or any of them or by any other Person or Persons in or with the said Ship in or during the said Voiage or before the end thereof, if the said A. B. shall live so long or during such part of the term of the said Voiage as he shall live, Then &c.

A Condition of a Bond of Bottomry.

Whereas the abobe named E. D. at the request of the above named D. D. cheife Master of the good Ship or Vessel called the G. of L. now riding at an Anchor in the River of Thames, whereof Captain W. W. Marriner is Commander hath at and before the sealing hereof paid unto him the said D. D. the sum of &c. of lawful money of England To be adventured with him upon the Hull or body of the said Ship in his now intended Voiage to B. in the East-Indies and from thence to C. and so back to this port of the City of London to end her said intended Voiage The receipt of which said sume of &c. the said D. D. Doth hereby acknowledge accordingly, and the said E. D. for the consideration hereafter mentioned is contented to bear the hazard and adventure thereof until the return and arrival of the said Ship from her intended Voiage
into

into this port of *London* and no longer. And the said *D. D.* for himself his Executors and Administrators and every of them hath promised and agreed in consideration thereof in case the said Ship shall arrive as aforesaid within twenty months (accounting thirty days to a month) from the date hereof to be accounted to pay unto the said *E. D.* or his Assigns upon any such arrival the sume &c. of lawful money of *England* And in case no such arrival shall be made within the said twenty Months but the same shall be made at any time after within ten months accounting the months as aforesaid. Then to pay unto the said *E. D.* or his Assigns upon any such arrival the sum of &c. together with &c. of like money *per* month for each several months the said Ship shall continue longer out upon the said voyage than the said first twenty Months not exceeding thirty Months in the whole, and in case no such arrivall shall be made within the said thirty Months from the date hereof to be accomplished, and the said Ship shall not at the end of the said thirty Months be justly proved by the said *D. D.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns to be then before cast away, then in that case to pay the said *E. D.* or his Assigns the full sume of &c. of lawful money of *England* at the end and expiration of the said thirty Months without fraud or further delay. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said *D. D.* his Executors or Administrators shall well and truly pay, observe, perform, fulfil and keep all and singular the Payments, Sum and Sums of money, Covenants, Promises and Agreements, which on his or their parts and behalfs are or ought to be paid, kept, done and performed And that in and by all things according to the true intent and meaning above expressed, Then this Obligation to be void &c.

A

A Condition to save a Tenant harmless for attorning Tenant, and paying his Rent to the Obligor.

Whereas the abobe named E. B. holdeth by Lease a Messuage or Tenement with the appurtenants situate and being &c. or a certain term and rent mentioned in one pair of Indentures bearing date &c. Made between A. B. of &c. and M. his wife of the one part and the said E. B. and W. H. of &c. on the other part, as by the same Indentures may more at large appear. And whereas there is some difference and controversie between the above bound W. S. and one R. B. of &c. Nephew of the said R. B. concerning the title of the Messuage or Tenement aforesaid and thereupon both of them, the said W. T. and R. B. have severall Claimes to the rent reserved upon the said Lease. And whereas at the request of the said W. S. the said D. B. hath attorned tenant unto the said W. S. and paid unto him the arrears of Rent due for the Messuage or Tenement and premisses aforesaid. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such that if the said W. S. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns or some of them shall from time to time and at all times hereafter at his and their own proper costs and charges, upon reasonable request therefore to be made sufficiently save and keep harmless and indemnified the said D. B. his Executors and Administrators Goods and Chattles and every of them against the said R. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns and against all other persons whatsoever of and for all such Rent and Rents and arrears of Rent as the said E. D. his Executors Administrators or Assigns hath paid or shall hereafter pay to the said W. S. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns for the Messuage or Tenement and Premisses aforesaid, and of and from
al

all Suits, Troubles, Losses, Damages, Distresses and, Demands whatsoever touching or concerning the same, *Then &c.*

A Condition to performe Covenants upon Mortgage.

The Condition &c. That if the above bound *E. B.* and *E.* his Wife or either of them their or either of their Executors, Administrators and Assigns do and shall well and truly pay, observe, performe, fulfil and keep all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Payments, Clauses, Provisoos, Conditions, and Agreements whatsoever, which on the parts and behalfe of the said *E. B.* and *E.* his Wife, or on the part and behalf of either of them, their or either of their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any of them, are or ought to be paid, observed, performed, fulfilled and kept comprised or mentioned in and by one Indenture of Lease or Deed of Mortgage bearing even date with these presents made or expressed to be made between the above named *E. B.* and *B.* his Wife of the one part and the said *H. P.* of the other part and that in and by all things according to the true intent and meaning of the same Indenture or Deed Indented, *That then &c.*

A Condition that an Apprentice shall faithfully serve her Mistres without absenting her self or imbezilling her Goods.

Whereas *M. M.* daughter of the above bound *T. M.* hath by Indenture of the date hereof put her self Apprentice unto the above named *L. M.* to learn the art of &c. and to serve from the day of the date hereof for and during the space of &c. in such
man ne

manner as in the said Indenture is mentioned without absenting her self from the service of her said Mistris at any time in the day time unlawfully, as by the said recited Indenture may more at large appear. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such that if the said *M. M.* the Apprentice do and shall well and faithfully serve and obey her said Mistris or her Assigns for and during the term aforesaid in such manner as in the said Indenture is mentioned without absenting her self from her said Mistris service at any time in the day time unlawfully making away any of the Money, Goods, Chattels, Wares or Merchandizes of the said *L. M.* or her Assigns according to the tenor, effect and true meaning of the said Indenture. And also if the said *T. M.* her Executors, Administrators or Assigns do and shall provide for and finde unto the said *M. M.* the Apprentice Meat, Drink, Apparel of all sorts, Lodging and Washing, and other necessities fit and decent for her during the said term, and thereof and therefrom do and shall from time to time and at all times hereafter save, defend keep harmless and indemnified the said *L. M.* her Executors, Administrators and Assigns and every of them. Then this &c.

A Counter Bond to save harmless A. B. from a Bond to perform Conditions entred into by him to W. Y.

The Condition &c. That whereas the above named *A. B.* at the request and for the only Debt and Cause of the above bound *W. Y.* by an Obligation of the date hereof, stands in bound with him the said *W. Y.* his Heirs, Executors Administrators and Assigns to *R. C.* of &c. in the penal sum of &c. with Condition thereunder written to the effect following (that is to say) That if the said *W. Y.* his Heirs Executors, Administrators and Assigns do and shall well and truly pay
H observe,

observe, performe, fulfill and keep all and singular the payments, Covenants, Grants, Clauses, Provisoos, Conditions and Agreements whatsoever, which on the part and behalf of the said W. Y. his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns or any of them, are or ought to be paid, observed, performed, fulfilled and kept comprized and mentioned in an by one Indenture or Deed indented tripartite of the date hereof made between the said W. Y. of the first part &c. and that in and by all things according to the true intent and meaning of the said Indenture or Deed indented, then the said Obligation to be void and of no effect or, else to stand and remaine in full force and vertue (as by the said recited Obligation and Condition appeareth) Now if so be therefore that the said W. Y. his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns Do and shall from time to time and at all times hereafter well and truly observe performe, fulfill and keep the Condition of the said recited Obligation in all things according to the true intent and meaning thereof, and of the said Indenture or Deed indented, and of and from the same Obligation and penalty thereof, and all Actions, Suits, Costs, Charges, Damages and Demands for and concerning the same, and do and shall at all times hereafter save, defend, keep harmless and indemnified the said A. B. his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns and all and every his and their Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chattels, and every of them; Then this Obligation to be void &c.

A Condition to pay a Journey-Man wages, and find him Dyet, Washing and Lodging.

The Condition &c. That whereas the above bound J. C. hath hired the above named R. W. to dwell with and serve him the said J. C. in the Trade and Calling of &c. in his now dwelling house in &c. for and during the term of &c. from &c. for and at the wages, &c. to be paid in the &c. with Diet, Lodging and Washing, during the said term of &c. if therefore the said J. C. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall truly pay or cause to be paid to R. W. the said sum of &c. at the days of payment aforesaid by equal portions during the same term, and also shall find, provide and allow to him the said R. W. sufficient Dyet, Washing and Lodging during the said term. Then this Obligation to be void and of no effect, or else the same to stand in full force and vertue, &c.

A Condition for Surrender of Lands.

Vhereas the above named A. B. hath the day and year above written surrendered into the hands of the Lord of the Mannor of C. in the County of D. according to the custome of the same Mannor, two Closes or parcels of Customary Lands containing together sixteen acres, be the same more or less: called W. and R. Mead lying and being in R. within the said Mannor to the use and behoof of the above named T. F. and of his Heirs and Assigns for ever; upon condition to be voyd, if the said A. B. shall pay unto the said T. F. his Executors and Administrators the sum of ten pounds ten shillings on the tenth day of January next ensuing the date above written. Now the Condition of the above written Obligation is such that if the said

H 2

A.

A. B. have not made any further surrender now in force, of the said Closes or parcels of Land to any other persons or persons, or to the use of any other person or persons whatsoever, and that he the said *A. B.* his Heirs or Assigns shall pay or cause to be paid unto the said *T. F.* his Executors and Administrators the sum of 102. *li.* 10. *s.* of lawful money of *England* on the said tenth day of *J.* next ensuing the date above written. Then as well the said surrender as the obligation above written shall be void and of none effect, or else to stand in full force and vertue.

Scaled &c.

A Condition to pay a sum of money, and the Obligor to give account of the profits of the Trade for which the money was lent.

The Condition of this Obligation is such That whereas the above named *J. D.* hath lent to the above named *S. L.* the full and just sum of one hundred pounds of &c. to be by him employed in his trade and way of dealing; if therefore the said *S. L.* his Executors or Administrators or any of them do or shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said *J. D.* his Executors or Administrators or any of them the full and just sum of 100. *li.* of &c. on the first day of *March* next ensuing the date of these presents at or in the Common Dyning-Hall of *Grays-Inn* in the Countrey of *Middelsex*; and also if the said *S. L.* his Executors or Administrators or any of them do and shall from time to time at all times hereafter give and deliver unto the said *J. D.* or his certaine Attorney, demanding the same, a just and true accompt of all such gain and profit, as he or they shall fortune to make by the Employment of the said sum of &c. and pay one full Moiety thereof unto the said *J. D.* or his certain Attorney Executors or Administrators without any deduction

duction of his charges in the managing and Employ-
ment of the said sum, the said account to be adjusted and
proved by the Oath of the said S. to be taken before a
Master in *Chancery* in case the said J. D. shall require
the same; that then this present Obligation to
be void and of none Effect, But in case any default
shall be made in payment of the said sum of 100. li.
or in giving the said Account and payment, the
Moiety of the said gaine and profit to be made as
aforesaid) that then in any of the said cases the same
to stand and be in force and vertue.

Sealed &c.

*A Condition to pay a sum of Money quarter-
ly.*

The Condition of this Obligation is such,
That if the above bounden J. A. shall well
and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the above
named A. J. the sum of &c. of lawful Money of *Ex-
gland*, in manner following: That is to say seven-
teen shillings thereof on the twenty fifth day of *Di-
cember* now next coming: seventeen shillings more
thereof on the twenty fifth day of *March* then next
following: seventeen shillings more hereof on the
twenty fourth day of *June* then next ensuing and the
other seventeen shillings residue thereof on the nine
and twentieth day of *September* then next after without
making default in any of the said payments: Then
this Obligation to be void, and of none effect; But
if default be made in payment of the said sum &c.
or any part thereof in part or in all contrary to
the forme aforesaid then to stand in full force and
vertue.

A Condition from two to one for payment of money.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *J. L.* and *E. S.* or either of them their or either of their Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any of them shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the above named *C. D.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns the full, whole and just sum of &c. of Lawful Money of *England*, on the &c. day of &c. next ensuing the date hereof above written at or within the now dwelling house of the said *C. D.* situate and being in &c. Then this present Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to stand and abide in full force and vertue in the Law.

A Condition from three to one for payment of Money.

The Condition &c. is such, That if the above bounden *A. B. C. D. E. F.* their or any of their Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any of them shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the above named *G. H.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns the full, whole and just sum of &c. of lawful money of *England*, on the day of &c. next ensuing the date above written at or within the now dwelling house of the said *J. H.* situate and being in &c. Then this present Obligation to be void and of none effect or else to stand and abide in full force and vertue in the Law.

A Con-

A Condition to pay Money upon Demand with Interest.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bound R. S. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any of them shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the above named E. H. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the sum of 150. li. of lawful money of England upon Demand together with Interest for the forbearance of the same after the rate of six *per Centum*, or in the Hundred *per Annum* for so long time as the same shall remain in the hands of the said R. S. his Executors or Administrators: Then this present Obligation to be void or else the same to be in full force, &c.

A Condition of a Counter Bond.

The Condition &c. That Whereas the above named A. B. at the request and for the debt of the above bounden E. D. together with him the said C. D. and E. F. &c. in and by one Obligation bearing date the day of the date above written is become bound unto H. I. &c. in the sum and penalty of &c. Conditioned for payment of the sum of &c. of like money on the &c. next ensuing the date above written at or within the now dwelling house of &c. as in and by the said recited Obligation and Condition more at larg appeareth; if therefore the said E. D. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said H. I. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the said sum of &c. at the place and on the day of payment thereof above mentioned according to the true intent and meaning of the said recited Obligation and Condition, and also shall from time to time

and at all times hereafter at his and their own proper Costs and charges clearly acquit and discharge or otherwise well and sufficiently save and keep harmless and indemnified the said *A. B.* his Heirs, Executors and Administrators and his and their Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chattels, and every of them against the said *H. I.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns and all other persons whatsoever of for and from the said recited Obligation, Condition and Sumes of money therein severally mentioned and of and from all lawful Actions, Suits, Costs, Troubles, Charges, Expences, Damages and Demands whatsoever touching or by reason of the same. Then this present Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else the same to stand in full force and vertue in the Law.

A Condition to perform Covenants.

The Condition, &c. That if the above bounden *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns and every of them shall well and truly hold, pay or perform, fulfil and keep all and singular the Rents, Covenants, Grants, Articles, Sum and Sumes of Money Payments and Agreements reserved, mentioned and contained in one pair of Indentures of Lease, bearing date the day of the date above written; made or mentioned to be made between the above named *C. D.* on the one part and the said *A. B.* on the other part, which on the part and behalf of the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns and every or any of them are or ought to be holden, paid, kept, and performed and that in and by all things according to the tenor, effect and true meaning of the same Indenture That then this present Obligation to be void and of none effect or else the same to stand in force and vertue.

A Cn-

A Condition of a Bond of Adventure.

Vhereas the abobe named *william Moger* at the request of the above bound *Abraham Dawes* hath Paid unto him the sum of three hundred pound of lawful &c. and is contented for the Conditions hereafter mentioned to bear the Hazard and Adventure thereof in the good Ship called the *Ann of London*, whereof the said *A. B.* is commander now bound out upon a voiage for *Bantam* in the *East-Indies* in the service of the Honourable the Governer and Company of Merchants of *London* trading into the *East-Indies* and from thence back to this port to end her said intended voiage. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said Ship shall forthwith proceed in her said voiage as aforesaid and not deviate there from, and also if the said *Abraham Dawes* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any of them shall in consideration of the premisles well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said *william Moger* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns the full sum of four hundred pounds of like money within thirty days next after the said Ships first and next arrival in the River of *Thames* from her said intended voiage and that without fraud or further delay: That then this present Obligation to be void and of none effect or else the same to remaine in full force and verue in the Law.

Another

Another Condition of Adventure.

Whereas the above named *George Day* hath the day of the date above written sold and delivered unto the above bound *Ralph Hodgkin*, one Diamond Ring, a peece of Silk, and is contented and agreed for and upon the considerations hereafter mentioned to bear the hazard and adventure of the value thereof in and upon the good Ship or Vessel called the *Golden Fluce* of *London*, now out at Sea upon a Voyage from the *East-Indies* to this port of *London*. During the said Voyage of which Ship *John Partie* now is or late was Commander. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said *R. Hodgkin* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns or any of them shall in consideration of the Premises well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said *George Day* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns the sum of 83. li. of lawful money of *England* within twenty dayes after the said Ships first arrival from the *East-Indies* as aforesaid into the River of *Thames* from her said intended Voyage without fraud or further delay. Then this Obligation, &c.

*A Condition for a Churchwarden to give account
of all Stock &c. in his Custody.*

The Condition of this Obligation is such,
That Whereas the above bound *J. B.* is lately elected and chosen Churchwarden of the Parish Church of *St. Bartholomew*, by reason whereof he hath
rec-

received and is to receive divers Goods, Things and Church Ornaments belonging to the Parish Church aforesaid. And also hath received and is to receive several sums of money due and appertaining to the Parishoners and Parish Church aforesaid. If therefore the said J. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns on or before the tenth day of May. which shall be &c. 167 &c. or within thirty dayes next ensuing the death of the said J. B. or his removal to dwell out of the said Parish, in case he shall dye or so remove before the said tenth day of May in the said year &c. at which of the said prelimited times shall first and next happen do and shall not only make and deliver up unto such Auditors as shall be then chosen and appointed for that purpose to and for the use of the said Parish and Parishoners a full, true plain and perfect account and reckoning in writing of all such Stock, Moneys, Goods, Plate, Church ornaments and other things of and belonging to the said Parish, which are now delivered or which shall hereafter come to his or their hands, or are or shall be by him or them received; But also shall make true payment and delivery to the said Auditors for the use of the said Parish all such of the said Stock, Moneys, Goods, Plate or whatsoever else as upon the foot of the said accompt shall appear to have come and been received and to be resting in the Hands, and disposal of him the said J. B. his Executors or Administrators and not by him or them necessarily disbursed or laid out for the use and occasion of the said Parish and Parishoners: Then &c.

A Con-

A Condition to stand to the Award of Arbitrators.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bound *T. W.* his Executors and Administrators and every of them shall for his end their parts in and by all things stand to obey, abide, perform, fulfil and keep the Award, Arbitrament, order, final end, determination, and Judgement of *N. W.* of &c. and *O. W.* of &c. being Arbitrators indifferently named, elected and chosen, as well on the part and behalf of the said *T. W.* as on the part and behalf of the above named *G. R.* to award, arbitrate, order, judge, end and determine of, for, upon and concerning all and all manner of Actions, Cause and Causes of Actions, Suits, Debts, Accompts, Reckonings, Controversies, Differences, Claimes and Demands whatsoever being or depending between the said parties in Controversie for or by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever from the beginning of the world until the day of the date above written. So as the same Award, Arbitrament, Order, Judgement, final End and Determination of the said Arbitrators, of and upon the Premises be made and given up in writing indented under both their Hands and Seals ready to be delivered to the said parties in Controversie on or before the tenth day of *June*, or within &c. Then this present Obligation &c.

A Condi-

A Condition of a Bond of Arbitrement to stand to the Award of Arbitrators, and in their default to stand to the Judgement of an Umpire.

The Condition of this Obligation is such,
That if the above bound R. F. his Executors
and Administrators and every of them shall for his
and their parts in and by all things stand to obey, abide
performe, fulfill and keep the Award, Arbitriment, Or-
der, final End, Determination and Judgement of A. B.
and C. D. &c. being Arbitrators indifferently named,
elected and chosen as well on the part and behalf of
the said R. F. as on the part and behalf of the above na-
med J. C. to Award, Arbitrate, Order, Judge, End
and Determine of for, upon or concerning all and all
manner of Actions, Causes of Action, Suits, Debts, Ac-
compts, Reckoning, Controversies, Differences, Claims
and Demands whatsoever had made, moved stirred and
depending in question or variance between the said R.
F. and the said J. C. for touching or concerning &c.
so as the same Award, Arbitrement, Order, Judgement,
final End and Determination of the said Arbitrators
of and upon the Premises, be made and given up in
writing indented under both their Hands and Seals rea-
dy to be delivered to the said parties in Controversie
on or before &c. at or within &c. And if the said Ar-
bitrators of and upon the Premises cannot agree
neither end thereof shall make within the time to them
therefore above limited, that then if the said R. F. his
Executors and Administrators and every of them shall
for his and their parts in and by all things stand to
obey, abide, perform, fulfill and keep the Award, Ar-
bitrement Umpirage of the said G. F. of &c. being an Um-
pire indifferently named, elected and chosen by the said
parties in Controversie for the ending and determining
of the premises, so as the same Award, Arbitrement Um-
pirage

pirage (or thus of such an Umpire as the said Arbitrators shall indifferently name, elect and choose for the ending and determining of the premises so as the same Award, Arbitriment, Umpirage) and Judgement of the said Umpire of and upon the Premises be made and Given up in writing under his hand and scale ready to be delivered to the said parties in Controversie on or before &c. at or within &c. Then &c.

*A Condition of an Obligation for the truth of
an Apprentice turned over.*

Whereas J. B. son of R. B. of &c. hath by his Indenture of Apprentiship bearing date &c. put himself Apprentice to W. F. of &c. to learn his art and with him after the manner of an Apprentice to serve from the day of the date of the said Indenture until the full end and terme of seven years from thence next ensuing fully to be compleated and ended, as in and by the said recied Indentures more at large it doth and may appear. And Whereas the said J. B. the Apprentice is since the sealing of the said Indentures according to the Cnstome of the said City lawfully turned over unto the above named T. L. with him to dwell and serve for and during the remainder of the said term of seven yerrs now to come and unexpired as on the back of the said Indenture may also appear. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said J. B. shall at any time or times hereafter during the remainder of the term of seven years inbesle, purloyn, wilfully wast, mispend or carry away any of the Goods, Wares, Moneys or Estate of the said T. L. his Master or of any other person or persons whatsoever wherewith his said Master can shall or may be intrusted, charged or chargeable, then if the above bound W. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall from time to time and at all times as often as the case so happens during the now remainder of the term of seven years well and truly
recom-

recompence, satisfie and pay or cause to recompenced^s satisfied and payed unto the said T. L. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the full value of such goods, wares, money or other estate as the said J. B. shall at any time during the remainder of seven years imbesle, purloin, wilfully waste, mispend or carry away as aforesaid. And that alwayes within two months next after true and certain notice or warning thereof shall be given or left in writing unto or for the said W. B. his Executors or Administrators at or within the now dwelling house &c. Then this present Obligation &c.

The Condition of an Obligation for payment of Rent as it shall be received by vertue of a letter of Attorney.

Whereas the above named M. M. by her writing or letter of Attorney bearing date the day of the date above written Hath made, constituted and appointed the above bound J. G. her lawfull Attorney and Assignee to demand, recover and receive in the name and to the use of the said M. M. by all lawfull wayes and means whatsoever whom it doth or shall concern all such Rents and arrearages of Rents and sums of money as are due and payable or hereafter shall grow due or payable unto the said M. M. for all and every her Messuages &c. scituate &c. with such further power and authorities as are needful or convenient for the recovering and receiving of the Premisses as in and by the said letter of Attorney more at large it doth and may appear. ~~Now~~ the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said J. G. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns or some of them shall from time to time and at all times hereafter upon reasonable request well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said M. M. her Executors, Administrators or Assigns or to such other person or persons as she the said M. M. shall from time to time under her hand

hand direct and appoint all such rents and arrearages of rents and sums of money as the said J. G. shall receive by vertue of the said Letter of Attorney powers and authorities aforesaid of for or in respect of the Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, aforesaid or any of them deducting thereout the sum of ten pounds *per Annum viz.* 50.s. for every quarter for his care and paines about the receiving of the Premises, and also deducting such reasonable and necessary Expences as he shall be at in or about the recovering and receiving the same; That then &c.

A Condition to save harmless Executors for a Legacie of the Daughter received by the Mother, during the Minority of the Daughter.

Whereas A. S. late of &c. deceased did in and by her last Will and Testament amongst other things give and bequeath unto W. O. daughter of G. O. deceased and of the above bound W. O. the sum of &c. and made and ordeined the above named M. J. sole Executor of her said Will. And Whereas the said M. J. hath before the enscaling hereof paid unto the said W. O. the Mother the said Legacy or sum of &c. for the use of her said daughter W. being an Infant the receipt wherof the said W. the Mother doth hereby acknowledge accordingly *Now the Condition of this Obligation is such,* That if the said W. O. the Mother and the above bound O. P. and W. M. or any of them their or any of their Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said W. O. the daughter when she shall attain to the age of one and twenty years, or be married; or to the Executors or Administrators of the said W. O. the daughter, if she shall dye before she shall attain to that age or be married, which first shall happen, the

said

said sum of &c. And shall also within one month next after the said *W. O.* the daughter shall attain to her said age or be married, which first shall happen, cause and procure the said *W.* the daughter and the Husband, which shall so marry with her; or their Executors or Administrators (as the case shall require) to make, seal and deliver unto the said *M. J.* his Executors and Administrators a good and sufficient acquittance, release and discharge of and for the said Legacie or sum of &c. And also if the said *W. O.* the Mother *T. P. W. M.* or any of them their or any of their Executors or Administrators from time to time and at all times hereafter at their or some of their own proper costs and charges, save and keep harmless and indemnified the said *M. J.* his Executors and Administrators against the said *W.* the daughter her Executors and Administrators and all other persons whatsoever of and for the said sum or Legacie of &c. so given or bequeathed to her the said *W.* the daughter as aforesaid. And of and from all Actions, Suits, Expences, Costs, Troubles, Damages and Demands whatsoever for touching and concerning the same: Then this present Obligation &c.

A Condition for levying a Fine.

The Condition &c. That if the above bound *J. G.* and *A.* his wife in part of performance of certain Covenants and Agreements contained and mentioned in one pair of Indentures bearing date the day of the date above written made or mentioned to be made between the said *J. G.* of the one part and the above named *E. M.* and *J. S.* on the other part shall within one year next ensuing the date above written in due and lawful manner acknowledge and levy unto the above-named *E. M.* and *J. S.* and to the Heirs of one of them before the Justices of his Majesties Court of Common

Pleas at *Westminster* (according to the form of the Statute in that case made and provided) one fine with Proclamations *Sur conuence de droit come ceo &c.* of all those two Messuages with the Appurtenances Scituate &c. now in the several occupations of &c. And of other the premises in the said Indentures mentioned by such name and names, and in such manner and form as by the said *E. M.* and *J. S.* or their Council learned in the Law shall be reasonably devised and required; to the use and behoof of the said *E. M.* and *J. L.* their Executors and Assigns for ever: Then &c.

A Condition for Performance of a certain pair of Articles.

The Condition &c. That if the above bound *W. M.* and *W. M.* severally and their several Executors Administrators and Assigns do and shall from time to time and at all times hereafter well and truly observe; performe, pay, fulfil and keep all and every the Covenants, Articles, Clauses, Payments and Agreements which on the several parts and behalfs of them the said *W. M.* and *W. M.* and of their several Executors, Administrators and Assigns are or ought to be observed, performed, payed, fulfilled and kept, contained and specified in and by certain Articles of Agreement of the date hereof made between the above bound *W. M.* and *W. M.* of the one part and the above named *W. M.* of the other part and that in and by all things according to the true meaning of the said Articles of Agreement: Then &c.

A Condi.

W.

V
pre
Esq
&c.
the
is a
ma
said
dit
in
Aff
ter
the
ne
ecu
rin
re
he
no
pa
to
fu
De
sh
ye
or
ch

A Condition for an Apprentice's Truth.

W. H. of &c. in the County of &c. bound to R. M.
of &c. in 1000 li. dated &c.

Whereas J. H. son of W. H. late of &c. Esq;
deceased is shortly by Indentures of Ap-
prenticehood to become the Apprentice of H. S. of &c.
Esquire &c. and free of the Company of Merchants of
&c. trading into the Levant Seas for the term of &c. from
the day of the date of the said intended Indentures and
is agreed with the consent of the said H. S. to serve, re-
maine and abide with and in the service of the above-
said R. M. during all the said term. Now the Con-
dition of this Obligation is such, That if C. H. of &c.
in the County of &c. her Executors, Administrators or
Assigns do and shall from time to time during all the said
term of seven years provide, find and allow unto
the said J. H. sufficient apparel and clothing both lin-
nen and woollen. And also if the said C. H. her Ex-
ecutors, Administrators and Assigns shall from time to
time during the said term within two months next after
request therefore to her or them to be made or for
her or them to be left in writing at or within the
now dwelling house of &c. well and truly satisfie and
pay unto the said R. M. his Executors or Administra-
tors in Lawful Money of England the full value of all
such Money Goods, Wares or Merchandizes, Bills of
Debt or other things whatsoever as he the said J. H.
shall at any time hereafter during the said terme of &c.
years, imbesle, purloin, mispend, or unlawfully consume
or carry away of the Goods, Wares, Money or Mer-
chandizes of the said R. M. or of any other Person or

Persons wherewith the said R. M. can shall or may be lawfully charged or chargeable (the same being first duly proved by the confession of the said J. H. or by some other sufficient testimony) Then this present Obligation &c.

A Condition for payment of a sum of Money upon Demand, with Interest for forbearance.

J. F. of &c. bound to J. F. of &c. in 2000. li.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bound J. F. his Executors, Administrators and Assignes, or any of them shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the above named J. F. her Executors, Administrators or Assigns the sum of 1000. li. at or within the now dwelling house of H. M. of &c. within or at the end of &c. dayes next after demand thereof made by the said J. F. her Executors, Administrators or Assigns after the &c. day of &c. next; together with so much more like money for the Interest and forbearance of the said Principal sum as at and after the rate of &c. per centum per annum, (from the said day of &c. next to be accomplished until the last of the payments of the said principal sum, the same, shall arise and amount unto) Then this &c.

A Con-

A Condition to pay back a ratable part of a Legacy to make good what the Testators Estate shall fall short to satisfie Debts.

A. H. of &c. to W. S. of &c. in 500. l. &c. dated &c.

Whereas the above named W. S. Executor of the last Will and Testament of N. H. late of &c. deceased late Uncle of the above bound A. H. who was the son of J. H. deceased the late Brother of the said N. H. deceased hath at the request of the said A. and the above bound R. M. paid unto him the said A. H. the sume of &c. being his part of the sum of &c. Legacy given by the said N. H. in and by his said last Will and testament in the words hereafter next following (that is to say.) *Item*, I give and bequeath to and amongst the children of &c. deceased, the sum of &c. of lawful money of *England*, to be equally divided amongst them share and share alike. *Now the Condition of this Obligation is such*, That in case the estate of the said N. H. deceased shall fall short to pay and satisfie all the debts and legacies and funeral charges of the said N. H. deceased, then the said A. H. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall from time to time and at all times hereafter upon request therefore to be made well and truly repay or cause to be repaid unto the said W. S. his Executors or Assigns out of the said sum of &c. so by him now received as aforesaid a ratable proportionable part of what shall so fall short to pay and satisfie as aforesaid and all such sum and sums of money as shall be from time to time hereafter recovered against the said W. S. his Executors or Assigns as Executor of the said last Will and Testament of the said N. H. for any debts owing by the said Testator in his life time (then accompting all the legacies in the said Will

mentioned and the rest and residue of the said Testators Estate in and by the said Will given and bequeathed to the said Executors as a part of the said Testators Estate to satisfy the same debts) Then &c.

A Condition to save harmless upon receipt of a sum of Money for another.

The Condition, &c. That Whereas the above named *J. M.* hath the day of the date abovescribten paid unto the above bound *P. B.* the sum of &c. for the use of *P. B.* now or late of &c. being the full proportion due unto the said *P. B.* for his lead melted by the late dreadful fire at *Porters Key London*, and run and intermixed amongst other parcels of lead there lying then belonging to sundry other persons, so that the same could not be distinguished by marks whose it was, and in full of all other lead whatsoever belonging to the said *P. B.* which ever came to the hands of the said *J. M.* and *L. B.* his Servant or either of them the receipt whereof he the said *P. B.* doth acknowledge and he and his Executors, Administrators and every of them do or shall at all times hereafter at his or their own proper costs and charges clearly acquit and discharge or otherwise well and sufficiently save, defend, keep harmless and indemnified the said *J. M.* and *R. B.* and every of their and their and each of their Heirs, Executors and Administrators Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chattels and every of them against the said *P. B.* and his Creditors and against all other person or persons whatsoever for payment of the said sum of &c. to the said *P. B.* as aforesaid, and of and from all Actions, Suits, Damages, Costs, Charges, Troubles, and Demands whatsoever touching or concerning the same or any part thereof, Then &c.

A condition

*A Condition from a Legatee to Executors for the
Receipt of a Legacy.*

Whereas *W. S.* late &c. did heretofore make his last Will and Testament and thereby amongst divers other Legacies and bequeaths did give, devise and bequeath unto his daughter *A.* the sum of &c. sterling to be paid to her at the time in the said Will mentioned and of his said last Will and Testament made the above named *H. A.* and *W. S.* Executors who have proved the said Will and taken upon them the execution thereof as by the said Will relation being thereto had may more at large appear. And whereas the said *H. A.* and *W. S.* have this day as well at the earnest request and desire of the said *A.* at the special instance and request of the above bound *J. L.* paid unto the said *A.* the said Legacy of &c. give unto her by his said Will aforesaid. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said *J. P.* his Executors and Administrators do and shall from time to time and all times hereafter well and sufficiently save, defend, keep harmless and indemnified the said *H. A.* and *W. S.* and either of them their and either of their Executors and Administrators and every of them and all and every of their either and every of their Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chattels and every of them and the estate of the said *W. S.* his her and their Heirs, Executors and Administrators Lands Tenements, Goods and Chattels, and every of them and the Estate of the said *W. S.* deceased from and against *A.* her Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and all other person or persons whatsoever for upon or by reason of the payment of the said Legacy or sum of &c. unto the said *A.* as aforesaid and of and from all Action, Suits, Costs, Charges, Damages, Bills in Chancery and the Exchequer or elsewhere and Demands whatsoever which

she or either or any of them shall incur, sustaine or be put unto for or by reason or touching of the Premises in any wise; - Then this present Obligation to be void and of none effect or else &c.

A Condition of the truth of a Merchants Apprentice or Factor.

The Condition &c. That ~~whereas~~ *J. D.* son of *R. D.* of &c. in the County of &c. Gent. as appeareth by his Indenture of Apprentiship in that behalf, bearing date the day of the date above written, became the Apprentice of the above named *J. D.* for the term seven years commencing from the Feast day of the birth of our Lord God last past before the date of the said Indentures, as thereby more at large appeareth. If therefore the said *J. D.* shall at any time or times hereafter during the said term of seven years imbezell, purloyn, wilfully wast, mispend or unlawfully carry away of the Goods, Wares, Merchandizes or other things of the said *J. D.* or any other person or persons now or hereafter to be in copartnership with him or of his their or any of their Executors or Administrators or of any other person or persons wherewith he or they or any of them can stail or may be trusted lawfully charged or chargeable withall: ~~Then~~ if the above bound *R. D.* his Executors or Assigns shall, as often as cause shall require, alwayes within three months next after notice thereof to him his Executors or Assigns given or for them or any of them left in writing at or within &c. And true proof thereof made either by confession of the said *J. D.* or other wise well and truly pay or cause to paid unto the said *J. D.* his Executors or Assigns at or within &c. in lawful money of *England* the full value of all such sum and sums of Money, Goods, Wares, Merchandizes and other things as shall be by him the said *J. D.* imbezelled, purloyned, wilfully wasted, mispent or unlawfully carryed away, and the same truly proved as aforesaid and
also

also if the said *J. D.* shall from time to time hereafter during the said term of seven years in all respects as near as he can perform fulfil and accomplish all such lawful business directions, commissions, matters and things as hee the said *J. D.* shall be ordered and directed to do and perform by the the said *J. D.* or by any other by his order or appointment. And further if the said *J. D.* shall at all convenient time and times hereafter during the said term upon the Demand of the said *J. D.* his Executors Administrators or Assigns therefore to be made, make, give and deliver unto the said *J. D.* his Executors Administrators or to such person or persons as he or they shall appoint a true, just, plain and perfect accompt and reckoning in writing under his hand of and for all such Goods, Wares, Money and Merchandizes of the said *J. D.* which shall not at the time of such Demand to be made, have been before accompted for and cleared together with ready payment and delivery upon every such accompting unto the said *J. D.* his Executors or Assigns of all such Goods, Wares, Money and Merchandizes then remaning in his hands, custody or possession and by the same Accompt shall appear to be due coming, belonging, or appertaining to the said *J. D.* his Executors or Partners Assigns or any of them. Then &c.

A Condition from a Merchants Apprentice for his Truth being sent by his Master as his Factor beyond Sea.

Whercas the above named *J. G.* hath at the special desire and request of the above bound *R. W.* and of the above bound *T. W.* the Apprentice of the said *G. G.* preferred the said *T. W.* as his Factor or Servant to serve him at *Messina* and other parts and places beyond the Seas. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said *T. W.* shall from time to

to time during his imploiment abroad in the service of the said J. G. and afterwards whensoever he shall be thereunto required by the said J. G. his Executors, Administrators, Agents or Assigns make and give unto him or them true, plain and perfect accompt and reckonings in writing of for and concerning all and every such Goods, Merchandizes, Moneys, Bills of Exchange and other things whatsoever, which shall at any time or times hereafter be consigned or sent unto him the said T. W. by or from the said J. G. his Executors, Agents or Assigns, and of and for all and every the return, proceed and benefit to be, had or gotten for or in respect of the said Goods, Moneys, Merchandizes, Bills of Exchange and other things whatsoever for which he the said T. W. shall or may be charged or answerable or which shall come to or be committed to his Charge, Custody or Disposition by or from the said J. G. or by or from any other wherewith the said J. G. his Executors or Administrators shall can or may be lawfully charged or chargeable by reason of the aforesaid Imploiment in any manner of wise during the said term (not then before accompted for and cleared) And shall likewise well and truly send, satisfie, pay and deliver unto the said J. G. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns upon every such Accompt made all such Money, Goods, Merchandizes, and Debts in such nature and quality the same shall then be and consist as by or upon the same Accompt shall appear to be due or belonging to the said J. G. his Executors or Assigns. And further if the said T. W. shall from time to time during the said Imploiment follow the order and directions of the the said J. G. his Agents and Assigns concerning the said bartering, sale, disposal and proceeds of all and every the premisses, Then this present Obligation &c.

A Covenant from the rest of the Part-owners of a Ship to two of the said Part-owners, where they have lett their Ship to Freight to save them two harmless for so doing, for asmuch as their respective concerns is.

VV Hereas N. P. and R. H. at the request of us, whose names are subscribed and seals hereunto put being all of us with them the said N. and R. Part-owners of the good Ship called the &c. of London of the burden of &c. or thereabouts, whereof the said R. H. is Master under God have entred into and sealed Articles of Agreement bearing date the &c. whereby they have lett to freight the said Ship unto the Governors and Company of Merchants trading into the *Levant Seas* for a Voyage for *Scanderoon* and backwards to *London* for and under such freight and other Conditions and Agreements as in and by the said Atticles of Agreement expressed relation being thereto had may more fully and at large appear. *Now know ye*, that we the said Part-owners Do every one of us for our own part severally and for our several Executors, Administrators and Assigns respectively and jointly not one for the other, nor for the others assent, covenant and grant to and with the said N. P. and R. H. their Executors and Administrators by these presents, That every one of us the said Partowners our Executors, Administrators and Assigns according to our several and respective share, part and proportion in the aforesaid Ship shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter save, defend and keep harmless the said N. P. and R. H. and each of their Executors, Administrators and Assigns against the aforesaid Governors and Company their Successors and Assigns and all others of and concerning the said

said Articles so sealed and every thing therein contained and of and from all Suits, Troubles, Charges and Incumbrances which may arise about the same and touching the Covenants in the said Articles mentioned or otherwise howsoever. In witness, &c.

A Bond from a Bailiff to a Sheriff.

NOverint universi per presentes nos A. B. de &c. & C. D. de. teneri & firmiter obligari E. F. de &c. Vic. Com. prædict. in 1000. Libris bone & legalis monete Angliæ solvend. eidem Vic. aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus Administratoribus vel Assign. suis ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet nostrum per se pro toto & in solid. Hered. Execut. Administrat. nostros & cujuslibet nostr. firmiter per presentes sigillis nostris sigilat. dat. primo die Decembris Anno Domini 1679. Annoque Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi Dei gratia Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ Regis fidei defensoris &c. Tricesimo primo.

The Condition of this Obligation is such That wheretas the above named E. F. High-Sheriff of the County of C. aforesaid hath made, assigned ordained and established the above bounden A. B. Bailiff of the said Sheriff for the Hundred of A. for and during all such time as the said E. F. shall be and continue High-Sheriff of the said County. If therefore the said Bailiff and his Deputy and Deputies during all the time aforesaid doe well and truly execute all Warrants, Precepts, Procces and Commandments to him or them hereafter to be directed from the said High-Sheriff or G. H. his Under-Sheriff his or their or either of their Deputy or Deputies and due and sufficient returns thereof do well and truly
make

make and also to give notice of the Execution thereof unto the High-Sheriff or Under-Sheriff in convenient time before the return of the same. And if the said Bailiff or his Deputy or Deputies do not aske or levy any Fee or Fees to the said High-Sheriff or Under-Sheriff for the Executing or doing of any Warrant or Precept whatsoever but such as are warranted and justifiable by the Laws, Statutes, and Customes of the Nation in general or of the said County in particular and do also during all the time aforesaid well and truly execute and return all Warrants, Precepts, *Distringas*, *Ituari facias* and process to him or them delivered from the Justices of Assize and Gaole delivery, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, Justices of the Peace, Coroners, Commissioners of the Sewers, Clerk of the County, or any of them, and from all or any other Officer, Commissioners and Ministers of this Nation having Authority within the said County. And further do levy and gather all such sums of money as the said High-Sheriff shall be charged with by reason of his said office and levyable within the said Hundred which shall be written or directed to the said Bailiff from the said High-Sheriff or Under-Sheriff the said sums of money within one month next after the receipt of any such extract or writing. And also if the said Bailiff or his Deputy or Deputies do pay or cause to be paid to the said High-Sheriff or Under-Sheriff as well all such sum or sums of money that shall or may arise, happen, accrew, grow due or payable to the said High-Sheriff or Under-Sheriff or their or either of their Deputy or Deputys for their or any of thier Fees for Executions and return of all and every Process, Precepts and Commandments to him or them to be directed as aforesaid as that shall or may arise, happen, accrew, grow due or payable to him or them or any of them for all every or any other matter, cause or thing whatsoever hapning within the said Hundred and that within one month next after the receipt of every such sum and sums of money respectively. And also if the said Bailiff do deliver or cause to be delivered in writing unto the said High-Sheriff

Sheriff or Under Sheriff (within such a time) next coming the true Names and Sir-names of all such Freeholders within the said Hundred which have forty shillings *per annum* Freehold or more together with the Names of the Towns and places where they dwell and also the Names of the Towns, Villages and Hamlets within the said Hundred and the Towns and Villages which ought to have return and execution of Writs. And also if the said Bailiff and his Deputy or Deputies Do give his and their personall attendance upon the said High-Sheriff and Under-Sheriff as well at all Assizes, Gaol delivery, County Courts and such general Quarter Sessions (from the beginning to the end of the same) as the Bailiffs of the Sheriffs of the said County have usually attended as also at other times and places when and where the said High-Sheriff and Under-Sheriff do or shall require his or their attendance, and do not thence depart without licence of the said High-Sheriff or Under-Sheriff; and carefully and diligently do and execute whatsoever he or they shall be lawfully required to Do as well at the Assizes, Gaol deliverys, County Courts, Quarter Sessions, Coroners Inquests or at and in all other places and in all other services to be done at and every other time and times wheresoever upon reasonable request to him in that behalf to be made And also be attendant upon the said High-Sheriff and Under-Sheriff his or their Deputy or Deputies and Officers in and about conveying of Prisoners to and from the County Gaol or to or from any other place or person whatsoever to be appointed by the said High-Sheriff or Under-Sheriff, and also at the execution of Prisoners and not depart before the Execution of Prisoners be fully had and done, and do well and truly execute the office of a Bailiff in all things during the time aforesaid. And if the said Bailiff his Deputy or Deputies Do take any Distresse upon any *Alias* or *plures Distingas* or other Processe, which shall issue forth and be directed to him or them out of the County Court to be holden for the said High-Sheriff, and that the said Bailiff

liff or his Deputy or Deputies do make true and lawfull returns of the same and do safely keep such distresse so taken for the use of the said High-Sheriff in case the same be forfeited. And also if the said Bailiff his Executors and Administrators do at all and every time and times hereafter defend, save, keep harmless and indemnified the said High-Sheriff and his Under-Sheriff and his and their Heirs, Executors and Administrators and every of them and his and their and every of their Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chattels from and against our Sovereign Lord the King his Heirs and Successors, and all other person and persons whatsoever concerning the premises or any part of them and also from against and concerning the escape or escapes of any person or persons that shall be in the Custody of the said Bailiff or his Deputy or Deputies within the said County by him or them arrested or to be arrested or to him or them hereafter to be committed upon any Warrant or Precept, of the said High-Sheriff or Under-Sheriff within the said County or from his or their Deputy or Deputies and against and concerning all and every other Matter, Cause and Thing whatsoever pertaining to the said office, and the secrets of the said High-Sheriff do keep undisclosed and unrevealed in all things that are lawful and do also in convenient time deliver or cause to be delivered all precepts Warrants and Extracts to other Bailiffs of the said County according to the directions he or they shall receive from the High-Sheriff or Under-Sheriff or any other by his their or any of their Commandment or Appointment. And moreover, If the said Bailiff his Deputy or Deputies do not discharge any Person or Persons by him or them taken or to be taken on execution without Warrant or Discharge to that purpose, under the seale of the Office of the said Sheriff to him to be directed by the said Sheriff or his Under-Sheriff and do not detaine or keep any Prisoner or Prisoners under his or their custody above the space of two days after they shall be in his or their custody but do bring him her and them to the said Sheriffs Prison and him

him and her and them deliver to the keeper or keepers of the said Prison for the time being. And also If the said Bailiff his Deputy or Deputies do not during his Bailiffship as aforesaid let any person or persons at large upon bail which shall be by him or them taken or arrested or committed to his or their charge or custody, or to the charge or custody of the said Sheriff or Under-Sheriff upon any Writ or Writs of *Capias* *urtagatum* Writs of *Excommunicato Capiendo* or other Writ or Writs whatsoever not baylable by Law, and do take good and sufficient bonds of appearance with sufficient Sureties from all other persons that he they or any of them shall arrest where bonds of appearance are required by Law to be taken. And also If the said Bailiff his Deputy and Deputies as well in presence of the said Sheriff or his Under-Sheriff and in his and their absence do keep in safe Custody all and every such Person or Persons as the said Sheriff or his Under-Sheriff shall arrest, or which shall be arrested in their or either of their presence which the said Bailiff or his Deputy or Deputies shall be required by the said Sheriff or Under-Sheriff to keep or take charge of. And also If the said Bailiff from time to time and at all times do save, keep harmless and indemnified the said High-Sheriff and his Under-Sheriff and his and their Executors and Administrators and his and their and every of their Goods, Chattels, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments of and from all Fines, Mulcts and other Penalties whatsoever that shall or may be imposed upon him or them by any Judge or Judges of Assize, Justice or Justices of the peace in the Quarter Sessions or otherwise in the County aforesaid or by any the Courts at *Westminster* for any neglect or abuse of the said Bailiff or his Deputy or Deputies in his said Office during such time as he shall continue Bailiff of the said Sheriff. And also If the said Bailiff his Executors and Administrators do likewise at all times hereafter well and sufficiently save, keep harmless and indemnified the said Sheriff his Under-Sheriff and Deputies and every of them their and every of their

Execu-

Executors and Administrators from and against all manner of Actions, Suits, Escapes, Fines, Amerciaments and other Costs and Damages which at any time hereafter shall or may arise or grow, happen to be brought against, or imposed upon the said Sheriff his Under-Sheriff and Deputies, or any of them aswell for and by reason of the not appearance of the said Bailiff in any Court or Courts whatsoever upon any Writ, Process or Precept whatsoever which shall during the time aforesaid be directed and delivered to the said Sheriff, Under-Sheriff or Deputy, or any of them against the said Bailiff as for or by reason of the not satisfying of any sum or sums of money upon any *ca. sa. Fi. sa.* or other Writ or Execution which during the said time shall be directed and delivered to the said Sheriff, Under-Sheriff or Deputy, or any of them against the Body, Goods or Lands of the said Bailiff; Then &c.

A Bond for appearance at the general Sessions holden for the Isle of Ely.

Noverint universi per presentes nos A. B. de &c. C. D. de &c. & E. F. de &c. teneti & firmiter Obligari G. F. de &c. Ballivo Libertatis Episcopi Elien. in debem libris legalis monete Angliæ solvend. eidem Ballivo aut suo certo Attorn. Execut. Administrat. vel Assign. suis, ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet nostrum per se pro toto & in solido Hered. Execut. & Administrat. nostras firmiter per presentes sigillis nostris figillat. dat. primo die Maij Anno Dom. 1679. Annoq; Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi Dei gratia Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ Regis Fidelis Defensoris &c. Tricesimo primo.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden A. B. doth appeare before the Justices to hold pleas within the Isle of Ely at the next generall Sessions of Pleas to be holden for the said Isle to answer to L. M. in a Plea of Debt; That then &c.

A Replevin.

Buck. ff.

VV

M. Armig. Vic. Com. pradiſſi. Balliva
 . Hundredi de B. necnon E. F. G. H. &
 J. K. Ballivis meis pro hac Vice tantum &
 eorum cuilibet conjunctim & diviſim ſalutem quia S. T. juvenit
 mihi ſufficient. ſecuriſſat. tam de clamore ſua proſequend. quam
 de averiis vel bonis & catallis ſuis (videlicet) de uno bove,
 tribus ovibus &c. vel uno lapide molendinar. &c. que V. S. Gen.
 capit & injuſte detinet ut dicitur, return. ſi return. inde ad-
 judicetur Ideo ex parte pradiſſi S. T. vobis & cuilibet veſtrum
 conjunctim & diviſim mando quod replegiari & deliberari
 fac. preſat. S. T. averia (vel bona & catalla) ſua pradiſſi.
 Et quod ponat, ſeu &c. per vad. & ſalvos pleg' preſat. V.
 S. Ita quod ſit ad prox. Cur. Com. mei pro Comitatu pradiſſi.
 apud Aylisbury in com. meo pradiſſo tenend. ad reſpondend.
 preſat. S. D. de placito captionis & injuſte de retentionis
 averiorum (vel bonorum & catallorum) ſuorum pradiſſi. &
 qualiter &c. mihi ad prox. Cur. meam pro Com. meo pradiſſi.
 tenend. certiſſicat. ſeu &c. ſub periculo incumbenz. dat. ſub
 ſigillo officij mei primo die Maij Anno Regni Domini noſtri
 Caroli ſecundi Dei gratia Angliz, Scotiz, Franciz & Hi-
 berniz Regis Fidei Deſenſoris &c. Viceſimo octavo Annoq;
 Domini. 1677.

per me W. M. Vic.

A Bond of Replevin.

NOverint univerſi per preſentat nos S. D. de D. in com.
 Buck. Yeoman Q. D. de eiſdem Villa & com.
 Yeoman & J. G. de A. in com. pradiſſo Huſbandman te-
 ntri & firmiter obligari W. M. Armig. Vic. Com. pra-
 diſſi. in decem Libris legalis monete Angliz ſolvend. eidem
 Vic. aut ſuo certo in hac parte Attornato Excutoribus Ad-
 miſtratoribus vel Assign. ſuis ad quam quidem ſolutio-
 nem

nam bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quilibet nostrum per se pro toto & in solid. Hered. Execut. & Administrat. nostras & cuiuslibet nostr. firmiter per presentes sigillis nostris sigillat. dat. primo die Maij Anno Domini nostri Caroli secundi Dei gratia Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ Regis fidei defensoris &c. Vicefimo octavo Annoque Domini 1677.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden S. D. do appaer at the next County Court to be held as *Aylisbury* in the County aforesaid and then and there do prosecute his action with effect against *W. L. Gent.* for taking and unjustly detaining of his Cattle (or Goods or Chattels) *viz.* one Bull, three Sheep &c. one Millstone &c. and do also make return thereof if return thereof shall be adjudged by Law and also save and keep harmless and indemnified the said Sheriff his Deputies and Bailiffs touching and concerning the Repleviing and delivery of the said Cattel Goods or Chattels; That then this Obligation to be void &c.

A Condition to save harmless a Surety upon a Bond to a Sheriff or Steward of a Hundred in Repleg^s.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That *Whereas* the above named *A. B.* at the special Instance and request of the above bound *J. S.* stands bound together with the said *J. S.* to *R. B. Esquire* Steward Sheriff &c. in one Obligation bearing date with these presents with Condition that the said *J. S.* shall prosecute with effect against &c. as in the said Condition is expressed. If therefore the said *J. S.* his Executors or Administrators do save and keep harmless the said *A. B.* his Executors and Administrators of and from the penalty of the said Obligation and indemnified from all Sutes and Troubles whatsoever which may arise or be for or by reason of the said Obligation or Condition aforesaid. That then &c.

A Condition if 500. l. of a Marriage portion be received then the Husband to pay 100. l. if less than 500. received, then to pay 60. l. more than that which shall be received.

Whereas there is a Marriage by Gods permission purposed and intended to be had and solemnized between the within bound *M. L.* the Father and *M. S.* of *L.* Widow late the Wife of *L. S.* &c. by which Marriage (if it doth take effect) the said *M. L.* shall by the Laws of the Realm be intitled unto and may demand as in her right all the personal Estate, Goods, Chattels, Rights, Credits, and Things in Addition of the said *M. S.* or which do or shall appertain unto her. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said *M. S.* his Executors or Assigns by reason of the Intermarriage aforesaid shall have obtained got or recovered the sum or value of 500 l. at one or several time or times of the Estate, Money, Debts, Duties, Rights, Credits, Goods and Chattels of the said *M. S.* or the said *T. S.* deceased, which do appertain to the said *M. S.* or Damages amounting to that value ; Then if the within bound *M. L.* the Son and his Executors or Administrators, or the said *M. L.* the Father shall and do well and truly content, satisfy and pay or cause to be contented, satisfied and paid unto the within named *N. C.* and *J. J.* their Executors or Administrators to the use of the said *M. S.* her Executors or Assigns if she survive and over live the said *M.* the Father the sum of &c. of lawful money of *England* at or within &c. within one half year after the decease of the said *M.* the Father And if it fortune that the said *M.* the Father by reason of the Intermarriage aforesaid shall not have obtained, gotten, recovered and received the full sum or value of 500. li. of lawful money of *England* at one or several time or times of the said Estate, Moneys, Debts, Duties,

Duties, Rights, Credits, Goods and Chattels of the said *M. and T.* or Damages amounting to the value of 500. *l.* and shall happen to depart this life before the death of the said *M. S.* Then if the said *M. L.* the Son his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, or the Executors or Administrators of the said *M.* the Father shall and do well and truly pay or cause to be contented, paid and satisfied unto the said *N. C.* and *J. J.* their Executors and Administrators to the use and behoof of the said *M. S.* her Executors or Administrators so much lawful money of *England* as the Estate, Moneys, Debts, Duties, Rights, Credits, Goods or Chattels of the said *M. and T. S.* which shall appertain to the said *M. S.* or Damages recovered by the said *M. L.* the Father his Executors or Administrators shall amount unto. And also the said sum of 60. *l.* of lawful money of *England* over and above the said value so received at the place aforesaid within one year after the decease of the said *M.* the Father as Council learned in the Law shall reasonably devise or advise and require; Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect. &c.

A Condition, where an Executor in trust has delivered to the Obligor the overplus of the Testators Estate, the Obligor to pay all costs and to save the Executor in trust harmless.

Whereas *E. C.* late of &c. deceased hath lately made and declared her last Will and Testament in writing and thereof hath nominated and ordained the within named *A. R.* her Executor according to the said Will the said *A.* hath delivered and undertaken to deliver to the within bound *T. L.* all the overplus age and residue of the Estate of the said Testatrix after the Legacies, Funeral Charges and Debts shall be paid and discharged. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said *A.* shall at any time hereafter be

compelled by any Judgment, Order, Recovery, Decree or Sentence in any Court or Courts whatsoever to answer, satisfy and pay to any Person or Persons whatsoever any Debt or Debts, Sum or Sums of money, Plate, Goods or other Recompence for or by reason or means of any Suit or Suits, Action or Actions to be had or commenced against her the said *A.* by reason or means of being Executrix of the said last Will and Testament except only for such Legacies and Bequests of money as are mentioned and contained in the same Will; Then if the said *T. L.* his Executors or Assigns shall within 30. days next after request thereof to them or any of them to be made or for them or any of them to be left in writing at or within &c. well and truly pay and recompence or cause to be paid and recompenced unto the said *A.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns all such Sum or Sums of money, Plate, Goods and other things as shall be recovered, obtained or had against him the said *A.* as Executor of the last Will and Testament for which the said *A.* shall not have assets in her hands to satisfy the sum withall. And further if the said *T. L.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall at their or some of their own proper Costs and Charges clearly acquit and discharge or otherwise sufficiently save and keep harmless and indemnified the said *A.* her Executors and Administrators and her and their Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chattels against all and every Person or Persons whatsoever of and from all Actions, Costs, Suits, Damages, Charges and Demands whatsoever hereafter to be brought or commenced against the said *A.* her Executors or Administrators for or by reason of being Executrix of the said last Will and Testament, except only for the Legacies and Bequests of money mentioned in the same Will: Then this &c.

A Condition to deliver a true Account of a Womans Estate before Marriage.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the within bound *M. L.* his Executors and Administrators shall and do from time to time (within 20 dayes next after request) make and deliver a perfect account and true declaration under his and their hands unto the within named *N. C.* and *J. J.* their Executors and Administrators of all and every the sums of money, Damages, Recompences and Satisfaction which the said *M. L.* his Executors or Administrators shall at any time hereafter have, obtain, get, recover and receive of and from *T. S.* Executor of *T. S.* Husband of the said *M. S.* due or appertaining to the said *M. S.* by the custom of the City of *London*, of the Goods, Chattels, Rights, Credits, ready Money or Personal Estate of the said *T. S.* deceased; Then &c.

A Condition for payment of a Sum of Money quarterly.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the within bound *M. B.* his Executors or Assigns do and shall truly pay or cause to be paid unto the within named *J. H.* his Executors Administrators or Assigns at or within &c. the sum of &c. in manner and form following; (That is to say) on the four and twentieth day of *December* next coming after the date above written 10. *l.* thereof; on the &c. then next following other 10. *l.* thereof; on the &c. and on the &c. 10. *l.* more thereof, and so quarterly afterwards; (That is,) on every of the said four days of payment thereof above mentioned

tioned quarter after quarter, and half year after half year, and year after year other ten pounds so long and until the said sum of &c. be fully satisfied and paid; Then &c. But if default shall be made in any one payment thereof, in part or in all; then to remain in full force and verue.

*A Condition to pay a certain sum of money (if by
virtue of a Letter of Attorney it be not before
paid to him) upon a bill of Debt.*

Wheras the within named S. R. by one Writing or Letter of Attorney bearing date &c. Hath given unto the within named J. R. full power and authority to recover and receive of R. W. his Executors and Administrators the sum of &c. owing by him and doe and payable on the tenth day of *M.* next in and by one Writing or Bill Obligatory under his hand and seal bearing date &c. to the use of the said J. R. his Executors or Assigns without any Account to be rendred of or for the same, as by the same writing or Letter of Attorney more at large appeareth. **Now the Condition of this Obligation is such,** That if the said R. W. his Executors or Assigns shall not pay unto the said J. R. the said sum of 20. l. on the day aforesaid; Then if within twenty dayes next after the delivery of said Writing or Bill Obligatory unto the said S. his Executors or Assigns uncanceled and unreleased by the said J. R. or his Assigns he the said S. his Executors. or Assigns shall pay unto the said J. or his Assigns at or within &c. the said sum of 20. l. of lawful money of *England*; Then this

A Condition not to revoke a Will.

Whereas the within bound E. P. for good considerations her thereunto moving hath made, sealed, subscribed, published and declared her last Will and Testament in writing indented and purporting her last Will &c. for and concerning the selling conveying and assuring of all that her Messuage or Tenement with the appurtenances situate &c. now or late in the occupation of &c. To the uses, intents and purposes in the said Will expressed; *It therefore the said E. shall not at any time hereafter disanul, revoke, make void or frustrate the said Will, and do any act, fact or thing by sale of the Premises or otherwise whereby the said Will shall not be of full effect or which shall or may in any wise prejudice, hinder or hurt the same or the benefit, advantage or comodity thereof or thereby to be had, taken or to come or to accrey to the person or persons therein named for or concerning the said Messuage or Tenement with the appurtenances or any part thereof; Then this &c.*

A Condition for to permit a Woman to make her Will, during her Husbands life, and to give 500. l. thereby.

Whereas there is a Marriage intended to be had between the within bound M. L. the Father and M. S. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said M. S. shall by any writing purporting her last Will and Testament give or bequeath or therein mention to give or bequeath the sum of 500. l. or any other less sum or sums of money in all not exceeding the sum of &c. to any person or Person

Persons whatsoever. If then the said *M. L.* the Father his Executors and Administrators shall suffer the said Will and Writing purporting her last Will and Testament to be proved and assent thereunto being required. And Do also within one half year next after probate and notice of the said Will satisfie, pay and perform the said Legacy or Legacies therein given or mentioned to be given not exceeding the sum of &c. to such Person or Persons to whom the same shall be so bequeathed, given, limited or appointed out of the money and proper Estate of the said *M.* the Father his Executors or Administrators at or within &c. Then &c.

A Condition for a Woman not to demand any Dower, or her Husbands Estate, except given by him by Will.

Whereas there is a Marriage by Gods permissi-
on to be had and solemnized between *M. L.*
and the within bound *M. S.* by which Marriage,
(if it do take effect, and the said *M.* do happen to
survive and overlive the said *M. L.*) she shall be intitled
to a reasonable part and proportion of the Goods, Chat-
tels, Plate, Jewels, personal Estate, Right, Credits and
ready Money of the said *M. L.* whereof he shall be pos-
sessed or which shall appertain to him at the time of
his decease. And also to have and demand a Dower
or third of the Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments
whereof the said *M. L.* shall be seized at any time during
the Coverture aforesaid. Now nevertheless (in Consi-
deration that other provision is made for the said *M.*)
the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the
said Marriage shall take effect, and the said *M.* shall hap-
pen to survive and overlive the said *M. L.* That then nei-
ther the said *M. S.* her Executors, Administrators or any
other Person or Persons in her right shall or may claim a-
ny Right or Dower, or have any Title to any of the estate
of

of the Testator other then what shall be given by Will from the said M. L. Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, &c.

A Condition to save harmless from a Womans Dower.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That whereas the within named R. P. hath lately purchased to him and his Heirs of and from the within bound T. H. certain Freehold, Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments situate, lying and being in the Town, Parish, Feilds and Hamlets of M. within written of in and to which Lands and premisses A. now the Wife of the said T. may have or challenge to have her Dower or Title of Dower, if she shall survive the said T. If therefore the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of the said T. or any of them shall at all times hereafter and from time to time at his or their or some of their own proper Costs and Charges upon reasonable request thereof to be made well and sufficiently save, defend, and keep harmless and indemnified aswell the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, as also the said R. P. his Heirs and Assigns, and every of them against the said A. if she shall survive the said T. and all others of and from the Dower and Title of Dower of her the said A. of in or to the premisses or any part thereof; and of and from all Actions, Suits, Damages and Demands whatsoever, touching or concerning the same; Then &c.

A Con-

A Condition of a Bond of Adventure.

Whereas the abovesaid named *W. S.* hath before the enfealing hereof paid and delivered unto the above named *A. W.* the sum of 60. l. of lawful money of *England*, to pay and discharge certain Debts, which were owing to certain persons for Provisions and Furniture, for the use of the good Ship called the &c. now upon a voiage in the service of the Governour and Company of Merchants of *London*, trading to and from the *East-Indies* to *Bantam* and other parts in the *East-Indies*, and from thence to return to this port of *London* to end her Voiage, and is contented to bear the adventure and hazard of the full value thereof in the said Ship during the said Voiage until her safe arrival in the *East-Indies*, and from thence until the said Ships safe arrival in the River of *Thames* within the port of *London* or other port of her discharge in *England*, and there being moored four and twenty hours at an Anchor, which first shall happen and no longer upon the Condition hereafter following. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such. That if the said *A. W.* his Executors Administrators or Assigns or any of them Do and shall in consideration of the premises well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said *W. S.* his Executors Administrators or Assigns at &c. the sum of &c. of lawful money of *England* within fourteen dayes next after the first return of the said Ship from the *East-Indies* aforesaid into the River of *Thames* in the port of the City of *London* or other ports of her discharge in *England*, and there being moored four and twenty hours at an Anchor, which first shall happen. Then &c.

A Con-

A Condition of a Bond to repay a rateable part of a Legacy to the Executor in case the Testators Estate shall fall short.

WHEREAS the above named W. S. Executor of the last Will and Testament of N. H. late of &c. deceased, the late Uncle of the above named A. H. who was the son of J. H. deceased the late Brother of the said N. H. deceased hath at the request of the said A. and the above bound R. M. paid unto him the said A. H. the sum of &c. of lawfull money of England being part of the sum of &c. as a Legacy given by the said N. H. in and by his last Will and Testament in the words following (viz.) *Item I give, &c. recite the Legacy. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such.* That in case the Estate of the said N. H. deceased shall fall short to pay and satisfie all the Debts and Legacies and Funeral charges of the said N. H. deceased. Then if he the said A. H. his Executors or Assigns shall from time to time and at all times hereafter upon request thereof to be made well and truly pay or cause to be repaid unto the said W. S. his Executors or Assigns out of the said sum of &c. so by him now received as aforesaid a rateable and proportionable part of what shall so fall short to pay and satisfie all such Debts and sum and sums of money as shall be from time to time hereafter recovered against the said W. S. his Executors or Assigns as Executor of the last Will and Testament of the said N. H. deceased for any Debts owing by the said Testator in his life time accompting all the Legacies in the said Will mentioned, and the rest and residue of the said Testators Estate in and by the said Will given and bequeathed to the said Executor as part of the said Testators Estate to satisfie the same Debts; Then this Obligation to be void &c.

A Con-

A Condition from a Father to an Executor upon Receipt of his Childrens Legacy being under age, that they shall release, when they come to age, and save harmless the Executor for the Legacies so received.

Whereas the within bound B. B. did in and by her last Will and Testament in writing amongst other things give and bequeath unto T. M. and J. M. Sons of the within bound T. M. 50. l. That is to say unto the said T. the sum of 50. and unto the said J. the sum of 50. And whereas at the special instance and request of the said T. the Father the within named T. B. being Executor of the said B. hath paid unto the said T. M. the Father the sum of 50. l. the receipt and satisfaction whereof he the said T. the Father doth hereby acknowledg. ~~Now~~ **Now** the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said T. the Father or the within bound J. M. or either of them their or either of their Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall within twenty dayes next after the said T. the Son shall attain to the Age of one and twenty years, and within twenty dayes next after the said J. shall attain to his Age of one and twenty years cause and procure him and them so attaining to the said Age or his or their Executors or Administrators respectively in due, lawful and sufficient manner severally and respectively to acquit release and discharge the said T. B. his Heirs Executors and Administrators of and from such of the said several sumes of 50. l. and 20. l. as is to them severally in and by the said Will given and bequeathed as aforesaid and every part thereof. **And** further if the said T. M. the Father or the said J. M. or either of them their or either of their Executors or Administrators or any of them shall from time to time and at all times hereafter at his their or some of their own proper Costs and Charges clearly acquit and discharge

charge or otherwise well and sufficiently save, defend, and keep harmless the said T. B. his Executors and Administrators and his and their Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chattels aswell against the said T. M. and J. M. the Sons their Executors and Administrators, as against all Persons whatsoever for the sums of 30. l. and 20. l. given to them in and by the said last Will as aforesaid, and of and from all Actions, Suits, Costs, Troubles and Demands whatsoever touching or concerning the same; Then &c.

A Condition to pay a sum of money for the releasing one in Barbadoes and to bring him for England.

Whereas J. M. Cook is now a Servant to C. E. in the Island of Barbadoes for a certain term of years yet to come. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above named M. B. his Executors or Assigns shall within the space of one year next ensuing the date above written cause or procure the said J. M. to be freed, released and discharged from the said service; Then if the above bound D. L. and J. C. or either of them their or either of their Executors or Administrators shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said M. B. his Executors or Administrators at or within &c. so much lawful money of England, as the said M. his Executors, Factors and Assigns shall pay or disburse in money or Goods at the rate at which the same shall be currant or payable in the said Island for the procuring of the liberty, and discharge of the said J. M. from his said service, and other necessary Charges for his passage from the said Island to the port of London; Then &c.

A Counter Bond upon the same.

V Whereas the above named J. C. at the request of the above bound D. L. by one Obligation bearing date the day of the date above written standeth bound together with him the said D. L. unto M. B. of &c. in the sum of twenty pounds of lawful money of England conditioned for payment of so much lawful money of England, as the said M. his Executors, Factors or Assigns shall pay or disburse for the procuring of the Liberry, Freedom and Discharge of one J. M. Servant to C. E. in the Island of Barbadoes from the Service of the said C. E. and other necessary charges for his passage from the said Island to the port of London, as in and by the said recited Obligation and Condition more at large it doth and may appear. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said D. L. his Executors or Administrators shall from time to time and at all times hereafter at his and their own proper Costs and Charges clearly acquit and discharge or otherwise well and sufficiently save, defend, keep, harmless and indemnified the said J. C. his Heirs, Executors and Administrators and his and their Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chatels of and from all the troubles which he or they shall or may incur, sustaine or be put unto for full discharge thereof; Then this Obligation to be void &c.

A Con-

A Condition of a Bond upon Marriage.

Wheras there is a Marriage shortly (by Gods permission) to be had and solemnized between the above bound *J. G.* and *R. A.* of *L.* Spinster Sister of the above named *S. A.* by which Marriage (if it take effect) the said *J. G.* will be intitled unto and may demand (as in her right) all and singular the ready mony, Debts, Goods and Chattels and personal Estate of the said *R.* Now for the making of some provision for the livelyhood and maintenance of the said *R.* in case the said Marriage shall take effect and that she shall survive the said *J. G.* The Condition of this Obligation is such. That if the Executors or Administrators of the said *J. G.* shall within six months next after his decease well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said *R.* (so surviving) her Executors, Administrators or Assigns the sum of &c. of lawful money of *England* in full satisfaction of such part and portion and share of the Goods, Chattels, Debts, and Personal Estate of the said *J. G.* as she the said *R.* may have claim or demand by the custome of *London* or otherwise other then such Legacies or bequests as the said *J. G.* shall be pleased to give, leave or bequeath unto her the said *R.* (over and above the said sum of &c.) in or by his last Will and Testament: Then this present Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else &c.

*A Condition where L. G. being Prisoner at the
suit of H. W. the said L. G. is obliged either
to clear accounts by such a day, or yeild himself
Prisoner in default thereof.*

Whereas the above bound *W. G* is now under
an arrest at suite of the above named *H. W.*
And whereas the said *W. H.* at the request of the above
named *T. H.* is contented to permit the said *G.* to go at
liberty until the first day of Hillary term next coming.
Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That
if the said *G.* on or before the said first day of Hillary
term next coming either make and give unto the said
W. H. his Executors or Administrators a true and just
accompt and reckoning in writing of all such Debts, sum
and sums of Money as he the said *G.* hath heretofore recei-
ved of any Person or Persons whatsoever to the use of the
said *W. H.* and also make and give satisfaction to the said
W. H. his Executors or Assigns of and for all such sum
and sums of mony as upon the said Accompt shall appear
to be due and payable or else if he the said *G. L.* shall in
default of such Accompt and Satisfaction given, appear,
yeild and deliver his body at or in the office of the Com-
peter Woodstreet London in the custody of one of the Ser-
jeants at Mace there as the Prisoner of the said *W. H.* in
or to such Accompt as is or shall he then and there en-
tred or depending against the said first day of Hillary
term now next ensuing; Then this Obligation to be void
and of none effect, or else &c.

A Bond

A Bond to save harmless the Obligee from all Debts contracted by a Joint-Trader

Whereas the above named J. C. and the above named W. K. were lately Copartners together in the Trade of buying and selling of Silke and Haberdasher wares and other things by reason whereof divers Debts, and sums of Money were due and owing by the said Copartners unto several persons, all which Debts and sums of money are mentioned and expressed in their last general Accompt made up and subscribed by the said Copartners the &c. last past before the day of the date above written, and are likewise extracted and mentioned in the Schedule thereunto annexed as thereby may more particularly and at large appear. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said J. C. his Executors and Administrators shall from time to time and all times hereafter at his own proper Costs and Charges clearly acquit and discharge or otherwise well and sufficiently save, defend, keep harmless and indemnified the said M. L. her Executors and Administrators and her and their Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, Goods and Chattels and every of them against all and every person and persons whatsoever of for and from all and every the said Debts and sums of money so mentioned and expressed in the said last general Accompt in the said Schedule hereunto annexed and of and from all lawful Actions, Suits, Troubles, Damages, Expences and Demands whatsoever for and concerning the same and every of them and every of them; Then &c.

A Condition of A. B. C. collateral Bond for further Security of payment of a certain sum of Money.

Whereas J. T. and W. T. of L. Merchant by one Bond and Obligation bearing date the &c. Did become bound unto the above named T. C. in the sum or penalty of 500. l. of lawful money of England conditioned for payment of the sum of 250 l. of like money with Interest after the rate of 6. l. per centum per annum on the &c. next coming after the date of the said recited Obligation at or within &c. Scituate &c. As in and by the said recited Obligation and Condition more at large may appear. And whereas the said J. T. sithence the sealing and delivery of the said recited Bond or Obligation is deceased and the sum of &c. was not paid unto the said T. C. as the same ought to have been according to the true intent and meaning of the said Condition of the said recited Obligation but still remaineth unpaid. Now the Condition of this Obligation is such. That if the said W. T. his Executors or Administrators and the Executors or Administrators of the said J. T. or any of them shall not well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said T. C. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the sum of &c. of lawfull money of England on the &c. next ensuing the date above written in satisfaction of the said recited Obligation. Then if the above bound R. W. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said T. C. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the sum of &c. of lawful money of England on the &c. next ensuing the date above written at or within &c. He the said T. C. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns then also delivering up unto the said R. W. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the said recited Bond or Obligation safe whole uncanceled and undefaced together with one Assign-

Assignment of the said Bond or Obligation, and a Letter of Attorney to be by him signed, sealed and delivered unto or for the use of the said R. W. his Executors or Administrators for the better making of him the said R. W. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns to demand recover and receive to his and their own proper use and uses of and from the said W. T. his Executors and Administrators, and of and from the Executors and Administrators of the said J. S. or any of them all such sum and sums of money, as are or shall grow due and payable by vertue of the said recited Obligation and Condition or either of them; Then this &c.

A Condition by way of Annuity (viz.) in consideration of 100 l. present money to pay 20 l. for 9 years.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That whereas the above named T. G. in Consideration of 100 l. of lawful money of England to him in hand before the delivery hereof by the above named H. A. A. D. and N. D. well and truly paid The receipt whereof he the said T. G. doth hereby acknowledge accordingly hath agreed to pay unto the said H. A. A. D. and N. H. or some or one of them their Executors, Administrators or Assigns one Annuity or yearly payment of 20 l. of lawful money of England *per annum* for and during the term of nine years to be accompted from the Feast of &c. last past before the date hereof at such dayes and times and in such manner and form as herein after is mentioned to the intent the same shall and may be disposed of by the said H. A. and A. D. and N. H. or the survivor of them together with the Executors or Administrators of such of them as shall die to such pious uses as they in their discrections shall seem meet. If therefore, the said T. G. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns shall well and truly pay and cause to be paid unto the said A. H. A. D.

and N. H. or some or one of them their or some or one of their Executors, Administrators or Assigns one Annuity yearly payment or sum of 20 l. of lawfull money of England *per annum*, for and during the term of nine years to be accompted from the aforesaid Feast of the birth of our Lord God last past at two of the most usual Feasts or terms in the year; that is to say, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the birth of our Lord God for the purpose aforesaid by even and equal proportion; the first payment thereof to begin and be made on the Feast day of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next coming after the date above written; Then this present Obligation to be void and of none Effect But if default shall be made of or in payment of the said Annuity or yearly payment of 20 l. or any part thereof at any time during the said term of nine years, on either of the dayes of payment thereof above mentioned contrary to the forme aforesaid, Then to stand in full force, &c.

A Condition to save harmles of a Bailment,

The Condition, &c. That Whereas the above named H. B. before the ensealing hereof hath bailed and taken into Mainprise K. A. of &c. in an Action of &c. against him commenced by &c. in the compter as by the records of the same Court may appear, **I**f therefore, the above bound K. A. his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns or any of them Do at all and every time and times hereafter save and keep harmles the said H. B. his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and every of them his and their Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chattels and every of them of and from all and every Action and Actions, Suites, Condempnations, Judgements, Executions and Demands whatsoever to be had for or by reason of the said bailing or taking into mainprise the said K. A. Then &c.

A Con-

A Condition that a Son in Law and his Wife shall claim no further portion or Childs part.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That Whereas the above bound A. S. hath heretofore married G. one of the Daughters of the above named N. C. and the said N. C. hath been pleased to give unto the said A. S. 100. l. of lawful money of England for the marriage portion of the said G. his Wife. **If therefore** the said A. S. his Executors and Administrators shall at all times hold him and themselves contented with the said portion and shall not nor do not at any time hereafter claim, challenge or demand of and from the said N. C. during his life or after his death or from h's Executors or Administrators or out of the Estate of the said N. C. any further or other portion, Childs part, sum or sums of money or other benefit; That then &c.

A Condition not to revoke a letter of Attorney.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That Whereas the above bound S. P. hath by his letter of Attorney bearing date &c. Authorised the above named F. B. to ask, demand and receive and if need shall require to sue and implead T. A. and R. P. their Executors and Assigns for the sum of &c. due and unpaid by the said T. A. and R. P. for &c. in D. aforesaid now in his occupation by force of a Demise therefore made unto him by the said S. P. for divers years yet ensuing. **If therefore** the said S. P. shall not at any time hereafter revoke, frustrate or disanul the said letter of Attorney But if it shall and may be lawful to and for the said F. B. at all times hereafter to ask, Levy, demand receive and recover the aforesaid rent due and behind as aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning of the said Letter of Attorney; Then &c.

A Condition for the performing of an Award submitted unto by Rule of Court.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That whereas the suit depending before the Kings Majesty in His Majesties Court of &c. at *westminster* between &c. was by Rule or Order of the said Court dated &c. with the consent of the said parties referred to the final ending and determination of H. H. as in and by the said order more at large appeareth. It therefore they the within bound T. C. &c. their Executors Administrators and Assigns, and every of them for his and their part in all things do well and truly stand to obey and perform fulfil and keep the Award, Order, Arbitrement, Determination and Judgement of the said H. H. of upon and concerning the said cause in variance between the said parties in his Majesties Court of &c. at *westminster*; That then &c.

A Condition for saving harmless of several Sureties bound in several Bonds.

The Condition &c. That whereas the above named A. B. C. D. at the special Instance and request of the above bound R. N. and his Sureties stand jointly and severally bound together with the said R. N. in four several Obligations bearing date with the said presents of several penal sums of 200. l. apeece with several Conditions indorsed for the payment of 100. l. apeece unto the said W. N. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns at the severall dayes and places limited and appointed in the several Conditions as by the said Obligations and Conditions thereof may appear. It therefore the said R. N. his Executors Administrators or Assigns or any of them shall and do well and truly make payment
of

of the several sums aforementioned And also shall and will from henceforth well and sufficiently save, defend, keep harmless and indemnified the said A. B. C. D. and their Executors, Administrators and Assigns of and from all Actions, Costs, Suites, Troubles, Damages and Demands which may arise by reason of the said several Obligations entered into by them as aforesaid; Then &c.

A Condition not to claim a Marriage, nor prosecute a precontract.

The Condition, &c. That Whereas heretofore (viz.) in Decemb. 76. there was a sentence of divorce given and had and yet is remaining in the Court of Audience between the within named G. R. by reason of a precontract proved on the part and behalf of the said S. R. as by the Records of the said Court may appear. And whereas also the said M. H. by the name of M. H. hath on the day of the date above written (for further satisfaction and confirmation of the said sentence of Divorce) before the right worshipful A. B. Judge of the aforesaid Court of Audience renounced all benefit of Appeale or Appeales or other prosecutions of the said cause touching the said Decree and nullitie of the said marriage between them the said G. R. and the said M. as aforesaid had & proposed. And whereas also the said G. R. by his Deed indented bearing date the &c. and in the &c. made between the said G. R. of the one part and the said M. H. by the name of M. H. of the other part did grant unto the said M. H. by the name of Dame M. H. one Annuity or yearly sum of &c. of lawful money of England during her life as by the said Indenture amongst other things more at large it doth and may appear. *It therefore* the said M. H. shall at any time hereafter stile or call her self by the name of Lady B. or derive or assure to her self any manner of title in name from the said G. R. or shall at any time hereafter either by her self or by any other Person or Persons directly or indirectly molest, sue, implead

plead or trouble or cause to be cited the said *G. R.* in or to any his Majesties Courts either in *England* or in any other place belonging to the Kings Dominions for or concerning any marriage or contract of marriage had or supposed to be had heretofore betwixt the said *G. R.* and the said *M. H.* or shall at any time hereafter seek further to question the nullity of the marriage heretofore ended and adjudged in the said Court of Audience or in any other Court to the further vexation of him the said *G. R.* Then If the said *M. H.* the within bound also *G. H.* and *N. M.* or any of them their or any of their Executors, Administrators and Assigns do or shall within 30 dayes next after due proof thereof or of any part thereof made and knowledge thereof given too the said *M. H. G. H. &c.* or any of them their or any of their Executors, Administrators and Assigns well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said *R. G.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns at or in the Rolls Chappell situate in *Chancery-Lane* the sume of &c. of lawful money of *England*, He the said *G. R.* his Heirs, Executors or Assigns paying unto the said *M. H.* to her Assigns from henceforth and from time to time during her natural life the said yearly sum of &c. according to the purport, limitation, contents and true meaning of the said Deed indented without fraud or covin; That then this &c.

A Condition to save harmles a Baile.

The Condition, &c. That Whereas the within bound *W. C.* the day of the date within written was arrested in the Poultry Counter *London* at the suite of &c. upon an Action of Trespas for &c. And whereas also one *G. C.* and the within bound *J. C.* the day of the date hereof at the request of the said *W. C.* have bailed him out of the said Counter upon their Bonds, as in such cases is used as by the records of the same Court appeareth. If therefore the said *W. C.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns at all times hereafter and from
time

time to time do cleerly acquit, discharge, save harmless and indempnified the said G. C. and J. C. or either of them their Executors and Administrators and every of them and all their and every of their Goods and Chattels as well against the said &c. his Executors, Administrators Successors and Assigns or against all and every such person and persons or for and concerning the said Account of &c. and of every part thereof and also of and from their said Bond entered into by them as aforesaid and of all Losses, Troubles, Suites, Damages, Condempnations, Judgments and Executions concerning the same; That then &c.

A Condition to save a Man harmless that was a Surety for keeping the Peace.

The Condition, &c. That wheretas the above named J. C. and A. B. together with the above bound R. P. and for him the day of date hereof have by Recognizance acknowledged to owe unto our Sovereign Lord the King 20. l. apeece That the said R. P. shall from henceforth for ever keep his Majesties peace against one W. B. as by the said Recognizance entered into and acknowledged as aforesaid more at large appeareth. If therefore the said R. P. his Heirs, Executors or Administrators at all times hereafter and from time to time do cleerly acquit, release, discharge, save harmless and indempnified the said J. C. and A. B. their Executors and Administrators and their Lands, Tenements, Goods and every of them as well against our said Sovereign Lord the Kings Majesties his Heirs, Successors, Officers and Assigns as against all and every other Person and Persons of or concerning the said sum or sums of &c. and every part and parcel thereof and also of the said Recognizance and all Costs, Losses and Troubles, Hurts, Suits, Extents, Condempnations, Judgments and Executions concerning the same; That then &c.

A Condition

A Condition from a Bailiff or Steward to his Master to yeild a just account of his Charge.

The Condition, &c. That Whereas the above bound G. hath retained C. H. until &c. next coming to be his Bailiff of his Mannor of &c. and to take the Charge of the Corn, Hay Stock of the Cattle and other Goods there. If therefore the said G. H. shall and do for all the said time well and faithfully serve the said G. L. as his Bailiff and take care and charge of his Corn and shall also from time to time yeild and render a just and true account as well of and for the Corn, Hay, Stock of Cattle and other Goods of the said G. L. which have or shall during his said term come to his hands Charge Custody or possession as also of and for the Rents, Issues, and profits of the said Mannors, Lands and premisses as aforesaid unto the said &c. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns according to the trust reposed in the said C. H. by the said J. L. as aforesaid; That then &c.

A Condition for the quiet enjoying of Lands discharged of all Incumbrances, and for performance of Covenants

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bound J. W. his Heirs and Assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold and enjoy all that Messuage &c. acquitted and discharged of and from all former Bargaines, Sales, Charges and Incumbrances whatsoever had made, done or suffered by the said N. and J. and either of them or without any Let, Trouble, Eviction or Interruption of them the said N. J. and their Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns or of any other Person or Persons claiming by from or under them or

or by their means, consent or procurement and also if they the said N. and J. shall and do from time to time and at all times hereafter well and truly observe, perform and keep all and every the Covenants, Articles, and Agreements on their part to be performed, observed and kept contained in one pair of Indentures made between &c. bearing date &c. Then &c.

A Condition not to play at any unlawful game except for eight dayes after Christmas.

The Condition, &c. That Whereas the above bound J. K. hath heretofore accustomed, frequented and used himself to play at Dice, Cards, Tables and other Games to his great charge, hindrance and loss so that by exercise use and accustomable playing at these unlawful games, the said J. K. hath been like to fall and come into extream poverty and danger for the avolding of which said evils the said J. K. through the advice of his freinds hath agreed to be bound in the sum of &c. to abstain and absent himself from the playes and games aforesaid and of and from them and every of them for and during the term of seven years next ensuing the date above written. If therefore the said J. K. shall at any time hereafter privately or openly during the said term of seven years next ensuing play at any the said unlawful games of Cards, Dice or Tables or any of them with any person or persons whatsoever for any sum or sumes of money or any other Goods or Chattels whatsoever (liberty of playing at Cards, Dice or Tables for the space of eight dayes yearly next after the birth of our Lord God commonly called *Christmas* during the said seven years only excepted) That then &c.

A Con-

A Condition to pay money, if a bargain do not proceed.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That
 Whereas the above named *A. B.* did heretofore
 upon the entring into of certain Articles of Agreement
 made between &c. for the bargain and purchase of Lands
 of the said *C. in H.* in the County of *L.* pay and deli-
 ver unto the said *C. D.* the sum of &c. as by the said Ar-
 ticles appeareth. And whereas the said *A. B.* before
 the enfealing and delivery of the said Obligation paid
 and delivered unto the said *C. D.* the sum of &c. more
 at the request of the said *C. D.* If therefore the above
 bound *C. D.* &c. and their Heirs, Executors, Admini-
 strators and Assigns or any of them shall and do well
 and truly pay and satisfie unto the said *A. B.* his Execu-
 tors, Administrators and Assigns the aforesaid sum, of &c.
 in case the said bargain be not proceeded in with effect
 And if the said bargain be proceeded in Then if the
 said *C. D.* his Executors or Administrators do abate and
 allow unto the said *A. B.* his Executors and Administra-
 tors the said sum of &c. at and upon the &c. That then &c.

Creditor

Creditor and Debtor.

A Letter of Licence.

To all Christian people to whom these presents shall come we whose names and seals are here under subscribed and set being Creditors of J. H. &c. send greeting. Whereas the said J. H. &c. aforesaid stands bound and is severally indebted unto us the said Creditors in divers and sundry sums of money as by several Obligations and writings under his hand and scale unto us severally made or otherwise it doth and may appear. Now know ye, That we the said Creditors for divers good and charitable causes and considerations us especially moving have given and granted and by these presents Do give and grant our full Licence and liberty unto the said J. H. freely, quietly and peaceably to go about attend and negotiate all his affairs, businesses and causes whatsoever he hath or may have in any wise as well within the City of London as all other Cities and Liberties whatsoever at all and every time and time hereafter for and during the space of three years next at &c. next ensuing the date hereof without any let, disturbance, molestation, stay, arrest, Attachment or suite of his person or of his Goods, Chattels, Monies, Merchandizes or Appurtenances whatsoever by us or of us his said Creditors or by the Executors or Administrators of us or any of us on this side or within the space of three years shall, do, move, promote, practice or attempt or cause to be in any means or manner of Act or Acts, Thing or Things to be done, moved promoted, practised, or attempted against the said J. H. his Goods, Chattels, Monies, Merchandizes or any other of his things whatsoever. Then we his said Creditors Do not only agree to grant this our present Licence

cence and liberty to the said J. H. for the payment of his Debts; But also every one of us for his part Do by these presents freely and cleerly release, acquire, remit and forgive unto the said J. H. all and every such sum and sums of money as the said J. H. at this time doth give and stand indebted unto us for; *In witness &c.*

A Letter of Licence that the Debtor shall not be molested until Default be in payment of the Composition money.

To all to whom this present writing shall come We the Creditors of A. B. of &c. whose hands and seals are here under put send greeting. Whereas the said A. B. is severally indebted unto us in several sums of money under our said names respectively mentioned which we conceive and believe that by reason of his many losses he is not able to pay unto us, nor hereafter can without an abatement of some part thereof and respite of time to him made and given, and we further believing that his honest and true intent is to satisfy unto us the residue of our said Debts according to our such abatement made and time given. Do every one of us severally and respectively for our self and for his several Executors (and not jointly one for another) covenant, grant, conclude, condition and agree to and with the said A. B. by these presents to abate, remit and forgive him the said A. his Executors and Administrators the moiety or one half part of the said Debts and sums of money he now oweth unto us severally and respectively and to accept and take the other moiety or half thereof in full satisfaction and discharge of the whole at the dayes and in manner following (that is to say) The one half of the said moiety or &c. (not hereby remitted) at or before &c. and the other half &c. And we the said Creditors severally and respectively do hereby give and grant to him the said

ſaid A. B. his Executors and Adminiſtrators free liberty and licence with his and their Goods, Wares, Chattels, and Cattel to dwell, abide, paſſe, repaſſe, travel and trade into, and from any Town and Towns, and place and places while and untill default ſhall be made in the ſaid payment or either without any Action, Suit, Arreſt, Seizure, Attachment, Stop or Moleſtation whatſoever of any of us reſpectively or his reſpective Executors, Adminiſtrators or Assignes, and that in caſe any one of us our Executors Adminiſtrators and Assigns contrary to this our Agreement and Licence ſhall ſue, arreſt attach, ſeize, ſtop, moleſt or hinder him the ſaid A. B. his Executors, Adminiſtrators or his or their Goods, Wares, Chattels or Cattle or any of them for all or any part of the ſaid Debts now to us owing while and untill default be made in payment thereof as aforeſaid. That then every ſuch one of us as ſhall ſo do and his Executors and Adminiſtrators ſhall for ever forfeit and looſe all his ſaid Debt and the ſaid A. B. his Executors and Adminiſtrators ſhall be freely and wholly acquitted, releaſed and Diſcharged thereof for ever by theſe preſents. *In witneſſe &c.*

Ecclesiastical Instruments.

A Qualification for a Nobleman's Chaplain.

UNiversis & singulis presentes literas inspecturis sive quos infrascripta tangunt seu tangere poterint in futurum *Thomas Dominus Darcey Baro de Chick* salutem. Noveritis me prefatum *Thomam Dominum Darcey &c.* de vitæ probitate, morum integritate & sacrarum literarum scientiâ, de quibus *Johannem Carey* Clericus mihi commendatus existit ipsum *Johannem Carey* in numerum Capellanorum meorum domesticorum ad deserviendum mihi circa divina officia infra ædes meas celebranda assumpsisse, aggregasse, ascivisse & admisisse, eumque in Capellanum meum domesticum assumere, aggregare, asciscere & admittere per presentes Quarum vigore libere liceat & licebit eidem *Thoma Carey* Capellano meo omnia & singula Privilegia, Beneficia, Libertates, Preheminentias & Immunitates Capellani Baronum & Procerum in Statutis & Legibus hujus inclyti regni *Angliæ* quoquomodo concessa & elargita consequi pariter & obtinere ad omnem juris effectum inde sequi valentem illudque universitati vestræ attestandum fore duxi oportunitum, sicque attestor per presentes dat' sub manu, sigilloque meo ad arma primo die *Maii* Anno Domini 1679. Annoque Regni Regis *Caroli* secundi tricesimo secundo.

A grant for a Presentation to a Church for the first turn and next avoidance.

UNiversis &c. Noveritis me *A. B.* &c. dedisse & concessisse *C. D.* &c. Advocationem & patronatum Ecclesie parochialis de *W.* in Dioc' *Lincoln'* & proximam presentationem ad eandem Ecclesiam pro una & prima vice duntaxat qua eandem Ecclesiam post dat' presentium proxime vacari contigerit. Ita quod bene licet & licebit eidem *C. D.* cum dicta Ecclesia proxime qualitercunque vacaverit idoneam personam ad eandem illa vice presentare (salvis & reservatis mihi prefato *A. B.* & heredibus meis advocatione & patronatu ejusdem Ecclesie aliis temporibus quoquo modo vacare contingentibus) dat' &c.

A grant of an Advowson and Glebe land in Fee, with a recital of the grantors title.

UNiversis &c. *A. B.* miles salutem cum *J. D.* nuper per scriptum suum geren' dat' tali die & anno concealerit mihi prefato *A. B.* Advocationem Ecclesie parochialis de *N. Cicestr'* Dioc' in Com' *Suffex'* ac unam rodam terre glebalis ejusdem Ecclesie cum suis pertinentiis habend' & tenend' dictam advocationem & glebam cum suis pertinentiis mihi prefato *A. B.* Heredibus & Assignatis meis ac donationem & presentationem earundem quoties & quando vacare contigerit imperpetuum & ad libitum mei predicti *A. B.* presentandi idoneam personam ad Ecclesiam predictam cum gleba & suis pertinentiis prout in predicto scripto inde confect' evidentiis poterit apparere. Noveritis me igitur prefatum *A. B.* dedisse concessisse & hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse *C. D.* & *E. F.* Advocationem Ecclesie parochialis supradict' ac dictam rodam terre glebalis ejusdem Ecclesie cum suis pertinentiis habend' & tenend' eandem advoca-

tionem & glebam cum suis pertinentiis ac donationem & præsentationem earundem quoties & quando vacaverit imperpetuum præfatis C. D. & E. F. heredibus & assignatis suis & ad libitum eorum idoneam personam ad dictam Ecclesiam cum glebâ & suis pertinentiis præsentand'. Et ego vero præfatus A. B. & heredes mei prædictam advocationem & glebam cum suis pertinentiis ac donationem & præsentationem earundem quoties & quando vacaverit præfatis C. D. & E. F. Heredibus & Assignatis suis ad eorum libitum idoneam personam ad dictam Ecclesiam cum glebâ & suis pertinentiis præsentandi ut superius declaratum est contra omnes gentes imperpetuum warrantizabimus imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium &c.

*An Instrument for the Union of Vicaridges or other
Small Livings or Benefices.*

Eduardus permissione divinâ Norwiche' Episcopus dilecto nobis in Christo E. F. clerico in artibus Magistro Vicario perpetuæ Vicariæ Ecclesiæ parochialis de K. in Com. Norff. nostrarum Norwiche' Dioc' & Jurisdictionis salutem & gratiam, cum (ut informamur) Vicaria Ecclesiæ parochialis de M. prædicta fructus, redditus, proventus, decimæ & Emolumenta ecclesiastica valorem annum septem librarum octo solidorum trium denariorum & unius obuli legalis monete Angliæ non excedunt, adeo tenues & exiles sunt ut ad congruam sustentationem Vicarii ibidem pro tempore existen' juxta clericalis ordinis decenciam & aliorum ordinum eidem incumbenti supportationem minimè sufficiant nec sufficere poterint in futurum. Cumque etiam Vicaria Ecclesiæ parochialis de K. prædicta et dem Vicariæ de M. admodum vicina & contigua, videlicet, infra unius milliarii spatium existat cujus quidem Vicaria Ecclesiæ parochialis de K. prædicta fructus, redditus, proventus, decimæ &

emolumenta Ecclesiastica valorem annum sex librarum, duodecim solidorum, quinque denariorum & unius obuli legalis monetæ *Angliæ* non excedunt, propter tenuitatem vicinitatem & exiguitatem earundem vicariarum & alias causas coram nobis propositas per nos prevlo examine debite approbatas præfatam Vicariam Ecclesiæ parochialis de *K.* cum suis Juribus membris & pertinentiis universis præfatæ Vicariæ Ecclesiæ Parochialis de *M.* durante tua incumbencia in eadem Vicaria de *M.* & quamdiu fueris Vicarius ibidem & non aliter autoritate nostra Ordinaria quatenus in nobis est, & Jura & Statuta hujus inclyti Regni *Angliæ* & non aliter nequæ alio modo *Unimus*, annectimus & incorporamus per presentes Ita quod in præfatam Vicariam Ecclesiæ parochialis de *M.* prædicta una cum dicta Vicaria de *K.* unus tantummodo Beneficii nomine quamdiu fueris Vicarius ejusdem Vicariæ de *M.* retinere fructusquæ redditus & proventus utriusquæ Vicariæ (debitis & congruis earundem supportatis oneribus) recipere & in tuos usus & utilitatem convertere, & applicare libere & licite possis & valeas contrariis Ordinationibus Ecclesiasticis non obstantibus Provisio nihilominus quod idoneum Curatum habeas & constituas anthoritate nostra Ordinaria licentiandum & approbandum qui Plebem ejusdem Parochiæ in quâ non resides instruat & informat si facultates ejusdem Beneficii talem Curatum sustinere commodè posse nobis videbitur. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum Episcopale præsentibus apposulms dat' &c.

A Mandate to the Archdeacon or his Official to induct a Rector of a Parish Church upon the presentation of the Patron.

Gilbertus &c. Arch'no Suff. ejusve Officiali cuicumque salutem cum Nos dilectum nostrum *Gulielmum Robinson* Clericum in Artibus Magistrum ad Rectoriam Ecclesie parochialis de *Soham* Monachorum in Comitatu *Suffolciensis* nostrarum *Norwicensis* Dioc' & Jurisdictionis per mortem naturalem *Thome Williamson* Clerici ultimi Incumben' ibidem dudum (ut dicitur) vacantem ad quam per *Edmundum Carter* generosum verum & indubitatum (ut dicitur) Patronum ejusdem pleno jure spectantem nobis presentatus extitit admisimus, Ipsumque Rectorem ejusdem ac in & de eadem instituerimus canonicè & investiverimus cum suis Juribus membris & pertinentiis Universis **Vobis** igitur conjunctim & divisim committimus & firmiter injungendo **Mandamus** quatenus eundem *Gulielmum Robinson* Clericum seu Procuratorem suum legitimum ejus nomine, ac pro eo in realem actualem & corporalem possessionem ipsius Rectorie & Ecclesie parochialis de *Soham* Monachorum predicta juriisque & pertinentiis suorum universorum inducatis inducivè faciatis & inductum defendatis. Et quid in premissis feceritis Nos aut Vicarium nostrum in Spiritualibus generalem aut alium Judicem in hac parte competentem quemcunque debite certificetis cum ad hoc, congruè fueritis requisiti; In cujus rei Testimonium sigillum nostrum Episcopale presentibus apposuimus Dat' &c.

A Mandate to induci upon the Collation of the Bishop.

Johannes &c. Cum nos Rectoriam five Ecclesiam parochialis de D. in Com' N. &c. per Cessionem S. o. Clerici ultimi incumbentis ibidem dudum vacan' ac ad nostram donationem & collationem pleno jure spectan' dilecto nobis in Christo N. W. Clerico in Artibus Magistro contulerimus intuitu Charitatis, Ipsumque Rectorem ejusdem Ecclesie parochialis ac in & de eadem canonice instituerimus & investiverimus uti per alia litteras nostras patentes sibi inde factas & concessas plenius liquet & apparet. Vobis igitur conjunctim & divisim committimus ac firmiter injungendo Mandamus quatenus memoratum N. W. seu ejus Procuratorem legitimum quemcunque vice & nomine suis ac pro eo in realem actualem & corporalem possessionem dictae Ecclesie parochialis de D. Juriumque & pertinentiarum suarum universorum inducatis & imponatis seu sic induci & imponi faciatis. Et quid in premissis feceritis Nos aut Vicarium nostrum in spiritualibus generalem aut alium Judicem in hac parte quemcunque competentem debite certificetis cum ad hoc congrue fueritis. In cuius rei Testimonium sigillum nostrum Episcopale presentibus apposuimus; Dat' primo die mensis Aprilis Anno Domini 1670. & nostrae Consecrationis Anno decimo

A Letter of Attorney to exhibite a Will and Inventory, and take Administrations, and to accompt.

Pateat universis per presentes quod ego Dominus G. Comes S. ac filius naturalis & legitimus Domini G. nuper Comitis S. defuncti habentis dum vixit & mortis sue tempore bona Jura sive credita in diversis Diocesi sive Jurisdictionibus dilectos mihi in Christo C. G. C. F. W. T. E. L. & J. notarios publicos almæ Cur' Cant' de Arch' London procuratores generales meos veros certos legitimos & indubitatos procuratores, actores, factores negotiorumque meorum gestores & nuncios speciales ordino facio & constituo per presentes doque & concedo eisd' procuratoribus meis conjuncti & eorum cuilibet per se divisim potestatem generalem & mandat' special' pro me & nomine meo coram Cur' prerog' Cant' mag' Custod' sive Commissario ejusdem surrogato aut alio Judice in hac parte competenti quocunque comparendi meque a personali comparitione excusandi ac con' & causas absentiae meae hujusmodi allegand' proponend' & probandum testamentumque sive ultimam solutionem dicti def. inscript' reduct' exhibendi & administr' omnium & singulorum bonorum Jur' & Creditorum ejusd' def. una cum test' & ultima voluntate hujusmodi annex' mihi committi protend' & obtinend' Juramentumque tam de fidei administrac' omn' & singulorum bonorum jurium & Creditorum hujusmodi per me obeund' quam de fidei inventario nec non plano & vero Comp' calculo & ratiocinio omnium & singulorum bonorum jurium & creditorum hujusmodi per me reddid' ei exhibend' pro loco & tempore congruis & opportunis in animam meam subeund' & præsland'. Inventorium etiam & comporum calculum sive rationem hujusmodi nomine meo exhibend' & introducend', ac me ab ulteriori comp' bonorum Jurium & Creditorum hujusmodi redditione dimitti petend'

&

& obtinend' beneficium insuper absolutionis a quibus-
cunque suspensionis excommunicationis vel interdict' sum-
mis in me qualitercunque talis mihi impendi pretend'
& obtinend' & quodcunque Juramentum de Jure in ea
parte requisitum in anim' prestand' & subeund'. Et ge-
neral' omnia & singula alia faciend' exercend' & expedi-
end' quæ in premissis aut circa ea necessaria fuerint seu
quomodolibet opportuna etiam, si mandat. de se magis
exigant speciale quam superius est expressum. Pro-
mittoque me ratum gratam & firmum perpetuo habitu-
rum totum & quicquid dicti procuratores mei fecerint
seu eorum aliquis fecerit in hac parte sub hypotheca &
obligatione omnium & singulorum bonorum meorum & in
ea parte cautionem expono per presentes. In cujus rei
Testimonium sigillum exemptæ Jurisdictionis præbendarii
Præbend' de B. presentibus apponi procuravi. Et nos
Præbendarius ante dictus ad specialem rogatum dicti con-
stituend' sigillum nostrum hujusmodi presentibus appo-
suimus Datum &c. Anno &c.

An Inventory.

The Inventory of the Goods and Chattels of B. A. of
C. in the County of D. Yeoman deceased made and pro-
ved by E. F. G. H. I. K. and L. M. the first day of May
in the thirtieth year of the Reign of our Sovereigne
Lord Charles the second Annoq; Dom. 1678.

Imprimis in ready money &c. and so on naming the
Goods And then subscribe the same Inventory with the
names of the Appraisors in the presence of sufficient
Witnesses thus

Per nos E. F. G. H. I. K. and L. M.

An

A Grant of &c. An Advowson of a Parsonage.

REX &c. salutem. Sciatis quod nos &c. dedimus & concessimus ac per presentes damus & concedimus dilectis servientibus nostris B. A. & D. C. Ar' primam &c. (ut supra) Ecclesiæ parochialis (or if be a vicarage) Vicariæ perpetuæ Ecclesiæ de N. in Com' nostro Ranc' Cantuarien' Dioc' & nr'i patron' pleno jure existen' vel in jure Coronæ nostræ vel ratione ducatus nostri Lancast' vel ex concessione B. A. hac vice tantum &c. Habend' & tenend' præd' primam &c. præf. B. A. & D. C. conjunctim vel divisim aut eorum assignatis & eorum cullibet autoritate præfat' doni & concessionis nostræ unum aliquem idoneum virum ad dictam Ecclesiæ diocesano ejusd' aut alio Judice in ea parte competenti præsentare cum primo & proxime præfata Ecclesiæ (ut præfertur) per mortem resignationem, privationem, cessionem seu quacunque alia Ratione vacare contigerit. Ac omnia alia & singula quæ circa premissa necessaria fuerint, seu quomodo libet opportuna peregrare & implere tam bene libere ac integre quam nos ipsi perageremus, si presens concessio nostra præf. B. A. & D. C. facta non fuisset. In cujus rei testimonium &c.

A Collacion or Donation of a Chappel.

UNIVERSUS Christi fidelibus &c. A. B. &c. salut' & sinceram in domino Charitat' cum capella libera de R. dictæ diocesis jam vacare & ad meam donationem pleno jure spectare dignoscit. Noveritis me præd' Capel' cum omnibus suis juribus & pertin' universis dilecto mihi in Christo C. R. Clerico viro tam probo quam literato donasse & concessisse ac tenore presentium ipsum C. In Corporalem possessionem dictæ capellæ cum pertin' inducere. In cujus rei Testimonium &c.

Letters

*Letters of Administration by the Archbishop of
Canterbury when the Deceaseds Goods lye in
several Counties.*

J Providentia divina C. Archiepiscopus totius *Anglia*
primas & Metropolitanus dilecto nobis in Christo
prænobili viro domino *Gilb.* Comiti moderno S.
filio naturali & legitimo domino G. nuper Comit. S. &
Comitis Mariscalli *Anglia* præclarique ordinis Garterii
Milit' def. salutem, Cum Idem dominus G. def. ha-
bens dum vixit & mortis suæ tempore bona jura five
credita in diversis dioc. five juris dictionibus suum dum
egit inhumanis rite & legitime condiderit testament' suum
in se continens ultimam volutat' in quo five qua T. T. &
T. H. Armig' filios suos naturales & legitimos nominaverit
ordinaverit fecerit & constituerit Executores, Qui qui-
dem Executores ex certis causis animos suos in hac parte
juste movend' oneri executionis dicti testamenti expresse
renunciaverunt cujus pretextu omnium & singulorum bo-
norum jur' & Credit' ante dict' def. plenaria dispositio
Administrationisq; eorund' Commissio Nec non Comp'
calculi five racocinii Administrationis hujusmodi audit.
finalisque liberatio five dimissio ab eadem ad nos solum
& in solidum & non ad alium nobis inferiorem Judicem
notorie dignoscuntur pertin' nos vero affect' ut bona ju-
ra & Credita dicti def. bene & fideliter administrent'
dictumque testament' permiplet' suumque debitum for-
tiatur effect' ad administrand. igitur bona jura & cre-
dita hujusmodi juxta tenorem & effectum testamenti su-
pradicti præsentibus annex. ac bene & fideliter dispo-
nend. de eisdem Nec non Credita quæcunque dict. def.
petend. colligend. servand. & exigend. quæ ad eun-
dem def. dum vixit & mortis suæ tempore pertinerunt
Ac primo de solvend. æs alicum in quo idem def. hujus-
modi mortis suæ tempore extitit obligat. deinde legata in
dicto testament. præsentibus ut præfert. annex. content.

&

& specificat. quaten. bona jura & credita sua hujusmodi and hoc extendant juxta ratam eorundem tibi te cujus fidelitate in hac parte confidimus, primitus de bene & fideliter administrando eadem ac de pleno & fideli inventario omnium & singulorum bonorum jurium & creditorum hujusmodi conficiend. & illud in Cur' prerogativæ nostræ cant' tertio die post festum Ascenc' domini nostri prox. futur. exhibend'. Nec non de pleno & vero compoto calculo sive ratiocinio in ea parte reddend. ad salutem Dei Evangel' imperosa nostri C.G. notarii publici procuratoris tui in hac parte constitut. jurat. plenam tenore presentium committimus potestatem. Teque administratorem omnium & singulorum bonorum jurium & creditorum hujusmodi ordinamus, deputamus & constituimus per presentes. Dat' London decimo tertio die mensis Maii Anno &c.

*Another Administration from the Archbishop of
Yorke.*

Jacob' providentia divina Eborum Archiepiscopus Angliae primas & Metropolitanus dilecto nobis in Christo prænobili viro G. Comiti moderno S. filio naturali & legitimo G. nuper Comitis S. ac Comitis Mareschalli Angriae præclarique ordinis Garterii Milit. def. salutem in domino cum dilectus nostr. B. J. Legum doctor. Curie prerogativæ nostræ Eborum Commissarius rite & legitime prosedens ex certis causis coram eo ex parte tua allegatis & propositis & ex aliis justis & legitimis causis se & animum suum in ea parte moventibus ad petitionem partis tuæ Litteras Administrationis omnium & singulorum bonorum jurium & creditorum quæ fuerunt dicti def. in & per totam provinciam nostram Eborum existen. alias nobili mulieri dominæ Comitissæ S. viduæ relictæ dicti domini

mini G. def. per commissarios nostros curiæ nostræ prædictæ. S. concessas revocand. fore decreverit & revocaverit ac pro revocatis ad omnem juris & facti effectum exinde quovis modo sequi volen' haberi voluerit declaraverit & pronunciaverit. Nec non ad petitionem partis tuæ administrationem omnium & singulorum bonorum jurium & creditorum quæ fuer. Ipsius def. infra provinciam nostram *Eborum* existen. saltem non legitime administrat' tibi de novo committend. fore decreverit, ac etiam tibi in persona J. S. notarii publici procuratoris tui in hac parte legitime constitut' coram eo in forma juris prinitus jurat. commiser. (Justicia id poscens) Tibi igitur de cujus fidelitate plurimum in domino confidimus administrationem omnium & singulorum bonorum jurium & creditorum quæ fuerunt dicti def. infra provinciam *E.* existen. habentis dum vixit & mortis suæ tempore bona notabilia in divers. diocesi. sive jurisdictionibus infra provinciam *Eborum* cujus prætextu omnium & singulorum bonorum jurium & creditorum ante dicti defunct' plenaria dispositio-administrationisque eorundem commissio Nec non compoti calculi sive ratiocinii administrationis hujusmodi finalisque ab eadem liberatio sive dimissio ad nos solum & insolidum & non ad ullum alium Judicem notorie dignoscuntur pertinere plenarie etiam commitimus Teque administratorem de & in eisdem bonis cæterisque premissis præficimus, ordinamus & deputamus per presentes onerantes te in virtute jurament' tui prædict. quatenus plenum verum & fidele Inventar' omnium hujusmodi bonorum conficias & nobis in Curia nostra prædicta circa festum Ascensionis Domini nostri proximum futurum post datum presentium exhibeas debitaque Ipsius defunct' in quibus tempore mortis suæ effectualiter tenebatur juxta juris in ea parte exigent' Nec non legata in testamento presentibus annex' contenta & specificata juxta facultates bonorum bene & fideliter persolvas Nec non compotum calculum sive ratiocinium de & supra administrationem tuam prædictam in Curia nostra prædicta reddas cum
super

super hoc fueris evocatus. Ac nos & omnes & singulos officiar. & ministros nostros quoscunque indemnem & indemnes versus quoscunque ratione pramissorum conserves salvo jure cujusque. Dat' Ebor' sub sigillo officii nostri prerogative prae. decimo die mensis Januarii Anno Domini 1675 Et nostrae trans. ad Archiepiscop. Eboracae, Anno. &c.

Fines.

Fines.

A Fine sur concessit of a Mannor, and other places.

Lincoln. ff. **P** Ræcipe B. R. & M. uxori ejus quod jussu
 &c. teneant B. E. generoso conventionem &c.
 de Manerio de P. cum pertin. ac de centum acris ter-
 ra quinquaginta acris prati & quadraginta acris pasto-
 ræ cum pertin. in P. Et uisi, &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædicti M. & R.
 concesserunt prædicto B. præd. Manerium & tenementa
 cum pertin. habendum & tenendum prædicta Mane-
 rium & tenementa cum pertin. prædicto B. a festo An-
 nunciationis beatæ Mariæ Virginis prox. præterit. usque
 finem termini sexaginta & novem annorum extunc
 prox. sequen. & plenar. complend. absque impetici-
 one alicujus vasli reddend. inde annuatim prædictis M.
 & R. & heredibus ipsius M. unum granum piperis ad
 festum sancti Michaelis Archangeli si petatur Et
 prædicti M. & R. & heredes ipsius M. War' præ-
 dicto B. prædictum Manerium & tenementa cum pertin.
 sicut prædictum est contra prædictos M. & heredes
 ipsius M. toto termino prædicto. Et pro hac &c.

Capr. & cognit' xxix die Octo-
 bris anno regni domini Caroli
 secundi vicesimo secundo co-
 ram A. B. C. D.

Lincoln.

Lincoln. II. **P** Ræcipe S. J. generoso & D. uxori ejus
quod iuste &c. teneant L. H. & M. J.
conventionem &c. de medietate viginti acrarum prati &
quinque acrarum pasture cum pertinentiis in L. Et nisi
&c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædict. S. J. &
D. recognoverunt prædictam medietatem cum pertin.
esse jus ipsius L. ut illam quam illdem L. & M. J. ha-
bent de dono prædictorum S. J. & D. & illi remise-
runt & quiet. clam. de ipsis S. J. & D. & heredibus
suis præfat. L. & H. M. & heredibus ipsius L. imper-
petuum Et præterea iidem S. J. & D. concesserunt præ-
dictis & heredibus ipsius S. quod ipsi warran. prædictis
L. H. & M. & heredibus ipsius L. prædictam medietatem
cum pertin. contra prædictos S. J. & D. & here-
des ipsius S. ac contra hered. S. M. defunct. matris
ipsius S. M. defunct. Avi prædict. S. ac contra omnes
alios clamantes per prædictos S. J. & D. S. & S. aut eorum
aliquem imperpetuum Et pro hac &c.

Capt. & cognit' (ut supra)

Lincoln. II. **P** Ræcipe G. J. Armigero & E. uxori ejus
M. J. Generoso & C. R. Generoso quod
iuste &c. ten. L. J. Militi & Baronetto conventionem &c.
de manerio de B. cum pertin. ac de viginti Massuagiis sex
cottagiis, tribus molendinis, uno columbar', quatuor
gardinis, septem pomariis, quingent. acris terre, qua-
draginta acris bosci, centum & quinquaginta acris jamp-
norum & brueri, sexaginta solidat. reddit. duorum capo-
rum & coia' pasture pro omnimodis averiis cum per-
tin. in D. ala &c. S. H. B. & L. magna. Et
nisi &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædict. G. J. &
E. M. J. & C. recogn. prædict. manerium tenementa red-
dit' & communiua pasture cum pertin. esse jus ipsius L. J.
ut ill' quæ idem L. J. habet de dono prædict. G. J.
& E.

& E. M. J. & C. & ill' remiserunt Et quiete clamaverunt de ipsis G. J. & E. M. J. & C. & heredibus suis præd. L. J. & hered. suis imperpetuum Et præterea iidem G. J. & E. concesserunt pro se & heredibus ipsius G. quod ipsi warr. prædict. L. J. & heredibus suis prædictum manerium tenementa reddit' & comuniam pasturæ cum pertin. contra prædictos G. J. & E. & heredes ipsius G. imperpetuum Et ulterius idem M. J. concessit pro se & heredibus suis quod ipsi warr' præd. L. J. & hered. suis prædict. manerium tenementa reddit' & comuniam pasturæ cum pertin. contra prædict. M. J. & heredes suos imperpetuum. Et etiam idem C. concessit pro se & heredibus suis quod ipsi warr. prædict. L. J. & heredibus suis prædictum manerium tenementa reddit' & comuniam pasturæ cum pertin. contra prædict. C. & heredes suos imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

Capit. & cognit'
(ut supra)

Staff. ff. **P** Recipe T. R. genitro & A. uxori ejus quod juste &c. teneant W. R. conventionem &c. de Manerio de F. cum pertin. ac de septem messuagiis tribus cottagiis, duobus columbariis, tribus gardinis, duobus pomariis, centum & triginta acris terræ, quadraginta & quinque acris pasturæ & comunia pasturæ pro omnibus averiis cum pertin. in F. ac etiam de advocacione Ecclesiæ de F. Et nisi &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædict. T. & A. recogn' prædicta manerium tenementa & Comuniam pasturæ cum pertin. ac advocacionem prædictam esse jus ipsius W. ut ill' quæ idem W. habet de dono prædictorum T. & A. Et ill' remiserunt & quiete clamaverunt de se & heredibus suis prædict. W. & heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem T. & A. concesserunt pro se & heredibus ipsius A. quod ipsi war. prædict. W. & heredibus suis prædictum manerium tenementa & comuniam

N

niam

nam pasturæ cum pertin. ac advocacionem prædictam
contra omnes homines imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

Capit. & cognit' viceffimo nono
die *Januarii*, anno regni Re-
gis *Caroli* secundi decimo ter-
tio coram me *Orl. Bridgeman*.

Lincoln. fl. **P** *Ratipe C. R. Armigero, C. E. sacra Theolo-*
logiæ Doctori & C. E. Armigero & M.
uxori ejus, quod iuste, &c. tenant D. G. militi conventi-
onem &c. de manerio de H. E. cum pertin. ac de Scitu man-
erii de H. E. cum pertin. accciam decem messuagiis, de-
cem Cottagiis, decem gardinis, quinque pomariis, centum
acris Terræ, quadraginta acris Prati, centum acris Pastu-
ræ, quadraginta acris Bosci, Cur. let. Cur. Baron. &
Vis' franc. pleg. cum pertin. in H. E. G. S. H. E.
P. & T. Ac de rectoria de P. cum pertin. Ac de omnibus
& omnimodis decimis oblationibus obventionibus pensio-
nibus & portionibus eidem Rectoriæ spectan. sive pertin.
accciam de advocacione Vicaria Ecclesiæ de P. Et
nisi &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædict. *C. C. & C.*
& *M.* recogn. prædicta manerium Scitum tenementa
Cur. Let. Cur. Baron. Vis. franc' pleg' Rectoriam de-
cimas oblationes, obventiones, penciones & porciones
cum pertin. ac advocacionem prædictam esse jus ipsius
D. G. ut illa quæ idem *D. G.* habet de dono prædictorum
C. C. & C. & M. Et illa remiserunt Et quiete clamaverunt
de se & hæredibus suis prædicto *D. G.* & heredibus suis
imperpetuum. Et præterea idem *C. R.* concessit pro se
& heredibus suis quod ipsi war. prædicto *D. G.* &
heredibus suis prædicta Manerium Scitum tenementa *Cur.*
Let' Cur. Baron. Vis, Franc. pleg. Rectoriam decimas, ob-
lationes obventiones, penciones, & porciones cum per-
tin. ac advocacionem prædictam contra omnes homines
imperpetuum. Et ulterius idem *C. E.* concessit pro se & he-
redibus suis quod ipsi war. prædict. *D. G.* & heredibus
suis

suis prædicta manerium scitum tenementa Cur. Let. Cur. Baron. Vis' Franc. pleg. Rectoriam decimas oblationes, obventiones, pensiones, & portiones cum pertin. ac advocacionem prædictam contra prædict. C. & E. & heredes suos imperpetuum. Et etiam iidem C. & M. concesserunt pro se & heredibus ipsius M. quod ipsi warr. prædicto D. G. & heredibus suis prædicta manerium scitum tenementa Cur. Let. Cur. Baron. Vi. Franc. pleg. Rectoriam decimas, oblationes, obventiones, pensiones & porciones cum pertin. ac advocacionem prædictam contra prædictos C. & M. & heredes ipsius M. imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

Capt. & cognit' &c.

Leic. II. **P**ræcipe W. T. quod iuste, &c. teneat P. C. Armigero, & S. T. generoso, Con. &c. de medietate trium Messuagiorum unius columbar' unius gardini, duorum Pomariorum, triginta acrarum terra, centum acrarum prati, quinquaginta acrarum pasturae, sexdecim acrarum bosci, & centum acrarum fampnorum & brueve cum pertin. in G. alias O. L. Ac de medietate medietatis Manerii de G. cum pertin. Et nisi &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædictus W. T. recogn. prædictas medietates cum pertin. esse jus ipsius P. ut ill' quæ iidem P. & S. habent de dono prædict. W. T. Et ill. remisit & quiete clamavit de se & heredibus suis prædict. P. & S. & heredibus ipsius P. imperpetuum. Et præterea idem W. T. concessit pro se & heredibus suis quod ipsi warr. prædict. P. & S. & heredibus ipsius P. prædictas medietates cum pertin. contra prædict. W. T. & heredes suos imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

Capt. & cognit' &c.

London. ff. **P**racipe K. I. Militi & Baronetto & S. uxori ejus, quod iuste &c. teneant D. E. Conventionem &c. de decem Messuagiis cum pertin. in parochia sancti P. alias P. Et nisi &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædict. K. & S. recogn. prædicta messuagia cum pertin. esse jus ipsius D. ut ill' que idem D. habet de dono prædictorum K. & S. Et illa remis(er)unt & quiete clamaverunt de se & heredibus suis prædict. D. & heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et præterea fidem K. & S. concesserunt pro se & heredibus ipsius K. quod ipsi warr. prædicto D. & heredibus suis prædicta messuagia cum pertin. contra prædictos K. & S. & heredes ipsius K. & contra hered. K. J. Militis patris prædict. K. J. & T. J. Armigeri avi prædict. K. Baronetti defunctorum ac contra omnes alios clamantes per prædictos K. J. & T. J. aut eorum aliquem imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

Capt. & cognit' (ut supra)

Leic. ff. **P**racipe B. E. Armigero quod iuste &c. teneat B. T. Generoso Conventionem &c. de decem Messuagiis, mille acris Marisci Frisci cum pertin. Rectoria de S. cum pertin. Nec non omnibus & omnimodis decimis, oblationibus, obventionibus, portionibus & emolumentis quibuscunq; provenien' seu renovan. de & in S. prædict. Spectan. sue pertin. Ac etiam de Advocatione de S. Et nisi &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædictus B. E. recogn. prædicta tenementa Rectoriam decimas, oblationes, obventiones, portiones & emolumenta cum pertin. ac advocationem prædictam esse jus ipsius B. T. ut ill' quæ idem B. T. habet de dono prædict. B. E. Et ill' remisit & quiete clamavit de se & heredibus suis prædict. B. T. & heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et præterea idem B. E. concessit pro se & heredibus suis quod ipsi war. præ-

prædicto B. T. & heredibus suis prædicta tenementa Rectoriam decimas, oblationes, obventiones, portiones & emolumenta cum pertin. ac advocacionem prædictam contra prædictum B. E. & heredes suos imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.
Capt. & cognit' (ut supra)

Lincoln. fl. **P**recipe B. W. generoso & K. uxori ejus, quod iuste &c. teneant M. J. generoso Convencionem &c. de quinque *Messuagiis*, tribus *Gardinis*, duobus *Pomariis*, centum acris *Terræ*, *Viginti* & sex acris *Prati*, centum & viginti acris *Pasturæ*, triginta acris *Bosci*, prima *vestura* viginti acrarum *prati*, & *Communia Pasturæ* pro undecim *averiis* & septingentis *ovibus* cum pertin. in N. B. Et nisi &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædict. B. & K. recogn. tenementa prædicta *Vesturam* & *Communiam pasturæ*, cum pertin. esse jus ipsius M. ut ill' quæ idem M. habet de dono prædictorum B. & K. Et illa remiserunt & quiete clamaverunt de se & heredibus ipsius B. prædict. M. & heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et preterea iidem B. & K. concesserunt pro se & heredibus suis quod ipsi warr. prædict. M. & heredibus suis prædicta tenementa *Vesturam* & *Communiam pasturæ* cum pertin. contra prædictos B. K. & heredes ipsius B. imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

Capt. & cognit' (ut supra)

Lincoln. fl. **P**recipe R. J. Baronetto & S. uxori ejus, quod iuste &c. teneant L. J. Militi & Baronetto *convencionem* &c. de quinque *Messuagiis*, decem *Gardinis*, viginti acris *pasturæ*, sex acris *prati*, & quatuor acris *Jampnorum* & *brutæ* & *coi'am pasturæ* pro omnibus *averiis* cum pertin. in S. Et nisi &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædict. R. J. & S. recogn. prædicta tenementa & *communiam pasturæ*

cum pertin. esse jus ipsius L. J. ut ill' quæ idem L. habet de dono prædictorum R. J. & S. Et ill' remiserunt & quiete clamaverunt de se & heredibus ipsius R. J. prædict. L. J. & heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et preterea iidem R. J. & S. concesserunt pro se & heredibus ipsius R. J. quod ipsi war prædict. L. J. & heredibus suis prædicta tenementa & coi'am pasturæ cum pertin. contra prædictos R. J. & S. & heredes ipsius R. J. Ac contra heredes R. J. Militis & Baronetii defunct. patris prædict. R. J. ac contra heredes R. J. Armigeri defuncti avi prædicti R. J. ac contra heredes R. S. generosi proavunculi prædict. R. J. defunct. proavi prædict. R. Ac contra omnes alios clamantes per prædictos R. J. R. J. R. J. S. & R. aut eorum aliquem imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

Capt. & cognit' (ut supra)

Ebor. ff. **P**recipe W. D. Domino F. de D. B. W. Armigero & F. uxori ejus, & W. E. quod iuste &c. ten. T. E. conventionem &c. de maneriis de S. T. K. & H. alias &c. cum pertin. Ac de scitis nuper Monasterii de T. & B. cum pertin. Necnon de centum Messuagiis, centum Cottagiis, decem toftis, duobus molendinis ventriticis, centum gardinis, viginti pomariis, mille acris terre, sexcentis acris prati, mille acris pasturæ, centum acris bosci, mille acris Jamynorum & bruere, sexcentis acris Marisci, Co'i'am pasturæ pro omnibus averiis libera piscaria in aqua de F. Cur. Let. Cur. Baron. & Vis. Franc. pleg. cum pertin. in S. T. K. & H. Et nisi &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædict. W. Dn'o F. B. W. & W. E. recogn. prædicta maneria, scitus, tenementa, Communiam pasturæ piscariam Cur. Let. Cur. Baron. & Vis. Franc. pleg. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius T. E. ut ill' quæ idem T. E. habet de dono prædictorum W. Dn'o F. B. W. & W. E. Et illa remiserunt & quiete clamaverunt de se & heredibus suis prædict. T. E. & heredibus

redibus suis imperpetuum. Et præterea idem W. concessit pro se & heredibus suis quod ipsi warr. prædict. T. E. & heredibus suis prædicta maneria, scitus, tenementa Communiam pasturæ piscariam Cur. Let. Cur. Baron. & Vis. Franc. pleg. cum pertin. contra prædictum W. & heredes suos imperpetuum. Et ulterius illdem B. & F. concesserunt pro se & heredibus ipsius B. quod ipsi war. prædict. T. E. & heredibus suis prædicta maneria, scitus, tenementa, Communiam pasturæ piscariam Cur. Let. Cur. Baron. & Vis. Franc. pleg. cum pertin. contra prædictos B. & F. & heredes ipsius B. imperpetuum. Et etiam eadem W. E. concessit pro se & heredibus suis quod ipsi War. prædict. T. E. & heredibus suis prædicta maneria, scitus, tenementa communiam pasturæ piscariam Cur. Let. Cur. Baron. & Vis. Franc. pleg. cum pertin. contra prædictam W. E. & heredes suos imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

Capt. & cognit' (ut supra)

A Fine from one to one of a Messuage and Garden.

Suff. **PRæcipe** A. C. quod iuste &c. tentat C. D. Con. &c. de uno Messuagio, & uno Gardino cum pertin. in M. Et nisi &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædict. A. recogn. prædict. tenementa cum pertin. esse jus ipsius C. ut illa quæ idem C. habet de dono prædict. A. Et illa remisit & quiete clamavit de ipso A. & heredibus suis præfat. C. & heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et præterea idem A. concessit pro se & heredibus suis quod ipsi warrant. Prætat C. & heredibus suis prædicta tenementa cum pertin. contra ipsum A. & heredes suos imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

A Fine from a man and his wife to one Comſee of two Meſſuages, one yard or Garden &c.

Southt. ff. **P** Recipe H. B. & Mariæ uxori ejus, quod juſte, &c. tenant J. B. con. &c. de duobus Meſſuagiis, uno curtillagio, uno Gardino, decem acris terra quinque Acris prati, & ſex Acris Paſtura cum pertin. in M. Et niſi &c.

Et eſt concordia talis, ſcilicet, quod prædict. H. & Maria recogn. prædicta tenementa cum pertin. eſſe juſ ipsius J. ut illa quæ idem J. habet de dono prædict. H. & M. Et illa remiſerunt & quiete clamaverunt de ipsis H. & M. & heredibus ipsis H. præfat. J. & heredibus ſuis imperpetuum. Et præterea lidem H. & M. conceſſerunt pro ſe & heredibus ipsis H. quod ipſi warrant. præfat. J. & heredibus ſuis prædicta tenementa cum pertin. contra ipſos H. & M. & heredes ipsis H. imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

A Fine of a Rent by an Earl and his Wife.

Ebor. ff. **P** Rec' J. Comiti Devon. & Domine Katharinæ uxori ejus Comitiffæ D. quod juſte &c. ten. W. C. con. &c. de quadraginta libris annui redditus cum pertin. exeuntis de Manerio de E. Et niſi &c.

Et eſt concordia talis, ſcilicet, quod prædict. Comes & Comitiffa recognoverunt redditum prædictum cum pertin. eſſe juſ ipsius W. ut ill. quæ idem W. habet de dono præ-

prædictorum Comitis & Comitissæ Et ill. remiserunt & quiete clamaverunt de ipsis Comite & Comitissa & hered. ipsius Comitis præfat. W. & heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem Comes & Comitissa concesserunt pro se & hered. ipsius Comitis quod ipsi warrant. præfat. W. & hered. suis prædict. reddit' cum pertin. contra præd. Comitem & Comitissam & hered. ipsius Comitis imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

A Fine of the third part of the Rent.

PRæcipe A. B. & C. uxori ejus, quod jussit &c. ten. D. E. Militi Balnei con. &c. de tertia parte quinque librarum, sex solidorum, & octo denariorum reddit' cum pertin. exten. de Maneriis de F. & G. Et nisi &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædict. A. & C. recognoverunt tertiam partem prædictam cum pertin. esse jus ipsius D. ut illam quam idem D. habet de dono prædict. A. & C. & illam remiserunt & quiete clamaverunt de ipsius A. & C. & heredibus ipsius A. præfat. D. & heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem A. & C. concesserunt pro se & hered. ipsius A. quod ipsi warrant. præfat. D. & heredibus suis prædictam tertiam partem cum pertin. contra prædict. A. & C. & heredes ipsius A. imperpetuum Et pro hac &c.

A Fine of a Parsonage excepting the Advowson of the Vicarage of the same Parsonage.

PRecipe A. B. gentroso quod iuste &c. teneat C. D. con. &c. de Rectoria de H. cum pertin. except. advocations Vicaria Ecclesia de E. Et nisi &c.

Et est Concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædict. A. recognovit Rectoriam prædictam cum pertin. (except. præexcept.) esse jus ipsius C. ut ill' quam idem C. habet de dono prædict. A. & illam remisit & quiete clamavit de ipso A. & heredibus suis præfat. C. & heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et præterea idem A. concessit pro se & heredibus suis quod ipsi warrant. præfat. C. & heredibus suis Rectoriam prædictam cum pertin. (except. præexcept.) contra ipsum A. & hered' suos imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

A Fine from three and their Wives to one with several warranties.

S. II. PRecipe A. B. & C. uxori ejus D. E. & F. uxori ejus & D. H. & J. uxori ejus quod iuste &c. ten. W. C. con. &c. de duobus Messuagiis, duobus Gardinis, uno Pomario, triginta acris terre viginti acris prati, quadraginta acris pastura & sexdecim solidat. reddit. cum pertin in W. & D.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædict. A. & C. D. & E. F. & J. recogn. prædict. tenementa & reddit. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius W. ut illa quæ idem W. habet de dono prædict. A. & C. D. & F. & D. & J. Et illa remiserunt & quiete clam. de ipsis A. & C. D. & F. & D. & J.

& J. & heredibus ipsius A. præfat. W. & heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem A. & C. concesserunt pro se & hered. ipsius A. quod ipsi warrantizabunt præfat. W. & heredibus suis præd. tenementa & redd. cum pertin. contra ipsos A. & C. & hered. ipsius A. imperpetuum. Et ulterius iidem D. & F. concesserunt pro se & hered. ipsius D. quod ipsi warrant. præfat. W. & heredibus suis prædict. tenementa & reddit. cum pertin. contra ipsos D. & F. Et hered. ipsius D. imperpetuum. Et etiam iidem D. & J. concesserunt pro se & heredibus ipsius J. quod ipsi warrant. præfat. W. & heredibus suis præd. tenementa & redd. cum pertin. contra ipsos D. & J. & hered. ipsius J. imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

A Fine of nine Messuages &c. and the Moyety of twenty messuages one water Mill, one dove-house &c.

Dors. ff. **P**Recipe J. P. generoso & E. uxori ejus, quod jussu &c. teneant Nic. Covert Gen. con. &c. de novem messuagiis, novem Gardinis, trescentis acris terræ, centum acris prati, centum acris pasturæ & centum acris Jampnorum & bruere, ac de medietate, viginti Messuagiorum, centum gardinorum, unius molendini aquatici, unius columbarii, sexaginta acrarum, terra, ducent' acrarum prati, trescent' acrarum pasturæ, sexaginta acrarum bosci, & centum acrarum Jampnorum & bruere cum pertin. in M. C. B. D. Et nisi &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod præd. J. P. & E. recognoverunt præd. tenementa & medietat. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius N. ut illa quæ idem Nic. habet de dono prædict. J. & E. Et illa remiserunt & quiete clam. de se & hered. suis prædict. N & hered. suis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem J. & B. concesserunt pro se & hered. ipsius J. quod ipsi warrant. præfat N. & hered. suis prædict. tenementa & medietatem cum pertin. contra ipsos J. & E. & hered. ipsius J. imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

A Fine

A Fine of &c. the Parsonage of B. and the Advowson of the Vicarage of B.

S. II. **P**Ræcipe J. H. & M. uxori ejus quod juste &c. ten. R. B. Militi con. &c. de uno Messuagio, uno horreo, quindecim acris terra, sex acris prati, viginti acris pastura & quinque solidat. redd. cum pertin. in B. ac de Rectoria de B. prædict. cum pertin. necnon de advocatione Vicarie Ecclesie de B. Et nisi &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædict. J. & M. recogn. prædict. tenement. redd. & Rectoriam cum pertin. ac advocationem prædict. esse jus ipsius R. ut illa quæ idem R. habet de dono prædict. J. & M. Et illa remisit & quiete clam. de ipsis J. & M. & hered. ipsius J. præfat. R. & hered. suis imperpetuum. Et præterea illdem J. & M. concesserunt pre se & hered. ipsius J. quod ipsi war. prædict. R. & hered. suis præd. tenementa redd. & Rectoriam cum pertin. ac advocationem prædict. contra ipsos J. & M. & hered. ipsius J. imperpetuum. Et pro hac &c.

Recoveries.

Recoveries.

A Precipe for a writ of Entry.

Suffex. ff. **H**. L. generosus & S. E. generosus in propriis personis suis petunt versus M. E. generosum & N. W. Generosum Maneria de D. alias D. alias E. alias E. M. cum pertin. Necnon centum Messuagia, centum tosta, centum gardina, centum & quinquaginta acras terrarum, trescentas acras prati, quingentas acras pasturarum, sexcentas acras bosci, ducentas acras Jampnorum, & bruere, trescentas acras Marisci & liberam Warennam cum pertin. in D. alias E. alias S. H. Ac advocacion' Ecclesiarum de H. & S. ut jus & Hereditatem suam &c.

A Recovery single Voucher.

Lincoln. ff. **H**. J. Armiger in propria persona sua pet' versus N. C. Generosum tria Messuagia, septem Gardina, septuaginta acras terrarum, novem acras prati, decem acras pasturarum, triginta acras Jampnorum & bruere, & communiam pasturarum pro omnibus averiis & communiam turbariarum cum pertin. in N. juxta S. ut jus & hereditatem suam. Et in que idem W. non habet ingrum' nisi post disseinam' quam Hugo Hunt inde injuste & sine judicio fecit prafat H. infra triginta annos &c. Et unde dic' quod ipsemet fult seisit. de tenementis & communis prad. cum pertin. in dominico suo ut de feodo & jure tempore pacis tempore Domini Regis nunc capiendo inde expleas, ad valentiam &c. Et in quaz &c. Et inde producesctam &c.

Et

Et prædictus *W.* in propria persona sua ven. & defend. jus suum quando &c. Et vocat inde ad War. *Edmundum* Clent. qui præsens est hic in Cur. in propria persona sua. Et gratis tenementa & Communias præd. cum pertin. ei Warr.&c. Et super hoc prædictus *H.* pet.versus ipsum *Edmundum* tenentem per war. suam tenementa & Communias præd. cum pertin. in forma præd. &c. Et unde dic. quod ipsemet fuit seifir' de tenementis & Comuniis præd. cum pertin. in dominico suo ut de feodo & jure tempore pacis tempore domini Regis nunc capiendo inde exples. ad valentiam &c. Et in quæ &c. Et inde produc. sextam &c.

Et prædictus *Edmundus* tenens per Warrantiam suam defend. jus suum quando &c. Et dicit quod prædictus *Hugo* non disseffivit præfat. *H.* de tenementis communiis præd. cum pertin. prout idem *H.* per breve & narrationem sua præd. superius suppon. Et de hoc pon. se super Patriam &c.

Et prædictus *H.* pet. licentiam inde interloquendi & habet &c. Et postea idem *H.* reven. hic in Cur. isto eodem Termino in propria persona sua. Et præd. *Edmundus* licet solempnit' exact. non reven. set in contempt. Cur. recessit & defalt. fac. *Jo.* considerat. est quod præd. *H.* recuperet seisinam suam versus præfat. *W.* de tenementis & Comuniis præd. cum pertin. Et quod idem *W.* habeat de terra præd. *Edmundi* ad valentiam &c. Et idem *Edmundus* in mia' &c. Et super hoc prædictus *H.* pet. breve Domini Regis Vic' Com. præd. dirigend. de here faciend ei plenar. seisinam de tenementis & Comuniis præd. cum pertin. & ei conceditur retornabile hic a die sanctæ Trinitatis in tres septimanas &c. Ad quem diem *Ven.* hic in Cur. præd. *H.* in propria persona sua. Et Vic' videlicet *P. B.* Armiger modo mand. quod ipse virtute brevis præd. sibi direct. vicesimo octavo die *Junii*, ult. præterit. habere fecit præfat. *H.* plenariam seisinam de tenementis & communiis præd. cum pertin. prout per breve illud sibi præcept. fuit &c.

Double Voucher.

Lincoln. ff. **H.** C. Generosus in propria persona sua pet. versus P. H. Generosum decem Messuagia cum pertin. in H. ut jus & hereditatem suam Et in quæ idem H. non habet ingrum' nisi post disseisinam quam Hugo Hunt inde injuste & sine Judicio fecit præfat. H. C. infra triginta annos &c. Et unde dlc. quod ipsemet fuit seisit. de tenementis præd. cum pertin. in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis tempore Domini Regis nunc capiend. inde exples. ad valenciam &c. Et in quæ &c. Et inde produc' sectam &c.

Et prædictus P. in propria persona sua ven. & defend. jus suum quando &c. Et voc. inde ad war. R. S. Viduam quæ præsens est hic in Cur. in propria persona sua et gratis tenementa præd. cum pertin. ei war. &c. Et super hoc prædictus H. C. pet. versus ipsam R. tenen. per warr. suam tenementa. præd. cum pertin. in forma præd' &c. Et unde dic' quod ipsemet fuit seisit' de tenementis præd' cum pertin. in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis tempore Domini Regis nunc capiend. inde exples. ad valenciam &c. Et in quæ &c. Et inde produc. sectam &c.

Et prædictus R. tenens per warr. suam defend. jus suum quando &c. Et ulterius voc. inde ad warr. *Edmundum Clent*, qui similiter præsens est hic in Cur. in propria persona sua Et gratis tenementa præd. cum pertin. ei warr. &c. Et super hoc præd. H. pet. versus ipsum *Edmundum* tenen. per war. suam tenementa præd. cum pertin. in forma prædicta &c. Et unde dic. quod ipsemet fuit seisit' de tenementis præd. cum pertin. in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis tempore Domini Regis nunc capiend. inde exples. ad valenciam &c. Et in quæ &c. Et inde produc. sectam &c.

Et

Et prædictus *Edmundus* tenens per warr. suam defend. jus suum quando &c. Et dic. quod præd. Hugo non disseisivit præfat. *H.* de tenementis præd. cum pertin. prout idem *H.* per breve et narrationem sua prædict. superius suppon. Et de hoc pon. se super Priam' &c.

Et prædict. *H.* pet. licenciam inde interloquend. Et habet &c. Et postea idem *H.* reven. hic in Cur. isto eodem Termino in propria persona sua. Et prædictus *Edmundus* licet solempnit' exact. non reven. set in contempt. Cur. recessit et defalt. fac. *Jo.* considerat. est quod præd. *H.* recuperet seisinam suam versus præfat. *P.* de tenementis præd. cum pertin. Et quod idem *P.* habeat de terra præd. *R.* ad valentiam &c. Et quod eadem *R.* ulterius habeat de terra prædict. *Edmundi* ad valentiam &c. Et idem *Edmundus* in mia' &c.

Et super hoc prædict. *H.* pet. breve Domini Regis Vic.Com. prædict. dirigend. de habere faciend. ei plenar' seisinam de tenementis præd. cum pertin. Et ei conceditur retornabile hic in Octabis Sancti *Hilarii* &c. Ad quem diem hic ven. præd. *H.* in propria persona sua. Et Vic. videlicet *W. A.* Armiger modo mand. quod ipse virtute brevis illius sibi directi vicesimo die *Decembris* ult. præd. habere fecit præfat. *H.* plenar. seisinam de tenementis præd. cum pertin. prout per breve illud sibi præcept. fuit &c.

Treble Voucher.

Lincoln. ff. **H.** *J.* in propria persona sua pet. versus *J. F.* generosum quatuor acras præti cum pertin. in *W.* ut jus & hereditatem suam. Et in qua idem *J. F.* non habet ingrum' nisi post disseisinam quam Hugo Hunt inde injuste & sine Judicio fecit præfat. *H.* infra triginta annos &c. Et unde dic. quod ipsemet fuit seisit. de quatuor acris prædictis cum pertin. In dominico suo ut de feodo. & jure tempore pacis tempore Domini Regis nunc capiend. inde exples. ad valentiam &c. Et in quas &c. Et inde produc. sectam &c.

Et

Et prædictus J. in propria persona sua ven. & defend. jus suum quando &c. Et voc. inde ad war. O. R. de S. Junio rem generosum qui præsens est hic in Cur. in propria persona sua Et gratis quatuor acras præd. cum pertin. ei war. &c. Et super hoc prædictus H. pet. versus ipsum O. tenen. per warr. suam quatuor acras præd. cum pertin. in forma præd. &c. Et unde dic. quod ipsemet fuit seiscit' de quatuor acris præd. cum pertin. in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis tempore Domini Regis nunc capiend. inde exples' ad valentiam &c. Et in quas &c. Et inde produc. sextam &c.

Et prædictus O. R. tenens per war. suam defend. jus suum quando &c. Et ulterius voc. inde ad war. O. R. de H. Armigerum, qui similiter præsens est hic in Cur' in propria persona sua Et gratis quatuor acras præd. cum pertin. ei War. &c. Et super hoc præd. H. pet. versus ipsum G. R. Armigerum tenen. per war. suam quatuor acras præd. cum pertin. in forma præd. &c. Et unde dic. quod ipsemet fuit seiscit' de quatuor acris præd. cum pertin. in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis tempore Domini Regis nunc capiend. inde exples' ad valentiam &c. Et in quas &c. Et inde produc. sextam &c.

Et prædictus O. R. Armiger tenens per War. suam defend. jus suum quando &c. Et ulterius vocat inde ad war. *Edmundum Clent* qui similiter præsens est hic in Cur. in propria persona sua. Et gratis quatuor acras præd. cum pertin. ei war. &c. Et super hoc præd. H. pet. versus ipsum *Edmundum* tenen. per war. suam quatuor acras præd. cum pertin. in forma præd. &c. Et unde dic. quod ipsemet fuit seiscit. de quatuor acris præd. cum pertin. in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis tempore Domini Regis nunc capiend. inde exples' ad valentiam &c. Et in quas &c. Et inde produc. sextam &c.

Et prædictus *Edmundus* tenens per war. suam defend. jus suum quando &c. Et dic. quod præd. Hugo non dissei'vit præfat. H. de quatuor acris præd. cum pertin. pro ut idem H. per breve et narrationem sua præd. superius suppon. Et de hoc pon. se super Patriam &c.

O

Et

Et præd. H. pet. licenciam inde interloquendi. Et habet &c. Et postea idem H. reven. hic in Cur. isto eodem Termino in propria persona sua. Et præd. *Edmundus* licet solempnit' exact. non reven. set in contempt. Curiz recessit. Et defalt' fac. *Jo.* considerat. est quod præd. H. recuperet seisinam suam versus præfat. *J.* de quatuor acris præd. cum pertin. Et quod præd. *J.* habeat de terra præd. *O. R.* generosi ad valentiam &c. Et quod idem *O. R.* habeat de terra præd. *O. R.* Armigeri ad valentiam &c. Et quod idem *O. R.* habeat de terra præd. *Edmundi* ad valentiam &c. Et idem *Edmundus* in misericordia &c. Et super hoc præd. H. pet. breve Domini Regh Vic. Com. præd. dirigend. de here. faciend. ei plenar. seisinam de quatuor acris præd. cum pertin. Et ei conceditur returnabile hic immediate &c. Postea scilt. duodecimo die *Februarii* isto eodem Termino ven. hic in Cur. præd. H. in propria persona sua Et Vic. videlicet *S. H.* Armiger modo mand. quod ipse virtute brevis præd. sibi direct. octavo die *Februarii* ult. præterit. here. sec. præfat. *Johanni* plenar. seisinam de quatuor acris præd. cum pertin. prout per breve illud sibi præcept. fuit &c.

Rex mandavit Justic. suis de Banco hic breve suum de Mittimus clausum una cum tenore cujusdam Brevis ipsius Domini Regis de dedimus potestatem de Warrant. Attorn. recipiend. & return. ejusdem Nec non Warrant. Attorn. inde recept. in hæc verba *Carolus* secundus Dei gratia *Anglia, Scotia, Francia & Hibernie* Rex Fidei defensor &c. Justic. Domini Regis de Banco salutem tenor' &c. *And so recite the Mittimus and transcript for the Vouchre and then enter the Summons is Exemplifying hand as followeth, beginning a new line.*

Lincoln.

Lincoln. ff. **T.** B. Armiger & B. J. Generosus in propriis personis suis pet. versus L. J. seniore generosum & B. R. Generosum sex messuagia sex gardina, viginti acras terræ, viginti acras prati, sexaginta acras pasturæ communiam pasturæ pro omnibus averiis, & communiam turbariæ cum pertinentiis in C. M. D. C. & G. ut jus & hereditatem suam Et in quæ iidem R. & J. non habent ingrum' nisi post disseisinam quam Hugo Hunt inde injuste & sine Judicio fecit præfat. J. & B. infra triginta annos &c. Et unde dicunt quod ipsimet fuerunt seisit. de tenementis & comunia prædict. cum pertinentiis in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis tempore Domini Regis nunc capiend. inde exples. ad valentiam &c. Et in quæ &c. Et inde produc. sextam &c.

Et prædictus L. J. & R. per H. G. Attorn. suum ven. & defend. jus suum quando &c. Et voc. inde ad war. L. J. Juniore generosum Et E uxorem ejus sum' in Com. prædicto habeant eos hic in Oñabis Sancti Martini per auxillum Cur. &c. dies dat. est partibus prædictis hic &c.

War. pro tenen. L. ff. **P.** R. L. J. Sen' Generoso & B. R. Generoso quod juste &c. reddant T. B. Armigero & B. J. Generoso sex Messuagia &c. cum pertinentiis in M. quæ clam'. &c.

Capt. & cognit'
&c.

War. Attorn.
pro Voc.

P Eccepe L. J. Sen' Ge-
neroso & B. R. Genero-
so, quod iuste &c. reddant T.
B. Armigero & B. J. Genero-
so sex Messuagia &c. cum per-
tinentiis in M. que clam' &c.

L. ff. **L**. J. Jun' Gen. & E. uxor ejus
quos L. J. Sen' generosus & B.
R. gen' voc' ad war. po. lo. suo G. R.
& P. C. conjunctim & divisim versus
G. B. Armigerum & B. J. Gen. de pl'm
terra &c.

Capt. & cognit,
&c.

Dominus Rex mandavit Justic. suis de Banco hic
breve suum de Mittimus Clm. unacum tenore cujusdam
brevis ipsius Domini Regis de Dedimus potestatem de war-
rant. Astorn. recipiend. & retorn. ejusdem nec non
warrant. Attorn. inde recept. in hac verba Carolus se-
cundus Dei gratia Anglia, Scotia, Francia, & Hibernia
Rex Fidei Defensor &c. Justic' suis de Banco salutem
tenores (and so recite the Mittimus verbatim) usque
anno. Regni nostri vicesimo tertio Carolus secundus Dei
gratia Anglia, Scotia, Francia, & Hibernia Rex fidei
defensor &c. Dilecto & fideli nostro T. W. Militi
Ac dilectis sibi N. D. and so recite the transcrip-
tverbatim.

Lincoln.

Lincoln. ff. **T.** B. Armiger & B. J. Generosus in propriis personis suis per. versus L. J. seniore[m] Generosum & B. R. Generosum sex Messuagia sex gardina, viginti acras terræ, viginti acras prati, centum acras pasturæ, co'iam pasturæ pro omnibus averiis & comuniam turbariæ cum pertin. in C. M.D. E. & O. ut jus & hereditatem suam Et in quæ idem T. & E. non habent ingrum' nisi post disseisinam quam Hugo Huht inde injuste & sine Judicio fecit præfat. T. B. & E. J. infra triginta annos &c.

Et prædictus L. J. & B. R. per H. T. Attorn' suum ven. & alias voc. inde ad war. L. J. Juniore[m] generosum & E. uxor' ejus qui modo per sum' eis in Com. præd. factam per G. R. attorn. suum similiter ven. Et gratis Comunias præd. cum pertin. eis war. &c. Et super hoc prædict. T. & B. per. versus ipsos L. J. Juniore[m] & E. tenen. per warr. suam tenementa & comunias præd. cum pertin. in forma præd' &c. Et unde dic' quod ipsimet fuer' seisit' de tenementis & comuniis præd' cum pertin. in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis tempore Domini Regis nunc capiend. inde exples. ad valentiam &c. Et in quæ &c. Et inde produc. sextam &c.

Et prædict. L. J. Junior & E. tenen' per warr. suam defend. jus suum quando &c. Et ulterius voc. inde ad warr. *Edmundum Clent*, qui præsens est hic in Cur. in propria persona sua Et gratis tenementa & comunias præd. cum pertin. ei warr. &c. Et super hoc præd. R. & B. per. versus ipsum *Edmundum* tenen. per war. suam tenementa & comunias præd. cum pertin. in forma prædicta &c. Et unde dic. quod ipsimet fuer' seisit' de tenementis & comuniis præd. cum pertin. in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis tempore Domini Regis nunc capiend. inde exples. ad valentiam &c. Et in quæ &c. Et inde produc. sextam &c.

Et prædictus *Edmundus* tenens per warr. suam defend. jus suum quando &c. Et dic. quod præd. Hugo non disseisivit præfat. T. & B. de tenementis & comuniis præd.

præd. cum pertin. prout idem T. & B. per breve et narrationem sua prædict. superius suppon. Et de hoc pon. se super Priam' &c.

Et prædict. T. & B. pet. licenciam inde interloquend. & habent &c. Et postea iidem T. & B. reven. hic in Cur. isto eodem Termino in propriis personis suis. Et prædictus *Edmundus* licet solempnit' exact. non reven. set in contempt. Cur. recessit et default. fac. *Jo.* considerat. est quod præd. T. & B. recuperent seisinam suam versus præfat. *L. J.* Seniore & *B. R.* de tenementis & comuniis præd. cum pertin. Et quod iidem *L. & B.* habeant de terra præd. *L. J.* Junioris & *E.* ad valentiam &c. Et quod iidem *L. & E.* ulterius habeant de terra prædict. *Edmundi* ad valentiam &c. Et idem *Edmundus* in mia' &c.

Et super hoc prædict. T. & B. pet. breve Domini Regis de habere faciend. eis plenar' seisinam de tenementis & comuniis prædict. cum pertin. Vic. Com. prædict. dirigend. Et eis conceditur retornabile hic indilate &c. Postea scilicet vicesimo Octavo die *Novembris* isto eodem Termino ven' hic in Cur. præd' T. & B. in propriis personis suis Et Vic. videlicet *C. R.* Armiger modo mand. quod ipse virtute brevis illius sibi directi vicesimo quinto die *Novembris* ult. præterit. habere fecit præfat. *R. & B.* plenar. seisinam de tenementis & Comuniis præd. cum pertin. prout per breve illud sibi præcept. fuit &c.

An Exemplification of a Recovery.

Carolus secundus &c. Omnibus ad quos presentes litte-
 ræ nostræ pervenerint salutem Sciatis quod inter
 Placita terræ Irrotulata apud *Westm.* coram *Francisco North*
 Milite & Sociis suis Justic' nostris de Banco de Termino
 Sancti *Michaelis* Anno regni nostri vicesimo quinto Ro-
 Rotulo xx continetur sic *Ebor. ff. A. B.* generosus
 In propria persona sua pet. versus *C. D.* generosum
 viginti Messuagia, viginti tosta, tria Molendina, octo
 Columbar. centum & quadraginta acras terræ, ducentas
 & quinquaginta acras prati, trescentas & quinquaginta a-
 cras pasturæ, centum & quinquaginta acras bosci, cen-
 tum & sexaginta acras Jampnorum & brueræ, quingen-
 tas & quinquaginta acras Moræ, quinquaginta acras Jun-
 car. quadraginta acras Marisci salsi, sexaginta acras Ma-
 risci, frisci & viginti acras Alneti cum pertin. in *A.*
B. C. D. L. M. T. & R. ut jus & hereditatem suam. Et
 in quæ idem *C.* non habet ingrum' nisi post disseinam
 quam *Hugo Hunt* inde injuste & sine judicio fecit præ-
 fat. *A.* infra triginta annos &c. Et unde dic' quod
 ipsemet fuit seisit. de tenementis præd. cum pertin. in
 dominico suo ut de feodo & jure tempore pacis tempore
 Domini Regis nunc capiendo inde exples. ad valentiam
 &c. Et in quæ &c. Et inde produc' sectam &c.
 Et prædictus *C.* in propria persona sua venit & de-
 fend. jus suum quando &c. Et vocat inde ad Warr.
E. F. qui præsens est hic in Cur. in propria persona sua
 Et gratis tenementa præd. cum pertin. ei Warr. &c.
 Et super hoc prædictus *A.* pet. versus ipsum *C.* tenentem
 per war. suam tenementa prædicta cum pertin. in forma
 præd. &c. Et unde dic. quod ipsemet fuit seisit de te-
 nementis prædictis cum pertin. in dominico suo ut de
 feodo & jure tempore pacis tempore domini Regis nunc
 capiendo inde exples. ad valentiam &c. Et in quæ &c.
 Et inde produc. sectam &c. Et prædictus *Edmundus* te-
 nens

nens per Warrantiam suam defend. jus suum quando &c. Et ulterius vocat inde ad war. *Edmundum Ciant.* qui similiter præsens est hic in Cur. in propria persona sua. Et gratis tenementa præd. cum pertin. ei war. &c. Et super hoc prædict. *A.* petit versus ipsum *Edmundum* tenentem per war. suam tenementa præd. cum pertin. in forma prædicta &c. Et unde dic. quod ipsemet fuit seiscit. de tenementis præd. cum pertin. in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis tempore Domini Regis nunc capiend. inde exples. ad valenciam &c. Et in quæ &c. Et inde produc. sextam &c. Et prædictus *A.* pet. licentiam inde interloquendi & habet &c. Et postea idem *A.* reven. hic in Cur. isto eodem Termino in propria persona sua. Et præd. *Edmundus* licet solempniter exact. non reven. set in contempt. Cur. recessit & default. fac. Ideo considerat. est quod præd. *A.* recuperet seisinam suam versus præfat. *C.* de tenementis præd. cum pertin. Et quod idem *C.* habeat de terra præd. *Edmundi* ad valenciam &c. Et idem *Edmundus* in mia &c. Et super hoc prædictus *A.* pet. breve Domini Regis Vic. Com. præd. dirigend. de habere faciend. ei plenar. seisinam de tenementis præd. cum pertin. & ei conceditur retornabile hic indilate &c. Postea scilicet xxvij. die *Novembri* isto eodem Termino ven. hic in Cur. præd. *A.* in propria persona sua. Et Vic. videlicet *L. A.* Armiger modo mand. quod ipse virtute brevis præd. sibi direct. vicesimo secundo die *Novembri*, ult. præterit. habere fecit præfat. *A.B.* plenariam seisinam de tenementis præd. cum pertin. prout per breve illud sibi præcept. fuit &c. Quæ omnia & singula tenore præsentium duximus exemplificand. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum ad breviam in Banco prædicto sigilland. deputat. presentibus apponi fecimus Teste *Francisco North Milite apud Wylm.* xxvij. die *Novembri* Anno Regni nostri xxv.

General

General Conveyances.

A Deed of Settlement.

This Indenture Tripartite made &c. Between *J. B. of &c.* and *Sir W. B. of &c.* of the first part, *W. B. of &c.* Second Son of the said *Sir W. B.* and *E. D.* one of the Daughters of *Sir E. D.* of the Second part. And the said *Sir E. D.* and *J. D.* Son and Heir Apparent of the said *Sir E. D.* of the third part. **Whereas**, a Marriage by the Grace of God is Intended, and agreed upon to be shortly had and Solemnized between the said *W. B.* and *Elix. D.* And **Whereas** for the better executing of Estates agreed to be settled on the said intended Marriage, the said *Sir J. B.* and *Sir W. B.* by Indenture bearing date, the day before the date hereof, have bargained and sold unto the said *Sir E. D.* and *J. D.* all that Mannor or Mannors, or reputed Mannor or Mannors of *W.* in *&c.* And all and singular other the Mannors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments herein after Mentioned, for the Term of one whole Year, from the day before the Date thereof to the Intent that by Vertue thereof, and of the Statute for transferring uses into Possession, the said *Sir E. D.* and *J. D.* might be in actual possession of the Premises, and be enabled to accept a grant of the Reversion and Inheritance thereof to them and their Heirs to the uses to be thereof declared. As by the said Tri-

venture relation being thereunto had may appear. Now this Indenture Witnesseth, That in Consideration of the said intended Marriage and of the Sum of 3500 *l.* of *£*. by the said Sir E. D. to the said Sir J. B. and Sir W. B. paid and secured to be paid and of the Sum of *£*. more of like money to the said W. B. in hand paid by the said Sir E. D. which said several Sums of *£*. are for the Marriage Portion of the said E. D. and for a provision for the present Maintinance and Support of the said W. B. and *Eliz.* and for a Joynture for the said *Eliz.* for her Life in Recompence and Satisfaction of all Dower and Thirds at the Common Law, which she may have or Claim in the Lands of the said W. B. in Case the said Marriage take effect and that she Survive the said W. B. for settling and Assuring the Mannors Capital Messuages, and all and singular the Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments herein after mentioned to the Several and Respective uses upon the trusts and under the provisos herein after declared and mentioned, and for divers other good causes and considerations the said Sir J. B. and Sir W. B. thereunto moving They the said Sir J. B. and Sir W. B. Have granted, Lest Aliened and Confirmed and by these presents do Grant Lease Alien and Confirm to the said Sir E. D. and J. D. in their Actual possession now being by virtue of the said Indenture of bargain and sale for the Term of one whole year, and of the Statute for transferring uses into possession, All that the Mannor or Mannors, Messuages, reputed Mannor or Mannors, &c. And the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders of all and singular the said Mannor and Mannors, Messuages, Tenements Hereditaments and Premises whatsoever. And all the Estate and Estates, Parts purparts and Moyeties and all the Right Title Interest claim and demand whatsoever of them the said Sir J. B. and Sir W. B. of either of them or of in and to the said Mannor or Mannors, Messuages, Tenements, Hereditaments and Premises, every or any of them or of in or unto any part or parcel thereof. To have and to hold The said Mannor and Mannors, with their and every of their Appurtenances unto the said Sir E. D. and Sir W. B. and

and their Heirs to the Several and Respective uses upon the trusts and under the Provisions and Agreements herein after declared and contained, (that is to say) as to one Moyety of the said Mannor, &c. to the use of the said Sir J. B. and his Heirs until the said intended Marriage shall be had and Solemnized: And as to the other Moyety, &c. to the use of the said Sir W. B. and his Heirs until the said intended Marriage shall be had and Solemnized, and from and after the Solemnization of the said intended Marriage as to for and concerning the said Mannor or Mannors, and whatsoever to the premises last mentioned any or either of them shall be belonging or Reputed deemed or taken to be part or enjoyed therewith as part parcell or Member thereof, to the use of the said W. B. for and during the Term of 99 years, if the said W. B. shall so long Live without Impeachment of or for any manner of Waste and with free liberty to commit waste; and after the expiration or other sooner determination of the said Term of 99 years, to the use of the said Sir E. D. and J. D. and their Heirs for and during the Life of the said W. B. upon trust to support the Contingent uses and estates herein after limited from being destroyed. And for that purpose to make Entries as occasion shall require. But nevertheless upon trust to permit the said W. B. to receive and take the Rents and profits thereof, during his Life, and after the Decese of the said W. B. to the use of the said Eliz. D. for the term of her Life, for her Joynture, and in full Recompence of her Dower and Thirds at the Common Law, which she shall or may claim in any the Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments of the said W. B. And after the several deceases of the said W. B. and Eliz. D. to the use of the first Son of the Body of the said W. B. on the Body of the said Eliz. D. to be begotten and the Heirs Male of the Body of such first Son living, and for default of such Issue, to the use of the second Son, and all and every other the Son and Sons of the Body of the said W. B. on the Body of the said Eliz. D. to be begotten severally and respectively one after another, as they and every of them shall be in Seniority of Age, and Priority of Birth, and of

the severall and respective Heirs Male of the Body or Bodies of all and every such Son and Sons Issuing, the Eldest of such Sons, and the Heirs Males of his Body Issuing, being alwaies preferred before the younger of such Sons, and the Heirs Male of his or their Bodies Issuing, and for default of such Issue, to the use of the said Sir E. D. and J. D. their Executors and Administrators, for and during the Term of 500 years upon the trust, and under the proviso herein after expressed and declared. And after the expiration or other determination of the said Term of 500 years to the use of the said W. B. and the Heirs Male of his Body lawfully to be begotten and for default of such Issue, to the use of the said W. B. his Heirs and Assignes for ever. And as touching the said severall and respective Estates and Terms of 500 years herein before Limited, unto the said Sir E. D. and J. D. It is declared that the same are Limited unto them upon the trusts, and to the Intents and purposes herein after expressed, (that is to say,) upon trust that in Case there shall be no Issue Male of the Body of the said W. B. Begotten on the Body of the said Eliz. D. or if the Issue between them shall happen to dye without Issue Male before he or they attain the Age of One and Twenty years, and that there shall be Issue between the said W. B. and E. D. one or more Daughter or Daughters, shall have the Respective Portions and Sumes of Money herein after Expressed (that is to say,) If there shall be but one Daughter only, and no more; then such only Daughter to have the Sum of 4000 l. for her Portion. And if there shall be two such Daughters then the said two Daughters to have the severall Sums of 3000 l. a Peice for their Portions: or if there shall be three or more Daughters to have the Sum of 9000 l. for their Portions to be Equally devided amongst them in share and proportion alike, the said Portions to be paid by the said Sir E. D. and J. D. their Executors and Administrators out of the Rents and Profits of the premisses so limited to them, for the said severall Terms of 500 years as aforesaid, or by Lease or Leases, Sale or Sales thereof, or of any part or parts thereof. And to be payable unto the said Daughter and

General Conveyances.

5

and Daughters at her and their Respective Ages of Eighteen years, or dayes of Marriage (such Marriage being after their Respective Ages of Sixteen years) which shall first happen. And in the mean time until the said Portions shall be payable the said Daughter and Daughters to be allowed out of the Rents and Profits of the said Premises, the yearly Sum and Sums of £.c. a peece for her or their Maintenance, and after the said Portions and Maintenances shall be raised and paid, or in Case the said W. B. shall not have any Issue Female by him begotten on the Body of the said Eliz. D. or if such Issue Female shall all happen to dye before any of the said Portions shall become payable, then the several Estates and Terms of 990 years in the Premises or so much thereof as shall remain unfold, to go with and Attend the Reversion and Inheritance of the Premises immediately Expectant upon the said several Terms. According to the Uses and Estates thereof herein before Limited.

In Witness, &c.

A Declaration in Trust.

To all people to whom this present Writing shall come: I R. B. of *£.c.* Gent. send greeting. Whereas I. B. of *£.c.* by Deed of sale, or writing under his hand and Seal, bearing Date the day of *£.c.* being the day before the Date hereof, hath bargained, sold, transferred, and set over unto me the said R. B. one equal 16th part of the New Ship, or Vessel; called the *£.c.* of the Burthen of *£.c.* or thereabouts; now riding at Anchor in the River of Thames; and also one Equal 16th part of all and singular the Masts, Sails, Sail-Yards, Anchors, Cables, Ropes, Cords, Boats, Oars, Ordnances, Guns, Gunpowder, Shot, Tackle, Apparel, Ammunition, Furniture, and Appurtenances whatsoever, to the said Ship or Vessel belonging, or in anywise appertaining, To have and to hold, The said Equal 16th part of the said Ship, and all

other the Premises in and by the said Deed of Sale mentioned, or intended to be granted, transferred, and set over, and every part thereof unto me, the said R. B. my Executors, Administrators, and Assigns for ever, as by the said Writing, or Deed of Sale, more fully and largely appearing. ~~It is to be known~~ ye, That I the said R. B. do hereby declare, That the said Writing, or Deed of Sale, of the Premises before mentioned, is made to me only in Trust to and for the only use benefit and behoof of the said J. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns. And that I the said R. B. paid no money or other Consideration for the same; But that the same Equal 16th. part of the said Ship or Vessel, and all other the Premises in and by the said Deed of Sale mentioned, to be to me granted are the proper Goods and Chattels of the said J. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for and notwithstanding the said Writing or Deed of Sale to me made as aforesaid, and are to be and remain to and for the only proper use benefit and behoof of the said J. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns. And I the said R. B. do hereby deny and disclaim the having any Right, Title, Interest, Property, Claim or Demand, of in or to the said 16th. part of the said Ship or Vessel, and other the Premises in and by the said writing or Deed of Sale to me granted as aforesaid, otherwise then in Trust as aforesaid, to and for the use, benefit and behoof of the said J. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns as aforesaid, In witness, &c.

A Declaration in Trust.

TO all People to whom this present writing shall come. H. T. of &c. sendeth Greeting, *Whereas* R. W. of &c. by his Indenture of Assignment bearing date the day before the date hereof, for and in Consideration of the Sum of &c. to him the said R. W. in hand paid, hath Granted, Bargained, Sold, Assigned and set over unto the said H. T. one Indenture of Lease, bearing date the &c. in the &c. year of His now Majestie's Reign, by which said Indenture of Lease T. J. and &c. of &c. Have demised, Granted, and to Farm letten unto the said R. W. all that Messuage &c. and for the considerations therein Mentioned, have Demised, Leased and to farm letten unto the said R. W. all those Messuages &c. to be built by him the said R. W. in the place and stead of the four other Messuages, lately burnt and consumed by the late Terrible Fire, in and on the ground whereon the same formerly stood situate &c. with other the Premises in and by the said Indenture of Lease demised for the Term of &c. **To have and to hold** the said Indenture of Lease, and all and singular the Messuages or Tenements, and premises thereby demised, and all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest term and Terms of years yet to come and unexpired, Claim and demand whatsoever of him the said R. W. of in or to the same or any part thereof from the day of the date of the said Indenture of Assignment, for and during all the Rest and Residue of the said several terms of years, in and by the said 2 several Indentures of Lease, Granted, and therein to come and unexpired, with Proviso or Condition in the said Indenture of Assignment, That if the said R. W. his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, or any of them do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said H. T. his Executors, Administrators or Assignes, the full Sum of &c. of lawful money of England, on the day of &c. which shall be in the year of &c. that then the said Indenture of Assignment, to Cease, Determine, and be utterly

A 2 4

void,

sold, and the same to be delivered up to be Cancelled. And the said Indentures of Lease, to be redelivered unto the said R. W. his Executors, and Administrators, safe, sound, fair and uncanceled, as by the said Indenture of Assignment at large appeareth, ~~Now know ye~~, That the said H. T. hath declared and doth hereby declare, that the money lent upon the said Mortgage and every part thereof, is the portion and proper moneys of M. O. of ~~the~~ daughter of ~~the~~ Deceased. And that the Name of the said H. T. is only used in Trust, to and for the use of the said M. O. and not otherwise, and that all the monyes profit benefit and advantage whatsoever, to be due accruing or growing upon or by virtue of the said Indenture of Assignment, Clearly and Solely belongeth and appertaineth unto the said M. O. And the said H. T. for himself his Executors and Administrators, doth hereby covenant and promise to and with the said M. O. and her Executors and Administrators, that he the said H. T. and his Executors and Administrators, shall and will upon the reasonable request and at the Cost and Charges of the said M. O. her Executors or Administrators, convey and Assign the said Indenture of Assignment, and all his and their Right, Title, Interest, Claim and Demand whatsoever thereunto, or to the Assigned premises therein mentioned unto the said M. O. her Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or to such other Person or Persons, as she or they shall nominate and appoint. In Witness,

A Discharge for Rent.

Recieved the day and year above written of C. D. of
 &c. for his years Rent, due at the Nativity of our
 Blessed Lord and Saviour Christ Jesus, last past, the Full
 whole and Just Sum of &c. for Houses and Lands in the
 Countrey of &c.

By us

A. R.

A Defeazance.

This Indenture made, &c. Between J. P. of &c. of
 the one part, and H. C. of the other part, Whereas
 the said J. P. by his Recognizance in the Nature of a Sta-
 tute Staple, bearing even date with these presents, taken
 and acknowledged, before &c. Lord Chief Justice of His
 Majesties Court of Kings-Bench at Westminster is, and
 standeth bound, to the said H. C. in the sume of &c.
 And whereas the said J. P. together with A. C. of &c.
 and T. C. of &c. stand bound to the said H. C. in and by
 one obligation bearing date also with these presents con-
 ditioned for the payment of the Sum of &c. being the
 same Sum intended to be secured by the said Recogni-
 zance on the &c. day of &c. next ensuing the date thereof,
 at or in the &c. as in and by the said Recognizance or Sta-
 tute Staple, and obligations and conditions thereof, may ap-
 pear. Now this Indenture Witnesseth and the said H. C. is
 contented, and well pleased, and doth for himself, his Heirs,
 Executors and Administrators, Covenant and promise
 That if the said J. P. his Heirs, Executors and Admi-
 nistrators, or any of them, shall and do well and truly
 pay or cause to be paid, unto the said H. C. his Execu-
 tors, Administrators or Assigns, the said Sum of &c. on the
 said &c. day of &c. at or in the said &c. According to
 the said Condition of the said Obligation, that then the
 said

said Recognizance or Statute, to be void and of none Effect, or else to remain, and be in full Force and Virtue.

Defeazance of a Statute for Performing of a Covenant.

This Indenture, &c. Between E. F. of the one part, and G. H. of the other part, whereas in and by one Recognizance in the nature of a Statute Staple, bearing even date with these presents taken and acknowledged before &c. the said G. H. is and standeth bound unto the said E. F. in the Sum of &c. payable; as by the said Recognizance may at large appear. Now this Indenture witnesseth, That it is nevertheless covenanted, conditioned and agreed by and between the said parties to these presents, and the said E. F. for him and his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, doth Covenant promise and agree to and with the said G. H. his Heirs and Assigns by these presents, that if the said G. H. his Heirs Executors and Administrators and every of them, do and shall well and truly pay, perform, observe, fulfill and keep all and every the payments, Covenants, Conditions and Agreements, which on his and their parts and behalf, are and ought to be paid observed, performed, fulfilled and kept, contained in one Indenture bearing date &c. and made or mentioned to be made, between the said E. F. of the one part, and the said G. H. of the other part, and that in all things according to the true Intent and meaning of the same Indenture, then and at all times from henceforth the said Recognizance or Statute Staple shall be void and of none Effect, and shall be delivered up, to be at the Costs and charges of the said G. H. his Heirs, and Assigns vacated on Record, In Witness, &c.

*A Defeazance upon a Judgment
with a Release of Errors.*

This Indenture made, &c. Between E. F. of &c. of the one part, and G. H. of &c. of the other part, ~~Witnesseth~~, That whereas the said E. F. in this present &c. Term hath recovered a Judgment against the said G. H. in the Court of Common Bench at *Westminster*, for 200 l. debt, besides costs of Suit as by the Record thereof remaining in the said Court more at large it may and doth appear. Nevertheless the said E. F. is contented and pleased, and by these presents doth Covenant and grant for him his Executors and Administrators, to and with the said G. H. his Heirs, Executors, Administrators & Assigns, that if the said G. H. his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the said E. F. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the full Sum of &c. of lawful money of *England*, on the day of &c. which shall be in the &c. that then he the said E. F. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall and will upon reasonable request, and at the costs and charges of the said G. H. his Executors or Assigns, acknowledge or cause to be acknowledged satisfaction upon record of and for the said Judgment and the Debt and Damages thereby recovered, and shall not, nor will not take out, or cause to be taken out any Execution or Executions, upon the said Judgment against the said G. H. his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, or any of them, or against his or their Goods, Chattels, Lands or Tenements, whatsoever or wheresoever. And the said G. H. hath Remised, Released, and for ever quit claimed, and by these presents for him his Executors and Administrators, doth Remise Release and for ever quit Claim unto the said E. F. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, all and all manner of Errors, Cause and Causes of Error, Jeofailes and demands whatsoever, for or by reason of the said Judgment, or for
or

or by reason of any Entries or Proceedings thereupon or relating thereunto. In Witness, &c.

*A Defeazance upon a Statute Staple,
for payment of money.*

This Indenture made, &c. Between &c. Witnesseth, That whereas A. B. and C. D. by one Recognizance in the nature of a Statute Staple bearing date &c. are become bound unto the said E. F. in the Sum of &c. of lawful Money &c. and payable as by the said Recognizance or Statute Staple more at large appeareth. Now nevertheless &c. By and between &c. and the said E. F. is contented and pleased, and for himself his Executors and Administrators, doth covenant and agree, to and with the said A. B. and C. D. their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, by these presents, that if the said A. B. and R. M. their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said E. F. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the Sum of &c. of lawful Money of England, on the &c. day of &c. next ensuing &c. that then the said Statute Staple shall be utterly Void, Frustrate and of none Effect, or else to stand and remain in full force and vertue. In Witness whereof, &c.

A discharge for Money decreed in Equity.

K Now &c. that J. L. M. of &c. do hereby acknowledge to have had and received of N. O. of &c. the full Sum of &c. at &c. adjudged to be paid unto me by a decree made in the &c. the first day of &c. in a cause there depending between me the said L. M. Complainant, and the said N. O. Defendant, being in full of all matters in question and demand in the said Cause. And I do for my self, my Executors and Administrators, Acquit, Release and Discharge the said N. O. his Executors and Administrators, of and from the said Sum, and every part thereof, and of and from all Interest, Damages and other demands for touching or concerning the same. In Witness, &c.

Leases.

LEASES.

A Lease of a House.

This Indenture made the day of *Oct.* in the *etc.* year of the Reign *etc.* Ann. Dom. *etc.* Between *M. G.* of *etc.* of the one part, and *H. J.* of the other part, witnesseth, That the said *M. G.* for, and in Consideration of the Rents, Covenants, and Agreements hereafter, in these presents reserved, mentioned and contained on the part and behalf of the said *H. J.* his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, to be paid and performed; Hath demised, granted, and to Farm Letten and by these Presents doth demise, grant, and to Farm Letten unto the said *H. J.* All that Messuage and Tenement wherein he now dwelleth: Situate *etc.* together with all Cellars, Rooms, Chambers, Lights, Easements, Commodities and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said Messuage, or Tenement hereby mentioned to be demised, now belonging, or Appertaining, and as the same is now in the occupation of him the said *H. J.* together with the use of all and singular *etc.* To have and to hold the said Messuage, or Tenement, and all other the before demised Premises, with the Appurtenances unto the said *H. J.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns from *etc.* unto the the full end and term of *etc.* from thence next ensuing and fully to be compleat and ended, yielding and paying therefore unto the said *M. G.* his Executors, Administra-

tors

tors and Assigns the sum of $\text{£}.$ at the day of C. And if it shall happen the said yearly Rent of $\text{£}.$ to be behind and unpaid in part, or in all, by the space of C. days next after any of the said days, in which the same ought to be paid as aforesaid, being Lawfully Demanded at the above demised Premises, that then and from thenceforth, it shall and may be Lawful for the said $M. G.$ his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them, into all and singular the said Demised Premises with the Appurtenances or into any part thereof in the Name of the whole wholly to reenter, and the same to have again, Re-possess and Enjoy, as in His, or Their first and former Estate, and that from and after such Re-entry made this present Indenture of Lease, and every thing therein Contained shall cease and be utterly void and of none Effect, any thing herein Contained to the contrary notwithstanding. And the said $H. J.$ for himself, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns and every of them doth Covenant, promise and grant to and with the said $M. G.$ his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, by these Presents, in manner and form following, That is to say, that he the said $H. J.$ his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, at his, their, or some of their own Costs and Charges, shall and will from time to time, and at all times hereafter, when and as often as need shall require, during the said term hereby demised, well and sufficiently repair, support, uphold, maintain, amend, and keep Repaired the said Premises hereby demised, with the Appurtenances and every part thereof, and all the Walls, Fences, and Inclosures be, and belonging to the same Premises, in, by and with all manner of needful and necessary Reparations and Amendments whatsoever, during the said Term. And also shall bear and pay two parts in three parts divided of the Charges for emptying, cleansing, and attending of the Privy or Widdraught which serveth the demised Premises and the house now in the occupation of the aforesaid $J. C.$ as often as occasion shall require in that behalf, and at the end of the said Term hereby granted, or other sooner determination of this present Lease, which shall first happen,

happen, shall peaceably and quietly yeild up unto the said M. G. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the said demised Premises, and every part thereof, well and sufficiently repaired, upholden, fenced, paved, cleansed, scoured and amended, together with the Goods and Implements mentioned in the Schedule Indented hereunto Annexed in a good Case and Condition, as the same now are, (excepted) together also with all doors, windows, partitions, studies, casements, glasse, lead and iron, thereunto fixed and belonging, and without making, doing, or suffering, any wast detriment, or spoil, in, or upon the said demised Premises, or any part thereof. And also, that it shall and may be Lawfull to and for, the said M. G. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and also to and for W. L. H. G. and R. C. surviving Feoffees for the poor Resiant in the Parish of &c. and the Survivor of them their heirs, and Assignes, four times during the said Term of one year at their wills and pleasures, to enter, and come into the said demised Premises, and every part thereof to view and see the state of the Reparations of the same Premises; and if any decays, or defaults, of, or for want of Reparations, shall be then, or there found, that then he the said H. J. his Executors or Assigns, shall and will well, and sufficiently Repair and Amend all and singular, and every the same decays and defaults so found from time to time, within 3 months after every such view made and warning left, for the Repairing thereof. And further that he the said H. J. his Executors, or Assigns, shall not at any time or times during the said Term do, or cause, or suffer to be done, any act or thing whatsoever, in, upon, or about the said demised Premises, or any part thereof, which shall be in Annoyance to any of the Tenants of the said Feoffees, there near Inhabiting. And also, that he the said H. J. his Executors, or Assigns, shall from time to time, when and as often as occasion shall Require, during the said Term of one whole year permit and suffer the Tenant and Tenants of the said Feoffees, their Heirs, and Assigns, which have their Houses, or

Growth,

Grounds, adjoyning upon the said demised Premises, or any part thereof, to have free Liberty of Ingress, Egress, and Regress to themselves and their workmen at Convenient times to come into the said demised Premises, to Amend and Repair their Houses, Fences, Sinks and Gutters on the parts or sides adjoyning to the Premises thereby demised. And that in every such Case the said H. J. his Executors or Assigns, shall from time to time stand to and obey such order and direction therein, as the said Feoffees, their Heirs and Assigns shall set down and appoint in that behalf, if there shall happen any Controversy in that Case. And shall also permit the Tenants of the said house, now in the occupation of the said H. J. at all times during the said term to enjoy their Water Courses, or passage for their water through the Yard hereby demised as formerly hath been used according to the Exception above written, and true meaning of these Presents. And the said H. J. for himself, his Executors &c. doth Covenant, &c. to and with the said M. G. his Executors &c. That he the said H. J. his Executors, &c. shall and will, well and truly pay the said Yearly Rent of &c. above reserved unto the said M. G. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns from time, to time, when and as often as the same or any part thereof shall be due and payable, during the said Term of one whole Year; at such days and times, and in such manner and form, as the same are before in these Presents Respectively limited and appointed to be paid, without fraud or covin: And also shall bear and pay All Rates, Duties, Payments and Assessments, which are, or shall be due and payable, or Assessed to the Church, Parish or Poor of &c. for, or in Respect of the said demised Premises, or any part thereof, during the said Term; as which shall Grow, or happen by reason of any Innmates, or other persons that shall dwell, lodg, or reside in the said demised Premises, or any part thereof; And of and from all and every the said Rates, Duties, Payments and Assessments, and every of them and from all Suits, Troubles, Costs and Damages, to arise Concerning the same, shall

clearly Discharge, or well and sufficiently keep harmless the said M. G. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, and the said demised Premises and every of them. And the said M. G. for Himself, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, doth Covenant, Promise and Grant to and with the said H. J. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, by these Presents that he the said H. J. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for the Rent of &c. in form aforesaid to be paid, and under and according to the Covenants Reservations and Agreements in these Presents Contained, which on his and their parts, are or ought to be performed, shall or may peaceably and quietly have, hold and enjoy the Premises above demised, with the Appurtenances (except before excepted) during the said Term hereby Granted: without any Let, Suit, Trouble, Eviction or Interruption, of the said M. G. his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, or any of them; or of any other person or persons whatsoever Lawfully claiming, or which shall or may Lawfully Claim, by, from, or under him, them, or any of them; or by his, their or any of their Means, Consent, or procurement: And that free and clear, and freely and clearly is Acquitted and Discharged of and from the Rent, and Covenants reserved Mentioned and Contained in the Intenture of Lease, by virtue whereof the said M. G. holdeth and Enjoyeth the said Premises above demised, and of and from all Actions, Suits, Distresses, Costs, Charges and Damages, to arise, grow or happen, touching the same in any manner of wise. In Witness, &c.

A Lease of a Brewhouse.

This Indenture made, &c. between H. K. of &c. and I. his Wife of the one part, and A. B. of &c. of the other part ~~Witnesseth~~, That as well for and in Consideration of the Sum of &c. of Lawful &c. to the said H. K. and J. his Wife, or to one of them by the said A. B. at or before the Ensealing and delivery of these Presents, well and truly paid: the Receipt whereof, They the said H. K. and J. his Wife do hereby acknowledge and thereof and of every part thereof, do Acquit, Release and Discharge the said A. B. his Executors and Administrators for ever by these Presents. ~~As also~~ for and, in Consideration of the Rents and Covenants herein reserved and Contained, on the part and behalf of the said A. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to be paid and performed in manner hereafter Expressed; They the said H. K. and I. his wife have demised, Granted and to Farm Letten, and by these Presents do demise, Grant and to Farm Let unto the said A. B. all that Messuage, or Tenement and Brew-house lately called or known by the Name of the &c. Brewhouse now, or late in the occupation of the said H. K. together with the &c. belonging or in any Case Appertaining, or to, or with the same now, or late used or enjoyed by the said H. K. And also the use or occupation of all and every the Coppers, Brewing vessels, Utensels and Implements of Brewing, and other fixed things which are Remaining and being in, and about the said Messuage, Tenement, Brewing-house and Premises, and which are mentioned and Expressed in the Inventory or Schedule, to these presents Annexed, with the values and Prices thereof. And also, all that back Tenement, or dwelling-house, with a small Yard and backside thereto belonging, lying behind and near adjoyning to the said Messuage, or Tenement and Brew-house, which now is or lately was in the Tenure or occupation of the said H. K. or his As-

signs; and all Ways, Passages, Lights, Easements, Commodities, or Appurtenances to the said Back Tenement, belonging or Appertaining: all which said demised Premises, are Scituate, lying and being in &c. in the County of &c. **To have and to hold**, the said Messuage or Tenement &c. Brewhouse, back Tenement, and all other the Premises before, by these Presents demised or meant, mentioned or Intended to be hereby demised and granted with Their and every of Their Appurtenances unto the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, from the &c. next coming after the Date of these Presents, unto the full end and Term of &c. from thence next Ensuing, and fully to be Compleat and ended; yeilding and paying therefore yearly and every year during the said Term of &c. hereby Granted to the said *H. K.* and *J.* his Wife, their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the Rent or sum of &c. of Lawful money of *England*, at and upon the day &c. by Even and Equal portions. And the said *A. B.* for himself, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, doth Covenant, Promise and Grant to, and with the said *H. K.* and *J.* his Wife, Their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, by these Presents, in manner and Form following, (that is to say) That he the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, or some of them, at His, Their, or some of Their own proper Costs and Charges, shall from time to time and at all times hereafter during the said Term of Years hereby Granted, well and sufficiently Repair, Uphold, Support, Maintain, Sustain, Amend and Keep the said Messuage, or Tenement and Brew-house, back Tenement, Mill-House, Still-House and all other the Premises above by these Presents demised, and every part and parcel thereof, in, by and with all, and all manner of needful and necessary Reparacons and Amendments whatsoever. And also, all Fences, Seiges, Gutters, Sinkes, Privies, Vaults and Widraughts thereunto belonging, or in any wise Appertaining, shall Cause to be well and sufficiently Fenced, Cleaned, Scoured, Purged, Emptied and Amended, when, where, and as often as need shall be, or
Require,

Require, during the said Term &c. Or, within the space of &c. next after monition, warning, or Notice given, or left in writing for the doing thereof, as is here under mentioned; and the same Premises and every part and parcel thereof, so being well and sufficiently repaired, upholden, supported, sustained, maintained, fenced, scoured, purged, emptied, amended and kept at the end of the said Term of &c. hereby demised, or other sooner determination of this present Lease, which shall first happen peaceably and quietly, shall and will leave, surrender and yeild up, together also with all and every the said Copper, Brewing Vessels, and other Goods and Things in the said Annexed Schedule mentioned, or in lieu of them or any of them, the value and price of such of them as shall be wanting or so much as shall make them that remain to be of the value in the same Schedule expressed according to the Covenants and Conditions hereafter mentioned in that Behalfe. And further that it shall and may be Lawful as well to and for the said H. K. and I. his wife their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and also to and for all and every of the Land-lords and owners of the Premises their Heirs, Executors and Assigns, with workmen or others in their or any of their Company, or Companies, or without twice in every year yearly during the said Term, at Seasonable and Convenient times in the day-time to enter and come into, and upon the said Messuage or Tenement, Brew-house, back Tenement and other the Premises above by these Presents demised, and into every, or any part or parcel thereof, there to view, search and see the decays, defaults and wants of Reparations, Fenceings, Cleansings or Scourings of the same Premises and of all and every such decays and defaults, wants of Reparations, Fenceings, Cleansings or scowrings as upon every, or any such view or search made shall be found needful to be Repaired, Fenced, Cleansed, Scowred or amended to give or leave Notice or warning in writing at the above demised Premises to and for the said A. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to repair and amend the same within the said space of &c. then next

following, and the said *H.* for himself and the said *L.* his wife, for either of them, their and either of their Executors, Administrators and Assigns doth Covenant promise and Grant to and with the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these presents that he the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns under and according to the Rent, Covenants, Conditions, and Agreements herein reserved and contained on his and their parts to be paid, observed, fulfilled and kept, shall and may Lawfully, Peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupy, possess and Enjoy the said Messuage, or Tenement and Brewhouse, back Tenement and all other the Premises hereby demised, and every part and parcel thereof with their and every of their Appurtenances for and during the said Term of &c. hereby Granted without the Let, denial, eviction, claim, demand, molestation or interruption of him the said *H. K.* and *L.* his wife or either of them, their or either of their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or of any other person or persons Lawfully Claiming, or to Claim from, by, or under them or either or any of them or their or any of their Right Title, Neglect, Defaults, Consent or Procurement; and that freed and discharged or by them the said *H. K.* and *L.* his wife their Executors, Administrators and Assignes, well and sufficiently saved and kept harmless and Indemnified of and from the Rent, and Rents reserved and to be paid by or upon the Original Lease or Leases by which the said Lessors, or any of them hold the said demised Premises or any part thereof, for the same Premises or any part or parcel thereof, or of any other Tenements, parcels of Ground or Premises formerly therewith demised; and of and from all and all manner of Forfeitures, distresses or damages which shall happen to be levied, had or recovered of, or upon the demised Premises or any part thereof, or of or against the said *A. B.* his Executors or Administrators or his or their Goods, or Chattels for or by Reason of the non-Payment of the said Original Rent or Rents, in any wise. ~~Prohibited always,~~
That if it shall happen the said yearly Rent of &c. or any part

part thereof to be behind or unpaid in part or in all by the space of one and Twenty days next, over or after any of the said Feasts or days of Payment on which as aforesaid the same ought to be paid being Lawfully demanded; That then and from thenceforth, it shall and may be Lawful to and for the said H. K. and I. his wife their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, into all and singular the said demised Premises, or any part or parcel thereof, in the name of the whole, wholly to Re-enter and the same to have again, retain and Repossess, as in their, or either or any of their first and former Estate or Estates, This Indenture or any thing herein Contained to the Contrary thereof, in any wise notwithstanding. **And it is Covenanted, Granted and Conditioned, Concluded and Agreed by and between the said H. K. and I. his wife and the said A. B. mutually for them, their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, by these presents, in manner as followeth, that is to say, that at the end of the said Term of &c. or other sooner determination of this present Lease, (first happening) the said Copper, Brewing vessels, Implements and Utensils of Brewing and other goods and things in the said Annexed Schedule mentioned shall be by two indifferent persons whereof the one of them to be Chosen and Appointed by the said H. K. and I. his wife their Executors, Administrators or Assigns and the other of them to be Chosen by the said A. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, and then rated, valued and appraised, and that if according to the said then Rate and value the said Copper, Brewing vessels, and other goods and things shall be of less worth and value than what is mentioned and set down in the said annexed Schedule, that then he the said A. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall and will satisfy and make good to the said H. K. and I. his wife, their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, in money what shall be wanting thereof. And that if according to the said then Rate, the said Copper, brewing vessels, goods and other things shall be of more worth and value than what is expressed and set down in the said hereto Annexed Schedule**

dule, that then they the said *H. K.* and *R.* his wife their Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall and will satisfie, make good and allow to the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, in money the overplus thereof according to the true Intent and meaning of these Presents. And whereas the said *H. K.* and *R.* his wife hold the Premises amongst other things by Indenture of Lease to them granted by and from *J. N.* late of &c. deceased, for a longer Term, and at or under a greater Rent than is herein before mentioned and reserved, now it is Covenanted, Conditioned and Agreed by and between all the said parties to these Presents, and the said *H. K.* for himself and the said *Isabel* his wife their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, doth hereby Covenant Promise and Agree to and with the said *A. B.*, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, That it shall and may be Lawful for the said *A. B.* his Executors Administrators or Assigns, from time to time during the said Term to pay and satisfie the said yearly Rent of &c. of Lawful money of *England*, herein before reserved unto the Executors, or Administrators of the said *J. N.* deceased towards the payment and discharge of the Rent reserved in the Indenture of Lease, whereby the said *H. K.* holds the premises from the said *J. N.* as aforesaid and that all and every the Rents and Sum and Sums of money that shall be by the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, so paid to the Executors or Administrators of the said *J. N.* as aforesaid, shall be from time to time allowed of by the said *H. K.* and *R.* his wife their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, in discharge of the said yearly Rent thereby reserved, any thing herein Contained to the contrary notwithstanding. In Witness, whereof the said Parties to these present Indentures, Interchangeably have set Their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above written.

This

This Indenture made the &c. Between H. N. of &c. Widow the late Wife and Administratrix (with a Will Annexed) of all and singular the Goods and Chattels, Rights and Credits late of or belonging to J. N. late &c. deceased of the one part, and A. B. Citizen &c. of the other part, *Whereas* H. K. of &c. and *Isa-bell* his wife by Indenture of Lease, bearing date the day of the date hereof, for the considerations therein mentioned did demise, grant and to farm let unto the said A. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, a Messuage or Tenement and Brew-house, with the Brewing Vessels, Coppers and Utensils and Appurtenances thereunto belonging, with a Tenement, Yard and Backside thereunto adjoining, Scituate and being in &c. in the County of &c. for the Term of &c. Commencing from &c. next ensuing the date of these Presents, at and for the yearly Rent of &c. of lawful Money of *England*, payable at the four most usual Feast days, in the said Lease expressed, as by the same Indenture of Lease, amongst divers other Covenants, Conditions and Agreements, therein contained, relation being thereunto had, may plainly appear: which said Messuage or Tenement, Brew-house and Premises the said H. K. and J. his wife have and hold, amongst several other things, by Indenture of Lease, to them granted by and from the said J. N. in his Life time for a longer Term and at greater Rent than is in the said recited Indenture granted to the said A. B. as aforesaid reserved and mentioned. *And Whereas* the said A. B. is contented and agreed, by and with the consent of the said H. K. and J. his Wife testified by being, made Witnesses hereto, to pay the said yearly Rent of &c. unto the said H. N. her Executors, Administrators or Assigns, towards the Satisfaction of what Rents are reserved and payable in the said Indenture of Lease granted by the said J. N. as aforesaid and wherewith the said Brewhouse and Premises are charged or chargeable. *Now this Indenture Witnesseth*, That in consideration thereof, the said H. N. for her self her Executors and Administrators doth hereby covenant, promise, grant and agree, to and with

with the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, that he the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, paying the said yearly Rent of &c. of lawful Money of *England*, unto the said *H. N.* her Executors, Administrators or Assigns, at the four most usual quarter days of payment in every year in the said recited Indenture of Lease expressed and limited to be paid or within One and Twenty days next after every of the same Feasts and observing, performing and keeping all other the Covenants, Conditions and Agreements in the said Indenture of Lease to him the said *A. B.* made from the said *H. K.* and *J.* his wife as aforesaid mentioned and expressed shall and may lawfully, peaceably and quietly have hold occupy, possess and enjoy all the said Messuages or Tenement and Brew-house, back Tenement and all other the demised Premises before mentioned to be demised and granted to the said *A. B.* as aforesaid, and every part and parcel of them and every of them, with their and every of their appurtenances for and during all the said Term of years in and by the said recited Indenture of Lease mentioned, to be granted without any lawful Let, Suit, Trouble, Expulsion, Disturbance, Interruption, Claim or Demand of or by the said *H. N.* her Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them or of or by any other person or persons lawfully Claiming or to Claim by from or under her them, or any of them or by from or under the said *J. N.* deceased, or by their or any of their means, Act, Right, Interest, Consent, default or procurement, free and Clear and Clearly Acquitted and discharged or otherwise, by her the said *H. N.* her Executors, Administrators or Assigns saved kept harmless and Indemnified of and from the payment of any Rent or Rents and performance of all or any the Covenants, Conditions and Agreements Reserved and mentioned in the original Indenture of Lease or Leases, whereby she the said *H. N.* holds the Premises among other things, and of and from all Actions Reentries Forfeitures, Distresses and Damages, Concerning the same Rents and Covenants or any of them. In Witness, whereof

whereof the said Parties to these present Indentures interchangeably have set their Hands and Seals, the day and year first above written.

*Conveyances by way of a Lease, and
Release of Lands.*

This Indenture made, &c. Between T. P. of &c. of the one part, and J. B. of &c. of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said T. P. for and in consideration of the Sum of Five Shillings of good and lawful money of England, to him in hand paid by the said J. B. at and before the enscaling and delivery of these presents, the Receipt whereof he the said T. P. doth hereby acknowledge hath Granted, Bargained and Sold, and by these Presents doth Grant, Bargain and Sell unto the said J. B. all that the Mannors of *Rap*, with the appurtenances in &c, and all Freeholds, Messuages, Houses, Dove-houses, Woods, under-Woods, Edifices, Buildings, Curtilages, Yards, Gardens, Orchards, Lands, Meadows, Pastures, Commons, Common of Pasture, Waits, waft Grounds, Closes, inclosed Grounds, Bruery and Heath grounds, to the said Mannor belonging or in any wise appertaining. And all those his Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments holden of the Mannor of R. with their and every of their Rights Members and Appurtenances, and all other his the said T. P.'s Mannors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments and his parts and purparts, and portions of any Mannors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments which were purchased in Fee, by J. S. late of &c. deceased of and from &c. and also all that Messuage or Tenement, called or known by the name or sign of &c. Scituate and being &c. in the possession of &c. And also the Patronage Donation, Advowson and free Disposition of the Rectory of the Parish Church of &c. in the said County of &c. Together with all Houses, Edifices, Buildings, Orchards, Gardens, Lands, Meadows, Pastures, Woods under-

under-Woods, Feedings, Waters, Estrays and Hereditaments whatsoever to the said Mannors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Premisses, or any or either of them or any part or parcel of them belonging, or in any wise appertaining or at any time heretofore accepted reputed, taken used occupied or enjoyed, as part parcel or member thereof, and also all his part purparts and portions, of and in the said Mannors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, and other the Premisses, or any or either of them, and all the part and parts, purparts, portion and all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Use, Trust, Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said T. P. either in Law or Equity, of in, out of, or to the said Mannors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments whatsoever within the Kingdom of England, and also the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Services and Duties of all and singular the Premisses with the Appurtenances. **To have and to hold**, the said Mannors Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Patronage and Hereditaments, and all and singular other the premisses herein before mentioned, and intended to be hereby Granted, bargained and Sold, and every part and parcel thereof, with their and every of their Appurtenances unto the said J. B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, from the day before the date hereof, and for and during and unto the full end and Term of one whole year from thence next ensuing, and fully to be compleat and ended, **yielding and paying** therefore the Rent of one Pepper Corn, only if the same shall be demanded. To the intent that by Virtue of these Presents, and of the Statute for transferring uses into Possession, he the said J. B. may be in actual possession of the Premisses, and be thereby enabled to accept a Grant of the Reversion and Inheritance thereof to him and his Heirs. **In Witness, &c.**

A Lease upon Condition.

THIS Indenture, &c. Witnesseth, That the said *C. D.* for good Consideration him thereunto moving hath Leased, Set, and to Farm let unto the said *E. F.* all that &c. To have and to hold the said &c. unto the said *E. F.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns from the Feast of &c. for and during the Term of &c. from thence next ensuing fully to be compleat and ended, yielding and paying therefore yearly the Rent of one Pepper Corn, at the Feast of &c. if the same be demanded. **Provided** always, if the said *C. D.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any of them do and shall at any time hereafter pay or tender or cause to be paid or tendred unto the said *E. F.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns or to any other Person or Persons to his or their use the Sum of &c. of lawful money of *England* to the Intent to make void this present Indenture, that then and at all times from thenceforth this present Indenture and the Lease hereby made shall Cease, Determine and be void any thing herein before contained to the contrary notwithstanding. In Witness, &c.

Conveyances of Land by way of Release.

THIS Indenture made &c. Between *T. P.* of &c. of the one part, and *J. B.* of &c. of the other part, Witnesseth, That the said *T. P.* as well for and in Consideration of the Sum of &c. to him in hand paid by the said *J. B.* as of the trust and confidence in him reposed, by the said *T. P.* and for divers other good causes and considerations him the said *T. P.* thereunto especially moving hath Granted, Bargained, Sold, Remised, Released and Confirmed, and by these Presents, doth Grant, Bargain, Sell, Remise, Release and Confirm unto the said *J. B.* (in his actual

actual possession now being by Virtue of a bargain and Sale to him made by Indenture dated the day before the date hereof, and by virtue of the Statute for transferring of uses into possession and to his Heirs and Assigns for ever; All that the Mannor &c. with the appurtenances in the County of &c. and all Freehold-Lands, Messuages, Houses, Dove-houses, Woods, under-woods, Edifices, Buildings, Curtilages, Yards, Gardens, Orchards, Lands, Meadows, Pastures, Commons, Common of Pastures, Waste, waste-Grounds, Clofes, inclosed grounds, Bruery and heath-grounds, to the said Mannor belonging or in any wise appertaining. And also all that Messuage or Tenement, called or known by the name or sign of the &c. Scituate and being in &c. late in the possession of J. T. &c. And also all the Patronage, Donation, Advowson and free disposition of &c. together with all Houses, Edifices, Buildings, Orchards, Gardens, Lands, Meadows, Pastures, Woods, under woods, Feedings, Waifes, Estraves and Hereditaments whatsoever to the said Mannors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Premisses, or any or either of them, or any part or parcel of them belonging or in any wise appertaining, or at any time heretofore accepted, reputed taken used, occupied or enjoyed as part, parcel or member thereof and also all his parts purparts and portions of and in the said Mannors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, and other the Premisses, or any or either of them. And also all the part and purparts, portion and all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Use, Trust, Claim and demand whatsoever of him the said T. P. either in Law or Equity of in out of or unto any Mannors, Messuages, Lands, Tenement and Hereditaments, whatsoever within the Kingdom of England and also the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Services and Duties of all and Singular the Premisses with the Appurtenances, together with all manner of Deeds, Evidences and Escripts, Muniments and Writings whatsoever concerning the Premisses, or any part thereof To have and to hold the said Mannors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Patronage and Hereditaments, and all and Singular other the Premisses

Premises with the Appurtenances and the Rents, Rever-
 sions and Services thereof unto the said J. B. his Heirs
 and Assigns for ever. **Nevertheless** upon the Trusts and
 for the purposes herein after mentioned, that is to say,
 As for and concerning such part purparts, or portion of
 the said Premises, or any part thereof as was devised or
 mentioned or intended to be devised by the last will and
 Testament of M. D. late of &c. in the Countrey of &c.
 Widow mother of the said T. P. or wherein the said J.
 S. was Intrusted by and for her the said M. D. in trust,
 and to the intent and purpose that her Will may be per-
 formed, and that in order thereunto the said Lands may
 be sold, and the part or share of the money thereby aris-
 ing may be applied according to the said Will, and that
 so much thereof as belongs to the said T. P. shall be paid
 to him his Executors or Administrators. And for and con-
 cerning such other parts or shares, purparts or portions of
 the Premises as the said T. P. at the first Execution of these
 presents, was seized of in his own Right and not Intri-
 uled unto by virtue of the Will of his mother in Trust, and
 to the Intent and purpose, that the said J. B. and his
 Heirs shall and will permit and suffer the said T. P. and his
 assigns to Receive the Rents and Profits thereof during his
 natural Life, and after his Death, the said J. B. and his
 Heirs shall stand and be seized thereof, and in such manner
 for such purposes as the said T. P. by his last Will and
 Testament, in writing, or by any writing signed and Seal-
 ed in the presence of 2 or more Witnesses, shall appoint,
 and for want of such appointment. That then the said J. B.
 and his Heirs, shall stand and be seized thereof to the use
 of R. now the Wife of the said T. P. for and during the
 Term of her natural Life. And after her Death, to the
 use of the Heirs of the Body of the said T. P. on the bo-
 dy of the said R. his wife begotten or to be begotten. And
 for want of such Issue to the use of the Heirs of the Bo-
 dy of the said T. P. And for want of such Issue to the use
 of the said R. her Heirs and Assigns for ever. **Provided,**
Nevertheless That it shall and may be lawful to and for
 the said T. P. by his Last Will and Testament in writing
 or

or by any Deed under his Hand and Seal executed in the presence of two or more Credible Witnesses, to Alter, Change, Revoke or make void these Presents, or all or any of the Use or Uses, Trusts or Limitations aforesaid, and thereby or otherwise, to Limit, Direct or Appoint any new use or uses, trust or trusts, Estate or Estates to such Person or Persons, and in such manner as the said T. P. shall think fit, these Presents or any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. In Witness, &c.

A Letter of License.

TO all Christian People, to whom these Presents shall come, We whose Names and Seals are hereto Subscribed and Set, being Creditors of J. H. of &c. send Greeting ~~Whereas~~ the said J. H. of &c. aforesaid stands bound and is severally Indebted unto us his said Creditors in divers and sundry Sums of money as by several Obligations and writings under his Hand and Seal unto us severally made or otherwise it doth and may appear. Now know ye, That We the said Creditors for divers good Causes and Considerations, us especially moving, have given and granted and by these Presents do give and grant our full License and liberty unto the said J. H. freely, quietly and peaceably to go about, attend and negotiate all his Affairs, businesses and causes whatsoever he hath or may have in any wise as well within the City of London, as elsewhere at all times from henceforth for and during the space of three years, to begin at &c. next ensuing the date hereof, without any Let, Disturbance, Molestation, Stay, Arrest, Attachment, or Suit of his Person or of his Goods, Chattels, Moneys or Merchandizes whatsoever, by us or any of us his said Creditors or by the Executors or Administrators of us or any of us; And if we the said Creditors, or the Executors or Administrators of us or either of us, on this side or within the space of three years, shall do move, procure, practice or attempt or cause to be in any wise,

way, means or manner of Act or Acts, thing or things to be done, moved, procured, practised or attempted against the said J. H. his Goods, Chattels, Monies, Merchandizes; or any other his said Creditors, do not only agree to grant this our present License and Liberty to the said J. H. for the payment of his Debts. But also every one of us, for his part do by these presents freely and clearly release, acquit, remit and forgive unto the said J. H. all and every such Sum and Sums of money as the said J. H. at this present time doth owe and stand indebted unto us for. In Witness, &c.

A Letter of License, that the Debtor shall not be molested untill default be in payment of the Composition money.

To all to whom this safe Condukt shall come, We the Creditors of A. B. of &c. whose Hands and Seals are here under put, send Greeting. Whereas the said A. B. is severally Indebted unto us in several Sums of money under our said Names respectively mentioned, which we conceive and believe that by reason of his many losses he is not able to pay unto us, nor hereafter can, without an Abatement of some part thereof, and respite of time to him made and given, and we further believing that his honest and true intent is to satisfy unto us the Residue of our said Debts according to such abatement made and time given, Do every one of us severally and respectively for himself and for his several Executors (and not Joynly nor one for another) Covenant, Grant, Conclude, Condition and Agree to and with the said A. B. by these presents to abate, remit and forgive him the said A. his Executors and Administrators, the Moiety or one half part of the said Debts and mony, he now oweth unto us severally and respectively, and to accept and take the other Moiety or half part thereof in full Satisfaction and Discharge of the whole, at the days and in manner following

following (that is to say) the one half of the said Moiety (not hereby remitted) at or before the &c. and the other half or Moiety on &c. And we the said Creditors severally and respectively do hereby give and grant to him the said A. B. his Executors and Administrators, free liberty and license with his and their Goods, Wares, Chattels and Chattel, to Dwell, Abide, Pass, Repass, Travel and Trade unto and from any Town or Towns, Place and Places, while and untill default shall be made in the said payments, or either of them without any Action, Suit, Arrest, Seizure, Attachment, Stop or Molestation whatsoever of any of us respectively or his respective Executors, Administrators or Assigns. And that in case any one of us our Executors, Administrators or Assigns, contrary to this our Agreement and License, shall sue, Arrest, Attach, Seize, Stop, Molest or Hinder him the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, or his or their Goods, Wares, Chattels or Chattel, or any of them, for all or any part of the said Debts now to us owing, while and untill Default be made in payment thereof as aforesaid: That then every such one of us, as shall so do, and his Executors and Administrators, shall for ever Forfeit and Loose all his said Debt, and the said A. B. his Executors and Administrators, shall be freely and wholly acquitted, released and discharged thereof for ever by these presents. In Witness, &c.

A short Lease of Ejectment.

This Indenture made &c. Between E. B. of &c. of the one part, and E. C. of &c. of the other part, Witnesseth, That the said E. B. for divers good and valuable considerations, him hereunto moving, have Leased, Set and to Farm Let, and by these Presents, doth Lease, Set and to Farm Let, unto the said E. C. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, ~~All that &c.~~ **To have and to hold** the said &c. unto the said E. C. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, from the Feast of &c. for and during, and unto the full end and term of &c. from thence next ensuing and fully to be compleat and ended, yielding and paying therefore yearly during the said Term unto the said E. B. the Rent of one Pepper-Corn on the Feast of &c. if the same shall be lawfully Demanded, ~~Provided alwayes,~~ That if the said E. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them do and shall at any time hereafter pay or tender, or cause to be paid or tendred unto the said E. C. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or to any other Person or Persons to his or their use, the Sum of &c. of lawful money of *England*, to the Intent to make void this present Indenture, That then and at all times from thenceforth afterwards, this present Indenture and the Lease hereby made of the Premises with the Appurtenances, shall Cease, Determine and be utterly Void, and of none Effect, to all Intents, Constructions and Purposes whatsoever, any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. **In Witness** whereof the said Parties to these Presents have Interchangably set their Hands and Seals the day and year first above written.

A Letter of Attorney, from a Seaman, to receive Goods and Wages, in case he come not back.

T^D all, &c. I J. B. of &c. send Greeting. Whereas I the said J. B. do Intend and am purposed and minded, God willing, to take a Voyage to Sea in the Ship called the &c. whereof J. K. is Commander, and am not yet certain whether I shall come back again with the said Ship or not, or whether (considering the dangers of the Seas, and uncertainty of Humane Life) I shall ever return again to *England* or not ~~How know ye~~, That I the said J. B. have Assigned, Ordained, made, Deputed, and in my Stead and Place put and Constituted, and by these Presents do Assign &c. C. D. of &c. my well-beloved Friend, to be my True and Lawful Attorney, for me and in my name, but to his own use in case I shall not return again in the said Ship, or in case by Reason of death or otherwise I shall not Return, To ask, demand, sue for, levy, recover and receive all such Sum and Sums of money as are or shall be due and owing to me for wages in the said Ship, or in any other Ship or Vessel whatsoever; and also all such Goods, Wares, Commodities, Merchandizes, Apparel and other things whatsoever due or belonging to me, or as I shall send over in the said Ship, or in any other Ship or Vessel whatsoever. Giving, &c. by &c. as in an ordinary Letter of Attorney to the end.

A Letter of Attorney from a Person beyond Seas, to 2 Persons in England.

TO all People to whom these Presents shall come.

We P. B. Late of, &c. the Son of, &c. and E. my wife, E. F. of, &c. aforesaid &c. and S. my wife, one of the Daughters of the said P. B. send Greeting. ~~Know~~ ^{yt}, That we the said P. B. the Son of, &c. and E. my wife; E. F. and S. my wife, for divers good Causes and Considerations us hereunto moving, ~~have~~ made, ordained, and in our and every of our stead and place, put and Constituted R. B. of &c. and R. A. of L. &c. our and every of our True and Lawful Attorney and Attornies jointly, or either of them, or either of them severally, for us and every of us respectively, and in our or any of our name or names, and to our respective use and uses, to ask, demand, recover and receive by all lawful wayes and means whatsoever of and from J. R. of &c. E. R. of &c. and F. G. of &c. Gent. Executors of the Last Will and Testament of &c. Deceased, or any of them, their or any of their Executors or Administrators; All such Legacies, Bequests, Sum and Summes of money, as are or were given and bequeathed unto us, or every or any of us, in and by the last Will and Testament of Sir L. B. of, &c. aforesaid. ~~Giving~~ and by these Presents granting unto the said Attorney and Attornies jointly, or either of them severally, all our and every of our full power and Lawful Authority concerning the Premises; and if need be, to commence and prosecute in our or any of our name or names any lawful Action or Actions, Suit or Suits in law for the Recovery of the Premises; and upon Recovery or receipt thereof to make and give such Acquittances and Discharges for the same as shall be Requiste: And one Attorney or more under them Jointly or either of them severally to make, Substitute and Revoke and generally to Do, Execute, Prosecute and Perform and Determine, all

other acts or things within or about the Premises as shall be necessary or convenient, as fully and effectually as we our selves or any of us, might or could do personally. Holding and allowing for firm and Effectual, all and whatsoever our said Attorney and Attorneys Jointly, or either of them severally, their or either of their Substitutes or Assigns, shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the Premises by virtue hereof. In Witness, &c.

*A Letter of Attorney to take Livery
and Seisin.*

K Now all men, &c. That I R. S. of &c. for divers good Causes &c. have made, ordained &c. J. B. and J. S. of &c. my true and lawful Attorney and Attornies Jointly and either of them severally, to receive and take for me and in my name, of and from J. K. of &c. or of and from his lawful Attorney or Attornies, Seisin and Possession of all that &c. According to the Form and Effect of an Indenture of Bargain and Sale bearing date the day of the date hereof, made by and from the said J. K. unto the said R. S. And the same Possession so had and taken to detain and keep, to the only use and behoof of me the said R. S. mine Heirs and Assigns: Giving and by these Presents granting unto my said Attorney and Attornies Jointly or either of them severally, my full power and Authority to do and perform all and whatsoever shall be needful or requisite in or about the Premises; and whatsoever my said Attorney or Attornies Jointly or either of them severally, shall do or Execute therein, I do allow, Ratifie and Confirm by these Presents, to all Intents and purposes whatsoever. In Witness, &c.

A General Letter of Attorney.

K Now all men by these Presents, That I T. B. of &c. for divers good Causes and Considerations me hereunto moving, have made, ordained, and in my place and stead put and constituted, and by these Presents do &c. J. S. &c. my true and lawful Attorney and Assign for me and in my name and to my use to ask, demand, levy, recover and receive by all lawful wayes and means whatsoever of and from all and every Person and Persons whatsoever whom it doth or shall concern, all such Sum and Sums of money as are to me in any wise due, owing or belonging: Giving and by these Presents granting unto my said Attorney, all my full power and lawful authority concerning the Premises, if need shall be, to commence and prosecute in my name any Action or Actions, Suit or Suits in Law, for the Recovering of the Premises: And to Compound, Compromit, Conclude, Agree, Recover and Receive, and upon Recovery and Receipt of the Premises or any part thereof, or upon Composition or other end thereof to be made; Acquittances or other discharges for the same, in my name to make and give. And one Attorney or more under him to make, Substitute and revoke, and generally to do, Execute, prosecute and perform all and every such further and other lawful Act and Acts, thing and things whatsoever, within or about the Premises shall be needfull, necessary or convenient to be done, as fully and Effectually as I my self might or could do personally; holding and allowing for Firm and Effectual, all and whatsoever my said Attorney his Substitutes or Assigns shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the Premises by virtue hereof, In Witness, &c. Dated &c.

*Livery and Seisin to be Endorsed
on a Deed*

Memoandum, That peaceable and quiet Possession and Seisin of the Lands and Hereditaments within mentioned to be granted was had and taken by the within named D. E. the Attorney within mentioned, and by him was delivered to the within named F. G. the Bargaine in his own proper Person, to hold to him the said F. G. and his Heirs, to the use of him the said F. G. and of his Heirs and Assigns for ever, according to the Tenure, Form and Effect of the within written Deed in Presence of us. A. B. &c.

A Special Letter of Attorney.

TO all Christian People to whom these Presents shall come, J. H. of &c. Gent. sendeth greeting. Whereas the said J. H. is Intituled and Interessed in equity of, in and unto the Sum of &c. of lawful &c. due and of right belonging to him by virtue of an Indenture of Mortgage bearing date &c. and made, or mentioned to be made between J. W. &c. of the one part, and the said J. H. and M. H. (mother of the said J. H.) G. H. &c. and R. T. &c. of the other part; And by virtue of another Indenture bearing date &c. and made or mentioned to be made between the said J. H. and M. H. of the one part, and the said G. H. and R. T. of the other part, as by the said Indentures may appear: And Whereas the said J. H. is also Interessed and hath owing unto him the Sum of &c. due to him from F. C. &c. by obligation bearing date &c. as by the said obligation and condition may appear. And Whereas, the said J. H. is also interessed of and in &c. of lawful money &c. due by Obligation bearing date &c. from the said M. H. mother

Letters of Attorney.

41

mother of the said J. H. which said obligation is taken in the name of B. W. &c. in Trust for the said J. H. as by the said Obligation and Condition and Declaration of Trust may appear. Now know ye, That the said J. H. hath made, ordained, constituted and appointed; and by these Presents doth make, ordain, constitute and appoint, P. D. of &c. his true and lawful Attorney for him and in his name stead and place to demand and receive the said money and every part of it at such time and times as the same shall be due, or at any time after at his discretion; and also all other Sum and Sums of money whatsoever in any wise due or owing to the said J. H. from any Person or Persons whatsoever, and to commence and prosecute with Effect any action or actions in any Court or Courts of Record whatsoever for the Recovery of the said Sum and Sums of money, of every of them at his discretion, and to make and give good and sufficient discharge and discharges as to him shall seem meet to all and every Person concerned in the payment of the same, and upon receipt of all or any of the said Sums, to dispose, put forth or employ the same as to him shall seem meet according to his discretion, for the benefit of the said J. H. and to pay and satisfy such just Debts of the said J. H. as shall appear to the said P. D. to be due and payable from the said J. H. to any Person or Persons whatsoever; and such money as he shall appoint to be paid to any Person or Persons whatsoever. And the said J. H. doth hereby Ratify, Confirm, Justifie and allow whatsoever the said P. D. his Attorney shall act and do in all and every the Matters, and doth and will own and Confirm the same. In Witness &c.

*A Letter of Attorney to give authority
to receive Rents.*

† **B**E it known unto all men by these Presents, That I R. S. of &c. have Authorized, Deputed and Appointed, and in my stead and place put, and by these Presents do Authorize depute and appoint, and in my stead and place put T. F. of &c. my true and lawful Attorney, to ask, demand, levy, and receive of F. S. of &c. all such Rents or Sums of money, and Arrears of Rent as are now, or from henceforth shall become due to me the said R. S. from the said F. S. for all my Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments in D. and K. &c. And further, I the said R. S. do by these Presents authorize and appoint the said T. F. for me and in my name and stead to make any Demise or Demises, Lease or Leases, of all my said Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments in D. &c. to such Person and Persons, for such Term of Years, and under such yearly Rents and Covenants, as to him shall seem meet and Convenient, and after the said Demise or Demises, Lease or Leases thereof made, then to Demand, Levy, Recover and Receive the Rents and money on the same Reserved of the then Tenant or Tenants of the said Premises, their Executors or Assigns, at such times as shall be therein mentioned for payment thereof; And to give Acquittances or Discharges for the same and all other the Rents and Money aforesaid, as to him shall seem meet and convenient; Ratifying, and by these Presents confirming whatsoever the said T. F. shall lawfully do and execute touching and concerning the Premises, as fully as if the same were done by me in my own Person. In Witness, &c.

A Letter of Attorney from a Husband to a Wife, the Husband going beyond Seas.

TO all to whom this Present writing shall come. I J. F. &c. send greeting. Whereas I am purposed and determined to Travel into some Parts beyond the Seas, and do desire that my dear wife D. shall in and during my Absence have free and full power to manage my business, and recover and receive my debts for the Support of her and my Children. Now know ye therefore, That I the said J. F. to that Intent and purpose, have given and granted, and by these Presents do give and grant unto my said wife D. full power and authority, and do make, ordain, constitute and appoint her my said wife to be my true Lawful and Irrevocable Attorney, in my Absence to Demand, Sue for, Recover and Receive all such Debts, and Sums of money as are or shall be due and owing unto me from all or any Person and Persons whatsoever by Bond, Bill, Book debts, or otherwise howsoever for any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, giving and by these Presents granting unto my said Attorney my full and whole power, strength and authority in and about the Premises; and upon non-payment thereof, or any part thereof, in my name, to Arrest, Sue, Imprison, Attach and Condemn, and out of Prison again to deliver, and to compound and agree at her pleasure for and concerning the Premises: And upon any Receipt and Agreement thereof, acquittances or other discharges in my name to make, seal and deliver, and one or more Attorney or Attornies under her my said wife to Substitute and Appoint, and the same at her Pleasure to Revoke and Countermand; and further in my name to do, Execute, Prosecute, Conclude and finish all and every other Lawful and Reasonable act and acts, thing and things, device and devices in the Law whatsoever needful or requisite to be done in and about the Premises, in as large and ample manner

manner and form to all Intents and purposes, as I my self might or could do, were I personally Present; And to constitute and authorize any other Person or Persons for her Assistance: And whatsoever she my said wife or her Assigns shall do or cause to be done in or about the Premises, I do by these Presents Ratifie, allow and confirm, and all such Receipts, Acquittances, Releases and Discharges, as she my said wife shall give or make, shall be valid, firm and sufficient in the Law, as if I my self had given and made the same. *In Witnesses, &c.*

An Acquittance for a Legacy given to be paid within a certain time.

K Now &c. That I M. W. of &c. late the wife of &c. have the day of the date hereof, being within 6 months next after the Decease of the said J. W. received and had of and from E. H. of &c. late the wife of R. H. of &c. Widdow, Executrix of the Last Will and Testament of &c. the Sum of &c. which was given and bequeathed unto me the said M. W. in and by the Last Will and Testament aforesaid, and thereby appointed to be paid unto me within 6 months next after the decease of my said Husband. Of and from which said Sum so by me Received. I do hereby for ever release, acquit and discharge the said E. H. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these Presents. *In Witnesses, &c.*

*A Letter of Attorney to a Guardian for
to receive Childrens Portions.*

K Now all men by these Presents, That I M. B. of
&c. Widdow and Relict of R. B. late of &c. De-
ceased and Guardian of M. B. and M. B. Daughters and
only Children of their said late Father R. B. my said late
Husband deceased (which said M. and M. my said Daugh-
ters and Coheirs unto A. B. Deceased in her Minority,
who was the Daughter of T. B. late of &c. In the Coun-
try of &c. deceased) have made, ordained, and in my
stead and place put and constituted, and by these Pre-
sents do make, ordain, and in my stead and place as
Guardian, as aforesaid, put and constitute my very loving
Brother R. C. of &c. in the County of &c. my true and
lawful Attorney and Assign, in my name as Guardian, but
to and for the only proper use and behoof of my said
Daughters M. and M. their Heirs and Assigns, to enter in-
to all that the Mannor of &c. whatsoever late belonging
to the said A. B. Deceased the said Daughter of the said
T. B. Deceased, or to him the said T. B. in his life time,
Situate, lying and being in &c. in the County of &c. or
into any part or parcel thereof, in the name of the whole,
and possession thereof in the name of all or any part there-
of, for me and in my name as Guardian as aforesaid, to the
use of my said Daughters, to take and keep; And also to
ask, demand, sue for, recover and receive into his Custody
for the use of my said Daughters; as also such deeds, wri-
tings, Muniments, Charters, Court-Rolls and Evidences
whatsoever touching or concerning the said Mannors,
Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, or any
part of them, or any of them as are in the Hands or Pos-
session of J. L. and J. K. or either of them, or in the
hands of any other Person or Persons whatsoever: And
to ask, demand, sue for, levy, recover, take and receive by
composition, law or otherwise, of and from all and every
the

the Tenant and Tenants, or Occupiers of the said Premises, or any part of them, or any of them, all such Rents, and Arrearages of Rents, Suits and Services that are already due, and that shall hereafter be due, or to be done for the said Premises, or any part of them or any of them, from any the Tenant or Tenants or occupiers of the Premises or any part of them, or any of them: And if need shall be, to make a Lease of Ejectment in writing Indented of the Premises in my name as Guardian as aforesaid, to any Person or Persons as he shall think fit, and the same to Seal and deliver as my Deed upon all or any part of the Premises in the name of the whole, and also all and every Person and Persons whatsoever where it doth, shall or may concern, to Sue, Arrest, Attach, Seize, Sequester, Imprison and Condemn, and out of Prison to deliver, and to appear before all and all manner of Judges, Justices and Ministers of the Law: And upon the receipt of the said Writings and Evidences, or any of them, or of the said Rent and Rents, or Arrearages of Rent or Rents, or any part thereof, Acquittances or other discharges in my name as Guardian as aforesaid to make, Seal, and as my Deed to deliver, and one Attorney, or more under him, to constitute and Revoke, and generally to do, execute, and determine all and every other act, deed, matter and things whatsoever which in and about the said Premises shall be needful, necessary or convenient, as fully and actually as I my self might or could do personally as Guardian unto my said Daughters; holding and enjoying so long and stable, all and whatsoever my said Attorney, his Substitutes and Assigns shall lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the Premises by virtue of these Presents. In Witness. &c.

A Letter of Attorney for Negroes.

WHERAS Capt. R. R., Capt. F. K. and J. K. Merchants now or late Planters in the Island of &c. do stand jointly Ingaged unto Capt. R. C. late of the County of &c. by a certain Writing in the words hereafter next following, That is to say, *And* by these Presents, That we R. R. F. K. and J. K. do acknowledge to have received at and from the Hands of R. C. and J. C. of &c. Negro Slaves, for the which Slaves we abovenamed do Ingage to pay, or cause to be paid unto the said C. and G. the Sum of &c. to the value &c. of good Merchantable dry Muscavado Sugar at or before &c. to the which payment well and truly to be made, we bind us our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, to pay unto the persons aforementioned their or either of their Assigns or order; To the which we Set our Hands and Seals this &c. day of &c. *Now know all men by these Presents,* That I J. C. of &c. Executor of the Last Will and Testament of the said R. C. Deceased, for divers good and valuable Causes and Considerations me hereunto moving, have made, obtained, and in my stead and place put and constituted my Trusty and Well-beloved Friend my true and lawful Attorney and Assign in my name as Executor as aforesaid, but to the only proper use and behoof of J. L. to ask, demand, levy, Recover and receive by all lawful ways and means whatsoever of and from the said R. F. K. and J. A. and every or any of them, their and every or any of their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them; and of and from all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever whom it doth, shall or may concern, all such Debts, Duties, Sugars, Merchandizes, Benefit, proceed and profit of the said Negroes, which ever come to their or either or any of their Hands: And I give, and by these Presents grant, unto my said Attorney, the said &c. all my full Power and Lawful authority concerning the Premises, as Executor

cutor as aforesaid the said R. R. F. K. and J. A. and all and every other Person or Persons whatsoever whom it doth shall or may concern, their Executors, Administrators and Goods (if need shall be) to Sue, Arrest, Attach, Seize, Sequester, Imprison and Condemn, and out of Prison to deliver, and to appear before all and all manner of Judges, Justices and Ministers of the Law; And to Compound, Compromit, Conclude, Agree, Recover and Receive to the use aforesaid; and upon recovery and receipt, and upon any composition and any other Agreement, Acquittances or any other discharges in my name as Executor as aforesaid to make, Seal, and as my Deed to deliver, and one Attorney or more under him to make, Substitute and Revoke, and generally to do, Execute, Prosecute, Perfornt and Determine all and every other act or Acts, thing and things whatsoever, which in and about the Premises or any part thereof shall be needful and necessary or Convenient; as fully and Effectually as I my self might or could do personally: Holding and allowing him, and Stable all and whatsoever my said Attorney his Substitute or any of them shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the Premises by virtue hereof. In Witness, &c.

*A Letter of Attorney to make an
Attachment.*

BE it known unto all men by these Presents, That
I G. M. of &c. Have made, ordained, and in my
Place and Stead, put and constituted, and by these Pre-
sents, do make &c. my loving Friend M. R. of &c. to be
my true lawful and irrevocable Attorney and Substitute
for me, and in my name and to, and for my proper use
and behoof, to Attach, and cause to be Attached in the
hands and possession of one A. R. of &c. the Sum of &c.
for Debr. due unto me the said G. M. by and from one
T. J. &c. And after the said Attachment made as afore-
said with Effect, to procure Judgment therein for me
and in my name; And further to do and cause to be
done all and every Act and Acts, thing and things what-
soever which my said Attorney shall think meet in and
about the Premises; Ratifying, Confirming and Approve-
ing, all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully
do in and about the Execution of the Premises by ver-
tue of these Presents. *In Witness, &c.*

A Letter of Attorney from a Guardian to another to enter into Lands, receive Rents and Arrearages of Rent, and make Leases in the behalf of Infants.

KNow all men by these Presents, That I B. M. Widow and Relict of R. B. late of &c. Deceased, and Guardian of M. and J. B. Daughters and only Children of their said Father R. B. my said late Husband deceased, which said M. and M. are Coheirs unto A. B. deceased in her Minority, who was the Daughter of T. B. late of &c. in the County of &c. Deceased, ~~have~~ made, ordained, and in my Stead and Place, as Guardian as aforesaid, put and constituted my very loving Brother R. C. of &c. Gent. my true and lawful Attorney and Assign, in my name as Guardian, but to and for the only proper use and behoof of my said Daughters M. and M. their Heirs and Assigns, to enter into all that Mannor of &c. with its rights, members and appurtenances, and all Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments whatsoever, late belonging to the said A. B. Deceased, the Daughter of the said T. B. Deceased, or to him the said T. B. in his Life time, Scituate lying and being in S. &c. or into any part or parcel thereof, in the name of the whole and possession thereof, in the name of all or any part thereof for me, and in my name as Guardian as aforesaid, to the use of my said Daughters to take and keep. And also to ask, demand, sue for, recover and receive into his Custody, for the use of my said Daughters all such Deeds, Writings, Manuscripts, Muniments, Charters, Court-Rolls, and Evidences whatsoever, touching or concerning the said Mannor, Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, or any part of them or any of them as are in the Hands or Possession of J. L. and L. J. or either of them, or in the Hands of any other Person or Persons whatsoever. And to ask, demand, sue for, levy, recover, take and receive, by composition,

composition, law or otherwise, of and from all and every the Tenant and Tenants, or Occupiers of the said Premises, or any part of them; All such Rents, and Arrearages of Rents, Suits and Services, that are already due, and that shall hereafter be due or to be done for the Premises, or any part of them or any of them And to make and grant such Lease and Leases of the Premises, or any part thereof, for such Rent and Rents, and for such Term and Terms, during the Minority of the said Daughters, as my said Attorney shall think fit; And if need shall be to make a Lease of Ejectment in writing, Indented of the Premises in my name as Guardian as aforesaid, to any Person or Persons as he shall think fit, and the same to Seal and deliver as my Deed upon all or any part of the Premises, in the name of the whole; And also all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever whom it doth, shall or may concern, to Sue, Arrest, Attach, Seize, Sequester, Imprison and Condemn, and out of Prison to Deliver, and to appear before all and all manner of Justices, Judges and Ministers of the Law; And upon receipt of the said Writings and Evidences, or any of them, or of the said Rent and Rents, and Arrearages of Rent or Rents, or any part thereof, Acquittances or any other discharges in my name as Guardian as aforesaid, to make Seal and as my Deed to deliver; And one Attorney or more under him, to make Substitute and Revoke, and generally to Do, Execute, Prosecute, and Determine, all and every other Act and Acts, Thing and Things whatsoever, which in and about the Premises shall be needful, necessary, or convenient, as fully and Effectually, as I my self might or could do Personally as Guardian unto my said Daughters; Holding and Allowing as Firm and Effectual whatsoever my said Attorney or his Substitutes or Assigns, shall lawfully do or cause to be done, in and about the Premises by Virtue of these Presents. In Witness, &c.

*A Letter of Attorney to receive Accompts,
and certain Goods due upon the same, and
to make Sole and Disposition or a return
thereof.*

K Now all men, &c. That we *M. R.* and *W. R.* of &c.
for good and valuable causes &c. Have made, &c. *W.*
C. our Attorney &c. for us and in our names, and to our
uses to ask and demand, and to take and receive of, and
from *S. J.* now Resident in *Spain* full and perfect Ac-
count and Accounts, and Reckonings of, and for all such
Goods, Wares and Merchandizes, as now are or late
were in his Hands or Custody of the Goods and Mer-
chandizes of the said *W. R.* and *A. S.* or any of them by
the Consignment of them or any of them. And also to
Ask, and Demand, Levy, Recover, and Receive by Com-
position, Law or otherwise, of and from the said *S. J.*
his Executors and Assigns, all such Goods, Wares, Mo-
neys, Merchandizes, and Proceed as by the said Accounts
shall appear to belong to us the said *W. R.* and *S.* or a-
ny of us and to our uses to make sole disposition or re-
turn of all the same Goods, Wares, Merchandizes, and
Proceed. And we give unto our said Attorney our full
Power, Strength and Authority to execute the Premis-
ses, &c. *In Witness, &c.*

*A Letter of Attorney to Seal a
Lease of Ejectment.*

TO all People, &c. B. R. M. R. &c. send greeting.
Whereas we the said B. and M. have Sealed, and
Subscribed one writing Indented, bearing date &c. Pur-
porting a Demise, Grant or Release unto J. T. of &c. of
a Messuage or Tenement, and certain Ground and Lands
thereunto belonging, with the Appurtenances situate ly-
ing and being in &c. To have and to hold, the same
unto the said J. T. his Executors and Assigns as by the
said Indenture more at large appeareth. Now know
ye, That we the said B. R. and M. R. have Ordained,
made, constituted, assigned; And by these Presents do
&c. our loving Friend W. S. of &c. our true and lawful
Deputy, Attorney and Assign for us, and in our names to
enter into the said Messuage, or Tenement Lands, and
Premises, or any part thereof in the same writing In-
dented, mentioned or ment to be demised Leased or
granted, and thereupon for us, in our and every of our
steads and names the said writing Indented by us Sub-
scribed, and Sealed with our Seals, to deliver as our se-
veral Acts and Deeds upon all the said Premises or upon
any part thereof, in the name of the whole, or in the name
of part, in the said writing Indented, contained. And we
the said B. R. and M. R. do hereby ratifie, confirm and al-
low all and every Act and Acts, Thing and Things what-
soever our said Attorney shall do in and about the Premis-
ses, in as ample manner, and as fully and wholly as if we
our selves were in our own Persons there Present. In
Witness, &c.

A Letter of Attorney to deliver Seisin.

TO all People, to whom this Present writing shall come, I A. B. of &c. send Greeting. Know ye, That I A. B. for divers good Causes and valuable Considerations me at this Present especially moving, Have made, ordained, deputed, and in my place and stead, put and by these Presents do make, ordain, depute, and in my place and stead put, and constitute C. D. of &c. and E. F. &c. my true and lawful Attorneys Joynly and Severally for me and in my stead and name into all that Capital Messuage Tenement or Mansion House, formerly called or known by the name of &c. with the appurtenances Scituate, lying and being in &c. in the Parish of &c. in the County of &c. and all and every other the Messuages, Mills, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments of me the said A. B. Scituate, lying and being in the Parish of &c. aforesaid in the County aforesaid howsoever, or by whatsoever other name or names, quantities or qualities they or any, of them be called, known or distinguished, with all and singular their and every of their appurtenances, or into any part or parcel of them, or any of them in the name of the whole, to reenter and full and peaceable Possession, and Seisin thereof for me and in my Stead, and name to take and after such state possession, and Seisin of the said Premisses with the Appurtenances or any part or parcel of them, in the name of the whole, to Reenter, according to the Form and Effect of certain Indentures Tripartitt, bearing date the day next before the day of the date of these Presents, made between me the said A. B. of &c. and K. J. of &c. Widow of the first part, the said O. D. of the second part, and the said C. D. and E. F. of the third part; Ratifying, Confirming and Allowing all and whatsoever my said Attorneys jointly or either of them severally shall do or cause to be done, in and about the Premisses; As fully and wholly as I my self could do, if I were there personally Present. In Witness, &c.

A general Letter of Attorney from one going beyond the Seas, to a Friend in his absence, to receive all Debts mentioned in a Schedule annexed.

This writing Indented, Witnesseth, That I H. J. being shortly by Gods Permission to go upon a Voyage to the *East-Indies*, there to remain for some certain years, ~~have~~ therefore made, ordained, and in my place and stead put and constituted, and by these Presents do &c. A. B. of &c. my true and lawful Attorney &c. to Ask; Demand, Levy, Recover and Receive by composition, Law or any other ways or means whatsoever, of and from all and every the Person and Persons whatsoever, whom it doth shall or may concern, all such Sum and Sums of money, Debts, Duties, and Demands, as they or any of them do owe unto me, the said H. by Bond, Bill, Booke, Account or otherwise howsoever, and I the said H. J. do by these Presents give, and grant unto my said Attorney, all my full power and lawful Authority, concerning the Premises all and every or any of the Persons named or expressed in the Schedule, and their every or any of their Executors and Administrators and all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever, their Executors, Administrators and Goods if need shall be to Sue, Arrest, &c. one or more Attorneys under him the said A. B. with the like Authority, as in these Presents is contained, to make, substitute and revoke and generally to Do, Execute, Prosecute, and Perform in my name all and every other the Act and Acts, Thing and Things whatsoever, which in or about the Premises, shall be needful necessary or convenient, and all other my affairs and businesses, and to answer and defend all Suits which shall be had or recovered against me as fully and effectually as I my self might, or could do in my own Person: Holding and allowing &c. **In Witness, &c.**

D d 4

A

A Letter of Attorney from an Administrator to the Executrix of a Lessor.

BE it known unto all men by these Presents, That I A. B. of &c. Administrators of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels, Rights and Credits of M. B. late of &c. Widow deceased, who was Executrix of the Last Will and Testament of her late Husband J. B. of &c. deceased do by these Presents Authorize, Assign, depute and in my stead and place, Put and Constitute, my loving Friend A. F. &c. my true and Lawful Attorney, Deputy and Assignee for me and in my name; and to my use to Ask, Demand, sue for, Levy, Recover and Receive, of and from L. D. &c. and every such other Person and Persons, whom it shall and may concern, all such Rent and Arrearages of Rent as was due unto the said J. B. at the time of his Decease, or unto the said M. his Wife at her Decease, as Executrix to the said J. or otherwise and now unsatisfied, or which now is due or shall grow due unto me as Administrator to the said M. or otherwise howsoever, for one Messuage or Tenement with the appurtenances, Scituate &c. which he they or any of them held or occupied or now hold or occupy or hereafter shall hold or occupy. And also into the said Messuage or Tenement, or any part thereof, to enter and review the reparations of the same: Giving and by these Presents granting unto my said Attorney all my full and whole Power, Strength and Authority in Execution of the Premises; and in case of Delay, Denial or Refusal of Payment of the said Rent, or any part thereof into the said Messuage or Tenement and Premises or any part thereof, for me and in my name to Enter and Distrain for the same, and the Distress and Distresses then and there found, to lead, drive and carry away, impound, detain and keep until the same shall be fully satisfied and paid; Or otherwise into the said Messuage or Tenement, with the appurtenances or any part thereof,

thereof, in the name of the whole, for me and in my name wholly to recenter, and the said L. D. and all other Occupiers thereof, thereout and from thence utterly to expel, put out and amove; Or otherwise in my name to bring Action of Debt for the said Rent or any part thereof, against the said L. D. or such other Person or Persons whom it shall concern as aforesaid; And to take, use, pursue and prosecute all or any of the said ways and means, as to my said Attorney shall seem most expedient: And upon receipt of the said Rent or any part thereof, Acquittances or other lawful discharges one or more for me and in my name to Sign, Seal, and as my Act and Deed, or Acts and Deeds, deliver, and for me and in my name to take and prosecute all advantages for breach of Covenant or otherwise, which the said J. B. in his own right, or the said M. his Wife as Executrix to him or otherwise could or might, or I the said T. S. as Administrator to the said M. or otherwise can or may take against the said L. D. or any other Person aforesaid, for or concerning the Messuages or Tenements with the Appurtenances aforesaid by any wayes or means whatsoever or howsoever; and one Attorney or more under him to Substitute, and the same at his pleasure to Revoke; And generally to say, Execute, Prosecute, Conclude and Finish &c.

*A Letters of Attorney from an Executor
to receive Monies due by Bonds men-
tioned in a Schedule with Covenants.*

K Now all men by these Presents, That I J. R. of
 &c. in the County of &c. Executor of the Last
 Will and Testament of J. R. of &c. Deceased late Part-
 ner with A. B. of &c. for divers good and valuable cau-
 ses and considerations me hereunto especially moving,
 Have made, ordained, and in my place and stead put and
 constituted, and by these Presents according to my right,
 power, authority and Interest as Executor as aforesaid of,
 in and to the Debts hereafter mentioned, do make, or-
 dain, and in my stead and place put and constitute my
 very loving Friend the said A. B. my true and Lawful
 Attorney and Assignee irrevokable in my name as Execu-
 tor as aforesaid; and in the name of him the said A. B.
 or in my name as Executor, or in his own name, but to
 and for the sole and proper use and behoof of him the said
 A. B. his Executors or Assigns, without any Accompt to
 me to be given or rendred, to Ask, Demand, Levy, Reco-
 ver and Receive by Composition, Law or otherwise, of and
 from all and every Person and Persons whatsoever whom
 it doth, shall or may concern, all such Sum and Sums of
 money already due and to become due by force and virtue
 of the severall Obligations in the Schedule hereunto annex-
 ed particularly mentioned and expressed: And I give and
 by these Presents grant unto my said Attorney the said A.
 B. all my full Power and Lawful Authority concerning the
 Premises as Executor as aforesaid, all and every Person and
 Persons whom it doth, shall or may concern, their Execu-
 tors, Administrators and Goods (if need shall be) to Sue,
 Arrest, Attach, Seize, Sequester, imprison and Condemn,
 and out of Prison to deliver, and to appear before all and
 all

all manner of Judges, Justices and Ministers of the Law; and to Compound, Compromit, Conclude, Agree, Recover and Receive; and upon Recovery and Receipt, or upon every composition or any other Agreement, Acquittances, or any other Discharges in my name as Executor as aforesaid, and in his own name, or in his own or my name as Executor as aforesaid, to make, seal, and as his or my Deed to deliver, and one Attorney or more under him to make, substitute, and appoint revoke; and generally to Do, Execute, Prosecute and Determine all and every other Act and Acts, Thing and Things whatsoever, which in and about the Premises or any of them shall be needful, necessary or convenient, as fully and effectually as I my self might or could personally do: Holding and allowing for firm and Stable, all and whatsoever my said Attorney his Substitutes or Assigns, or any of them, shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the Premises, or any of them, by virtue of these Presents. And I the said R. J. the said Executor for me, my Executors and Administrators, do Covenant, Grant and Agree to and with the said A. B. his Executors and Assigns by these Presents in manner following, (that is to say) That I the said J. R. have not, nor that I, my Executors or Administrators or any of us at any time hereafter, shall not nor will receive any of the Sums of money mentioned in the said several Obligations or Conditions, or in any of them, or any part of them, or any of them; Neither shall or will make or give any Acquittance or Discharge for the same or any of them, or for any part thereof without the consent of the said A. B. first obtained in that behalf; unless I or they be thereunto compelled or ordered in or by any Court of Law or Equity: and that neither I the said J. R. nor mine Executors or Administrators or any of us, shall at any time hereafter revoke, disanul or make void this Letter of Attorney, or any of the Power or Authority hereby granted; but that I, my Executors and Administrators shall and will at any time or times hereafter upon the reasonable request in that behalf, and at the Costs and Charges of the said A. B. his
 Executor

Executors or Administrators, make, give and grant unto him the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, all such further and other Power and Authorities, by making of new Letter or Letters of Attorney, Warrant or Warrants of Attorney, or otherwise, for the better recovery and receipt of the several Debts and money mentioned in the Obligations and Conditions in the said Schedule hereto annexed, specified to and for the sole use and benefit of him the said A. B. his Executors and Assigns, as by the Council Learned in the Law of the said A. B. his Executors or Assigns, shall be reasonably devised, or advised and required. In Witness, &c.

*A Letter of Attorney to receive money,
due by Indenture, and to pay the same according to order.*

K Now all men by these Presents, That I P. J. of &c. for divers good Causes and valuable considerations me hercunto moving. Have made, ordained, and in my place and stead put and constituted W. J. and W. R. my true and lawful Attornies Jointly, and each of them severally, for me and in my name, and to my use for and during the Term of &c. next ensuing the date hereof, to Ask, Demand, Sue for, Levy, Recover, Receive and take by Action of Debt or breach of Covenant, or by Distress, and all other Lawful waies and means whatsoever of and from E. B. of &c. his Executors and Assigns, all and every such Sum and Sums of money as from time to time and at all times hereafter, during the said Term of &c. shall grow due or payable unto me the said W. by or from the said E. B. his Executors or Assigns, in or by and according to all and every or any of the Covenants and Agreements contained and mentioned in one pair of Indentures bearing date &c. made between &c. except all such Sum and Sums of money as I have Authorized A. to receive for my uses; and after receipt

Letters of Attorney?

61

receipt of the said Sums of money, or any of them, to pay the same or such part thereof as I the said P. J. shall from time to time under my hand in writing, order direct and appoint, to such Person and Persons, and in such manner as shall be thereby directed and appointed: And I give and by these Presents grant unto my said Attornies Jointly, and to either of them severally, all my full Power and Lawful Authority concerning the Premises upon receipt of such Sum and Sums of money as they or any of them shall from time to time receive of and from the said E. B. his Executors &c. to make, Seal and Deliver as my Act and Deed unto him and them sufficient and Lawful discharges for the same, and generally &c. Ratifying &c. *In Witness, &c.*

*A Letter of Attorney to appear at the
Mannor Court to do Suit and Service to
the Lord of the Mannor.*

K Now all men, &c. That I R. J. &c. Have made &c. and appointed T. E. my Tenant to pay to the Chief Lord of the Mannor whereof my Lands in M. in the County of Y. are held all such quit-Rents as are due or payable by me for the said &c. and also to appear at all and every Court and Courts which shall be holden for the said Mannor, and do such Suits and Services as appertaineth thereunto, for my Lands which I hold of the said Mannor, in as full and Ample manner as I my self ought or might do (if I were personally Present) Holding, Confirming and Allowing &c. *In Witness, &c.*

An other to appear at a Court, and take admittance unto Lands Surrendered to the Constitutor.

K Now &c. for me and in my name to appear at the next Court to be holden for the Mannor of &c. and there for and in my name, and to my use, to require and take admittance and to be admitted unto all such Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments as were lately surrendered by &c. to the use of me the said W. E. and my Heirs, and Generally to do &c. prout. *In Witness, &c.*

A Letter of Attorney for the reviving of a Judgment.

To all People, &c. J. B. of &c. Executor of A. B. late of L. deceased sendeth Greeting. *Whereas* A. B. in Hilary Term in the Twentieth year of the Raigh of &c. recovered in His Majesties Court of Common-Pleas at *Westminster*, against M. S. of &c. as well 60 l. Debt as 30 s. Costs, as by a Judgment there entered and remaining upon record in the same Court doth and may appear, Since which time the said A. B. is deceased, and the said Debt and Damages are yet unpaid. *Now knowe* ye, That I the said J. B. for divers good and valuable Causes and Considerations me hereunto moving, *have* made &c. T. F. my Attorney to revive and renew the Judgment aforesaid, and in my name but to the only proper use and behoof of the said F. his Executors and Assigns, without Account, to ask demand, levy, recover and receive by Composition, Law or otherwise, of and from the said M. S. his Executors and Administrators, and all other Persons whatsoever whom it doth, shall or may

may concern, as well the said 60 l. Debt as the said 30 s. Costs; and for default of payment thereof, or of any part thereof, to Sue, Arrest, Implead and Imprison the said M. S. his Executors and Administrators, and against him and them, or any of them to Commence and Prosecute all and every such Lawful Writ and Writs, Process, Action and Actions, Suit and Suits, Judgment and Judgments, Execution and Executions, and other Act and Acts in the Law whatsoever, for the Recovering, Levying and Claiming of the Sums of money aforesaid to his and their own use and behoof, as F. the said shall be advised &c. And the Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, Goods and Chattels as well of the said M. S. as of the Executors &c. of the said M. S. to attach, extend, seize, take and have in Execution, and one Attorney or more for and under him the said F. to Constitute and Authorize; And moreover to do, prosecute and perform, acknowledge and execute, and cause to be done all and every other lawful Acts, thing and things as well for the recovering and receiving, obtaining and having of the Sums of money aforesaid, and every or any part and parcel thereof, as for the releasing, acquitting and discharging thereof and of every part and parcel thereof as fully, lawfully, perfectly and absolutely to all intents and purposes, as I the said J. my Executors or Assigns may, might, should or ought to do in that behalf; And I the said J. do Covenant, That I have not heretofore made any Release or Discharge of or for the Sum or Sums of money as aforesaid; And that I my Executors or Assigns other than the said F. or his Assigns, shall not at any time or times hereafter release or discharge the same or any part thereof, without the consent of the said F. or his Assigns first had and obtained in writing, or wittingly, or willingly do any Act whereby the said Judgment already obtained may be debarred, made void or discharged. Neither will I revoke or disanul this writing or Letter of Attorney, or any of the Power, Warrant or Authority hereby granted, or herein contained, a Covenant for further Assurance

rance &c. for the recovery and receiving of the same to the use of the said F. as by Councel Learned &c. proved &c.

A Letter of Attorney to receive a Book Debt to the Constitutes own use, with Covenant not to revoke but to make further assurance.

TO all People to whom this Present writing shall come, G. D. of &c. sendeth Greeting. Know ye, That I the said G. D. for and in consideration of the Sum of &c. of Lawful money of England to me in hand paid at and before the enscaling and delivery of these Presents by J. B. of T. Merchant, the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge accordingly, and for divers other good and valuable considerations me hereunto moving, have made, ordained, and in my stead and place put and constituted, and by these Presents do make, ordain, and in my stead and place put and constitute my loving Friend the said J. B. my true and lawful Attorney and Assign irrevokably, in my name but to the onely proper use and behoof of the said J. B. his Executors and Administrators without Accompt to Ask, Demand, Levy, Recover, and Receive by all lawful wayes and means whatsoever, of and from E. D. of &c. and J. A. Marri-ner, Master of the Good Ship called the R. now out upon a Voyage at Sea, or either of them, the Sum of &c. of Lawful money of England. which is due unto me from the said E. D. and J. A. or either of them for goods delivered them, or either of them, as by my Books of Accomptes may appear; And I give and by these Presents grant unto my said Attorney his Substitutes and Assigns all my full Power and Lawful Authority concerning the Premisses the aforesaid E. D. and J. A. or either of them;

them, and all other Persons whom it doth or shall concern, and every of them, their and every of their Executors and Administrators and Goods (if need shall be) To Sue, Arrest, Attach, Sequester, Imprison and Condemn, and out of Prison to deliver, and to appear before all Judges, Justices and Ministers of the Law; And to Compound, Compromit, Conclude, Agree, Recover and Receive, and of the recovery and receipt, or upon every composition or any other Agreement, Acquittances or any other discharges in my name but to the use aforesaid to make, Seal, and as my Deed deliver, and one Attorney of more under him, to make, Substitute and Revoke, and generally to do, Execute, Prosecute, and Determine all and every other Act or Acts, thing and things whatsoever, which in or about the Premises shall be needful necessary and Convenient, as fully and Effectually as I my self might or could do personally: Holding and allowing for firm, and Stable and Effectual, all and whatsoever my said Attorney his Substitute or Assigns or any of them shall lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the Premises by virtue of these Presents; And I the said G. D. for me, mine Executors and Administrators and for every of us do Covenant, promise, grant and agree to and with the said J. B. his Executors and Assigns by these Presents, That I the said G. D. mine Executors and Administrators or any of us shall not at any time hereafter revoke, disanul or make void this Letter of Attorney, or any of the Power and Authority hereby granted; neither shall at any time hereafter do or commit any kind of Act or Acts, thing or things whatsoever which shall or may be prejudicial to the said J. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns for or concerning the receipt or recovery of the Premises or any part thereof; But that I, mine Executors and Administrators shall and will at any time hereafter upon reasonable request at the Charges of the said J. B. his Executors or Assigns, make, grant and give to the said J. B. his Executors or Assigns such further power and authority for making new Letters or Letter of Attorney, Warrant or Warrants of Attorney as

by him or his Councel Learned in the Law shall be reasonably devised or advised and required. In Witness, &c.

A Letter of Attoney to receive divers Sums of money of several Persons named in a Schedule; without Accompt.

TO all People to whom this Present writing shall come, R. D. of &c. and F. his Wife Executors of &c. send Greeting. Know ye, That I the said R. D. and S. my wife for divers good and valuable Causes and Considerations us hereunto moving, Have made, ordained, and in our and every of our steads and places put and Constituted, and by these Presents do put and constitute our loving Friend K. P. of &c. our true and Lawful Deputy, Attoney and Assignee irrevokable in our And every of our names, but to the only proper use and behoof of the said K. P. his Executors and Administrators without accompt to ask, demand, levy, recover and receive by Composition, Law or otherwise, of and from all and every the Persons which are mentioned in the Schedule hereunto annexed, and of and from their and every of their Executors and Administrators all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever whom it doth or may concern, all such Sum and Sums of money as are mentioned in the same Schedule, and which they or any of them, did owe unto the said A. B. in her life time, or do now detain or with hold from us or either of us by Bond, Bill, Specialty, Book-writing or otherwise howsoever; And we give and by these Presents grant unto our said Attoney all our full power and Lawful authority concerning the Premises all and every the same Persons named in the said Schedule, and their and every of their Executors Administrators and Goods, and all and every other Person and persons whatsoever whom it doth or shall concern, if need shall be, to Sue, Arrest, Attach, Seize, Sequester, Imprison

son and Condemn, and out of Prison to deliver, and to appear before all and all manner of Judges, Justices and Ministers of the Law, and to Compound, Compromit, Conclude, Agree, Recover and Receive, and of the recoveries and receipts, or upon end, Composition or other agreements, Acquittances or any other discharges in our or either of our names to make, Seal, and as our and either of our Deeds to deliver, and one Attorney or more under him, to make, Substitute and Revoke, and generally to do, Execute, Prosecute, and Determine all and every other act and acts, thing and things whatsoever, which in or about the Premises shall be needful, necessary or Convenient, as fully and Effectually as we the said R. and S. or either of us might or could do personally. And we the said R. D. and S. for us our Executors and Administrators do Covenant and grant to and with the said K. P. his Executors and Administrators by these Presents, To hold, confirm and allow for firm, and Stable all and whatsoever our said Attorney his Substitutes or Assigns shall do or cause to be done in or about the Premises by virtue hereof, without revoking or disannulling any the power or authority hereby granted. And also that we the said R. D. and S. or either of us, have not at any time heretofore nor that we our Executors or Administrators or any of us shall or will at any time hereafter receive any of the Sums of money aforesaid, or make or give any Acquittance or discharge of or for the same or any part thereof, neither have done or committed, or shall or will at any time hereafter do or commit any manner of act or acts, thing or things whatsoever, which, shall or may be prejudicial, bar or hinderance to the said K. P. his Executor or Administrators of or in the receipt or recovery of the same. And also that we the said R. D. and S. my Wife, and every of us, our and every of our Executors and Administrators, shall and will at all times hereafter make, give and deliver unto the said K. P. his Executors or Assigns, all such further Letters of Attorney, Powers and Authority for the recovery of the said Debts and Sums of money, for and to the uses aforesaid,

said, as by the said K. P. his Executors or Assigns or his or their Council Learned in the Law shall be reasonably devised or advised and required. In Witness, &c.

*A Letter of Attorney from one to three
Jointly and severally.*

TO all People to whom this Present writing shall come, H. D. of &c. sendeth Greeting. Know ye, That I the said H. D. for divers good Causes and Considerations me hereunto moving, Have made, ordained, and in my stead and place put and Constituted; And by these Presents do make, ordain, and in my stead and place put and Constitute my loving Friends A. B. C. D. and E. F. of *Legorn* in the parts beyond the Seas Merchants, Jointly or any two or one of them severally, my true and lawful Attornies or Attorney for me and in my name and to my use to Ask, Demand, Levy, Recover and Receive by all Lawful wayes and means whatsoever, of and from all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever whom it doth shall or may concern all such Sum and Sums of money, Goods, Wares, *Cambis Maritimo* Merchandizes and other things whatsoever to me the said H. D. due or owing or belonging by any Person or Persons whatsoever at *Legorn* aforesaid or else where in the Parts beyond the Seas, by Bond, Bill, Specially, Accompt, Writing or otherwise, howsoever. And I give and by these Presents, grant unto my said Attorney Jointly, or any two or one of them severally, all my full power and authority concerning the Premises, all and every Person and Persons whatsoever whom it doth, shall or may concern, their and every or any of their Executors, Administrators and Goods (if need shall be) to Sue, Arrest, Attach, Seize, Sequester, Implead, Imprison and Condemn, and out of Prison to deliver, and to appear before all and all manner of Judges, Justices and Ministers of the Law, and to Compound, Com promise, Conclude, Agree, Recover and Receive; and

of the Recoveries and Receipts, upon End, Composition or other Agreements, to be made, Acquittances, or other Discharges for me and in my name to make, Seal, and as my Deed or Deeds to deliver, and one Attorney or more under them or any Two of them to make, substitute, and revoke; and generally to Do, Execute, Prosecute, Perform and Determine all and every such further and other Act and Acts, Thing and Things whatsoever, which in or about the Premises shall be needful, necessary or convenient, as fully, wholly and effectually as I my self might or could do personally: Holding and allowing for firm, Stable, and effectual all and whatsoever my said Attornies jointly or any one or two of them severally, their Substitutes or Assigns shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the Premises by virtue of these Presents. In Witness, &c.

A Letter of Attorney to Surrender and Sell Copyhold Lands, and to purchase other Lands with the money, and to do all other things in general.

K Now all men by these Presents, That I A. B. of &c. for divers good Causes and Considerations me herunto moving, especially for that I am now bound upon a Voyage to Sea, and the time of my return uncertain; Have made, ordained, and in my stead and place put and Constituted, and by these Presents do make, ordain, and in my place and stead put and constitute my loving Friend R. B. of &c. to be my true and lawful Attorney and Assign for me and in my name, and to my use in due and lawful manner to Sell and Surrender all my Copyhold Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, Scituate, lying and being in &c. to the use of such Person and Persons, and their Heirs, and for such Sum and Sums of money as he shall think good. And with the money

or proceed thereof, or with any other Sum or Sums of money which shall belong unto me, to buy and Purchase for me and my Heirs such other Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, as he shall think fit: As also to ask, Demand, Sue for, Levy, Recover and Receive by Composition, Law or otherwise, of and from all and every Person and Persons whatsoever whom it doth, shall or may concern, all such Sum and Sums of money, Debts, Duties and Demands, as are or shall be due owing or belonging unto me in my absence; and also for me and in my name to answer and defend all and every Action and Actions which shall be brought or commenced against me the said J. and all and every other my affairs and businesses to do and perform in my absence. And I give, and by these Presents grant unto my said Attorney all my full power and lawful strength and Authority concerning the Premises, all and every Person and Persons whom it doth and may concern, and every of them, their and every of their Executors, Administrators and Goods, if need shall be to Sue, Arrest, Attach, Sequester, Seize, Imprison and Condemn, and out of Prison to Deliver, and to appear before all and all manner of Judges, Justices and Ministers of the Law; And to Compound, Compromise, Conclude, Agree, Recover and Receive, and of the Recoveries, Receipts or upon every Composition or other Agreement, Acquittances or any other Discharges in my name, to make Substitute and Revoke, and generally to Do, Execute, Prosecute and Perform all and every such further and other Act and Acts, Thing and Things whatsoever, which in or about the Execution of the Premises shall be necessary or convenient to be done, as fully and Effectually, as I my self might or could do being Personally present; Holding Confirming and Allowing for Firm and Effectual, all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully do, or cause to be done, in or about the Premises by Virtue of these Presents. In Witness, &c.

A Letter of Attorney to receive and take possession of Lands Extended.

TO all People to whom these Presents shall come,
J. J. of &c. Surviving Executor of *J. L.* send Greeting. Whereas I the said *J. J.* by virtue of a writ of Extent upon a Statute Staple directed to the Sheriff of &c. have Extended, or caused to be Extended divers Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, and other Goods and Chattels of *R. A.* of &c. and of *J. E.* of &c. of and in the County of &c. Now know ye, That I the said *J. J.* for that I cannot be there Present in my own Person, have made, ordained, and in my stead and place put and constituted my loving Friend, *W. A.* and *A. S.* of &c. my true and Lawful Deputies, Attornies and Assigns jointly or severally, for me and in my name, and to my use to receive and take of and from the said Sheriff of the said County of &c. and his Deputies or Assigns as well full Possession and Seisin according to my Writ or Writs of Liberate in that behalf, of all and Singular the Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments: As of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels which are extended as aforesaid; and the same and every part and parcel thereof for me and in my name, and to my use to keep and Detain, and all and every other Act and Acts, Thing and Things whatsoever which in or about the Premises shall be needful, necessary or convenient to do and execute as fully and effectually, as I-my self might or could do, being Personally present; Holding and allowing for firm, Stable and Effectual ali and whatsoever my said Attornies or either of them shall Jointly and severally lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the Premises by virtue of these Presents. In Witness &c.

A Letter of Attorney to receive an Annuity granted by Indenture &c.

To all People to whom these Presents shall come. I H. E. of &c. send Greeting. Know ye, That I the said H. E. as well for and in consideration of the Sum of &c. to me in hand at and before the enfealing and delivery of these Presents by J. T. paid, the receipt whereof I the said E. do hereby acknowledge accordingly, as for other good Causes and Considerations me thereunto moving, Have made, ordained, and in my stead and place put and constituted; And by these Presents do make, ordain, and in my stead and place put and constitute the said J. T. my true and lawful Deputy, Attorney and Assign irrevokable, for me and in my name, but to his own proper use and behoof, without Accompt to Ask, Demand, Levy, Recover and Receive by Composition, Law or otherwise, of and from all Persons whatsoever whom it doth, shall or may concern, the Sum of &c. which was due and payable at the Feast of &c. last past, in part of an Annuity or yearly Rent of &c. *per annum* to me due and payable in and by one Indenture of Annuity bearing date &c. and all Sum and Sums of money, Penalties and Forfeitures which are or shall be forfeited or incurred by reason of the Non-payment thereof; and also all such payments, Sum and Sums of money as between this and the &c. day of &c. which shall be in the year of &c. shall be to me due, payable or belonging by force, virtue or means of the said Indenture, or of any Covenant or Agreement therein contained; which payments and Sums of money are Issuing and going out of the Mannor of &c. in E. in the County of &c. and out of other Lands in the same Indenture expressed. And I give and by these Presents grant unto my said Attorney, all my full Power and Lawful Authority concerning the Premise; and for not payment

of the Sum and Sums of money aforesaid, and every or any of them, in my name to enter into all and Singular the Premises or any part thereof in the same Indentures expressed, and there to distrain for the same; and the Distress and Distresses so there from time to time to be taken and had; to lead, drive, take away, impound, detain and keep until the said Sum and Sums of money aforesaid, and every part thereof shall be unto the said J. T. his Executors or Assigns fully paid; and upon payment and receipt thereof, or any part thereof, or upon any Composition or Agreement, Acquittances or any other Discharges in my name to make, seal and as my deed to deliver, and one Attorney or more under him to Substitute and Revoke, and generally to Do, Execute, Prosecute and Perform all and every other act and acts, thing and things whatsoever which shall be needful or necessary to be done, as fully and effectually, and in as large and ample manner and form, as I my self might or could do being personally Present; Holding and allowing for firm and effectual, all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the Premises by virtue of these Presents. And I the said E. do Covenant, That I the said E. will not revoke or disannul any of the Power or Authority hereby granted; Neither will receive any of the Sums of money aforesaid, or any part thereof; neither will do or commit, or suffer to be done any act or acts, thing or things whatsoever, to hinder or prejudice the said J. D. his Executors or Assigns of or from the receiving and enjoying of the same, and of every part thereof, to his and their own use: And that I the said E. will at all times hereafter upon reasonable requests therefore to be made, make and grant such further Power and Authority unto the said J. T. his Executors and Assigns, for the receiving, recovering and enjoying of the Sum and Sums of money aforesaid, and all Arrearages of the same to the uses aforesaid, according to the true intent and meaning of these Presents, as by the said J. T. or his Council Learned in the Law shall be reasonably

sonably devised, or advised and required. In Witness
&c.

*A Letter of Attorney to appear at a Court,
and take up certain Lands and Surrender
the same.*

KNow all men by these Presents, That I W. O. of
&c. for divers good and valuable Causes and Con-
siderations me hereunto moving, ~~have~~ made, ordained,
and in my stead and place put and constituted, and by
these Presents do make, ordain, and in my stead and
place put and constitute R. O. and R. G. of &c. my true
and lawful Attornies and Assigns jointly and each of
them severally, for me and in my name to appear in the
Court holden for the Mannor of H. in the County of &c.
and there for the use of me and mine Heirs to take up
according to the Custom of the said Mannor, one
parcel of customary Land lying on the East part of the
Messuages called &c. and the same so being taken up in
due and lawful manner according to the Custom of the
said Mannor, to Surrender the same to the use and be-
hoof of R. C. of &c. and of his Heirs and Assigns for-
ever, and generally all and every act and acts, thing and
things whatsoever which in or about the Premises shall
be needful, necessary or convenient to do, execute, finish
and perform as fully and effectually, as I my self might
or could do if I were there Personally present; Holding
and allowing for firm and effectual all and whatsoever my
said Attornies or either of them severally shall lawfully
do or cause to be done in and about the Premises by vir-
tue hereof. In Witness, &c.

A Letter of Attorney to deliver an Estate.

K Now all men by these Presents, That I E. S. of &c. have made, ordained, and in my stead and place put and constituted, and &c. in my stead and place put and constitute T.D. to be my true and lawful Attorney in my name and stead into all and Singular the Premises, with their and every of their appurtenances mentioned in a certain pair of Indentures made between me the said E. S. on the one part, and W. W. of &c. of the other part, bearing date the day of the date hereof, or into any of them, or any part or parcel of them or any of them, in the name of the whole to enter, and full and peaceable Possession and Seisin thereof for me and in my name, in the name of the whole to take; And after such full and Peaceable Possession so thereof had and taken, the full and Peaceable Possession and Seisin of the said Premises, or any part and parcel of them or any of them, in the name of the whole to the said W. W. or his Attorney in that behalf to deliver; To hold to the said W. W. his Heirs and Assigns according to the form and effect and to the uses and intents in the aforesaid Indentures mentioned and expressed; Ratifying, and by these Presents confirming all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall do cause to be done in the Premises, as fully and wholly, as I my self might or could do if I were there Personally present. In Witness, &c.

Another to take an Estate.

K Now all men by these Presents, That I *W. W.* of &c. for divers good Causes and Considerations me at this present especially moving; have made, ordained, and in my stead and place put and constituted; and by these Presents do make, ordain, and in my stead and place put and constitute my loving Friend *S. T.* of &c. my true and lawful Attorney and Assign; for me and in my stead and name, of the Delivery and Feoffment of *E. S.* to take estate to me and my Heirs for ever; according to the force, Form and Effect of certain Indentures bearing date the day of the date hereof, made between the said *E. S.* on the one part, and me the said *W. W.* of the other part; Ratifying, and by these Presents confirming all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the Execution of the Premises, as fully and wholly as I my self could have done if I had been there Personally present. In Witness, &c.

A Letter of Attorney from a Master of a Ship, to his Wife and other Friends, with Proviso not to do any thing without consent of his Wife.

K Now all men by these Presents, That I K. H. of &c. for that I am now bound upon a Voyage for divers Ports and Places in the Parts beyond the Seas, there to continue some certain time; ~~have~~ made, ordained, and in my stead and place put and constituted; and by these Presents do make, ordain, and in my stead and place put and constitute my Wife S. and J. T. my Attornies Jointly and severally, for and in my name, and to my use, to Ask, Demand, Sue for, Levy, Recover and Receive of and from &c. all such Sum and Sums of money as is in any wise due or owing unto me for any matter, cause or thing whatsoever: Nevertheless, my intent and true meaning is, That the said J. T. shall not do, Execute or Perform any Act, matter or thing in or about the Premises, without the Consent and Agreement of my Wife S. thereunto first had and obtained in Writing; Any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. *In Witness, &c.*

A Letter of Attorney to receive Rents for payment of a Debt, and to deliver the Remainder.

K Now all men by these Presents, That I A. B. of &c. for divers good Causes and valuable Considerations me hereunto moving; ~~have~~ made, ordained, and in my stead and place put and constituted; and by these Presents do &c. my loving Friend C. D. of &c. for me
and

and in my name and to the uses hereafter expressed, to Ask, Demand, Levy, Recover, Receive and take of &c. by Action of debt, distress, and all other Lawful wayes and means whatsoever, of all and every my Tenants and other Persons whom it doth or shall concern, all and every the Rent and Rents which unto me shall be due or payable at the Feast of &c. And of the same Rents and Sums of money to retain and keep to his own use, without any Accompt therefore to be rendred the Sum of &c. which I now owe to the said E. G. and to deliver the remainder thereof to me or my Assignes upon request therefore to be made: And I give, and by these Presents grant unto my said Attorney all my full Power and lawful Authority concerning the Premisses, if need shall be, to Commence and Prosecute in my name any Action or Actions, Suit or Suites in Law for the Recovering and Receiving of the Premisses; and if need shall be to distress and make Re-entry into all or any of the Premisses; and upon Recovery or Receipt of the Premisses or any part thereof for me and in my name to make and give and one Attorney or more under him to Substitute and revoke, and generally to do, Execute, Prosecute, Conclude and Finish all and every such further and other lawful and reasonable Acts and Things for the Execution of the Premisses as shall be any waies needful or requisite: and I the said A. B. do Covenant, That untill the said C. D. his Executors or Assignes, shall out of the Rents before mentioned be paid the said Sum of &c. I the said A. my Executors or Assignes shall not receive, acquitt or discharge the said Rents or Arrearages of Rents, or any part thereof; neither will revoke, or disanul or make void any of the Power, Warrant or Authority hereby granted, &c. In Witness, &c.

A Letter of Attorney to receive and recover Rents due upon Leases.

K Now all men by these Presents, That we F. T. L. W. and P. K. of &c. in part of discharge of the Trust and Confidence in us reposed by D. W. of &c. have made, ordained, and in our and every of our steads and places put and constituted, and by these Presents do make, ordain, and in our steads and places put and constitute our loving Friend R. D. of &c. one of the Executors of W. D. our and every of our true and Lawful Attorney and Assign, in our names, but to the only proper use and behoof of the said R. D. without any Accompt therefore to us to be made or rendred; to Ask, Demand, Levy, Recover and Receive by Composition, Law or otherwise, of and from all and every the Tenant and Tenants, or occupiers of all and every or any the Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments hereafter mentioned; and of all Person and Persons whatsoever whom it doth, shall or may concern, all such Rents and Arrearages of Rents as are already due or payable, or hereafter shall be due or payable unto us the said F. T. L. W. and P. K. or any of us, out of or for all that Mansion House with the appurtenances, and all and every the Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments in E. which were heretofore demised by S. A. unto W. D. by Indenture of Lease bearing date &c. which Lease and Premises were afterwards assigned and set over unto us the said T. L. &c. by his Indenture of Assignment bearing date &c. and also to grant, make, seal, and deliver as our Deeds, all and every such Grant, Lease and Leases of the Premises and every part thereof, for such Rent and Rents, Term and Terms as he shall think good; Giving and by these Presents granting unto our said Attorney, all our and every of our whole Power and Lawful Authority concerning the Premises, to Sue, Arrest, Attach, Seize, Sequester, Imprison

Imprison and Condemn, and to Distrain or bring Action and Actions of Debt for the same Rents and Arrearages of Rents, and for every or any part thereof, and for non-payment of the said Rents or any part thereof, to re-enter, and in our names to make re-entry into all and every the Premises or any part thereof in the name of the whole; and upon receipt of the same Rents and Arrearages of Rents, or any part thereof, to give acquittances and discharges for the same; and one Attorney or more under him to Substitute and Revoak, and generally to do, Execute, Prosecute, Finish and Determine all and every Act and Acts, Thing and Things whatsoever concerning the Premises, as fully and effectually as we our Selves might or could do Personally; Holding and allowing for Firm and Effectual, all and whatsoever our said Attorney his Substitutes or Assigns shall do or cause to be done in or about the Premises by virtue of these Presents. In Witness, &c.

*A Letter of Attorney to take Possession of
Lands, and to Demise and let the same.*

K Now all men by these Presents, That I G. S. &c. for divers good Causes and valuable Considerations me hereunto moving, Have made, ordained, and in my stead and place put and constituted; and by these Presents do make, ordain, and in my stead and place put and constitute my loving Friends J. P. and E. P. of &c. my true and lawful Attorney and Attorneys Jointly, and every one of them severally, for me and in my name and to my use, to enter into all those my Messuages &c. with their appurtenances in S. and A. and In either or any of them in the said County of D. and full Possession of the same and of every or any part or parcel thereof in the name of the whole to take, and after such Possession had and taken, to demise, set and to Farm let the said Lands and Premises, and every or any part or parcel thereof, in my name and to my use, to such Person and Persons, and for such reasonable Rent and Rents, and for such time and term not exceeding one year from the day of &c. to be accounted, and with and under such reasonable Covenants and Conditions as my said Attorneys jointly, or either of them severally, shall think fit; Reserving alwaies and taking special care for the preservation of the Woods and Under-woods thereupon growing; and all such writings as shall be therein needful to make, seal and deliver as my Act and Deed. And I give and by these Presents grant unto my said Attorneys, jointly, and every one of them severally, all my full power and lawful Authority, and all and every Act and Acts, Thing and Things whatsoever which in or about the Premises shall be needful, necessary and convenient, to do and execute as fully and effectually as I my self might or could do Personally; Holding and allowing for Firm and Effectual all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall do or cause to be done in and about the Premises by virtue of these Presents. In Witness, &c.

MORTGAGES.

A Mortgage in Fee.

This Indenture made, &c. Between E. B. of &c. and F. his wife of the one part, and H. P. of &c. of the other part, witnesseth, That the said E. B. and F. his Wife, for and in Consideration of the Sum of &c. of Lawful money of England to them or one of them in hand at or before the Sealing and Delivery of these Presents by the said H. P. well and truly paid, the receipt whereof they hereby acknowledge, and thereof and of every part and parcel thereof do Acquit and Discharge the said H. P. his Executors and Administrators and every of them by these Presents, have given, granted, bargained, sold and demised; and by these Presents do, and either of them doth give, grant, bargain, sell and demise unto the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns all those &c. Scituate and being in &c. heretofore in the Tenures or Occupations of &c. and all Waies, Passages, Lights Easements, &c. and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Issues and Profits of the said Messuages and Premises, To have and to hold the said Messuages and Premises hereby given, granted, bargained, sold and demised, or meant, mentioned or intended to be hereby

hereby given, granted, bargained, sold and demised, and every part and parcel thereof, with the appurtenances, unto the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, from the day next before the day of the date of these Presents, unto the full end and Term of One thousand years from thence next ensuing and fully to be compleat and ended: ~~yielding~~ and paying therefore during the said term, unto the said E. B. and F. his Wife, their Heirs or Assigns, onely one Pepper-Corn at the Feast of ~~&c.~~ yearly as the same shall be Lawfully Demanded. ~~Provided~~ alwaies nevertheless, and upon Condition; That if the said E. B. and F. his wife or either of them, their or either of their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators or Assignes, the said Sum of &c. of lawful money of *England* on the &c. at or in the now dwelling House of &c. That then and from thenceforth this present Indenture, and the gift, grant, bargain, sale and demise hereby made of the Premisses, shall Cease, Determine, and be utterly Void and of none Effect to all Intents and purposes whatsoever; This Indenture or any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. ~~Provided~~ also, That while and untill default shall be made in payment of the said Sum of &c. or some part thereof, contrary to the Proviso or Condition aforesaid, It shall and may be lawful to and for the said E. B. and F. his Wife their Heirs and Assigns, to hold and enjoy the Premisses aforesaid with the appurtenances, and to their own use and uses to receive and take the Rents, Issues and Profits thereof, without the let or denial of the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them: and the said E. B. and F. his wife for themselves and either of them, their and either of their Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, do jointly and severally Covenant, Promise and Grant to and with the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, by these Presents, in manner and form following, (That is to say) That they the said E. B. and

E. his Wife on the day of the date hereof, and at the time of their Sealing and Delivery of these Presents, are and stand, or one of them is and standeth Lawfully and Rightfully Seized of a good, sure, perfect, absolute and indefeasible estate of Inheritance in Fee-simple to them or one of them, their or one of their Heirs for ever of and in the said Messuages and hereby granted premises or meant, mentioned or intended to be hereby granted and demised, with the appurtenances; and now have in themselves, or one of them hath in him or her self full power, good right, true title, and lawful and absolute Authority to grant, bargain, Sell and demise the same Premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances, unto the said **H. P.** his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, in manner as aforesaid: And that he the said **H. P.** his Executors, Administrators and Assigns (subject to the Provisoos or Conditions aforesaid) shall or may lawfully, peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupy, possess, and enjoy the said Messuages and Premises hereby granted and demised with the appurtenances, for and during the said Term of 1000 years afore granted, without the Let, Suit, Denial, Eviction, Claim, Demand, Molestation or Interruption of them the said **E. B.** and **P.** his wife, or either of them, their or either of their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or of any other Person or Persons whatsoever; and that free and clear, and freely and clearly acquitted, exonerated and discharged of and from all and all manner of former and other Bargains, Sales, Gifts, Grants, Leases, Mortgages, Jointures, Dowers, Thirds, Settlements, Wills, Entails, Fines, Forfeitures, Amerciaments, Statutes, Judgments, Recognizances, Annuities, Rent-charge, Rent-seck, Debts of Record to the Kings Majesty, and of and from all other Estates, Titles, Troubles, Charges and Incumbrances whatsoever. And also that he the said **E. B.** and **P.** his wife, or one of them, their or one of their Heirs, Executors or Assigns, shall and will at their some or one of their own proper Costs and Charges, procure and deliver or cause to be procured and

and delivered unto the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, within three moneths now next coming, true Copies of all and every the Deeds, Evidences, or Counter-parts of Leases and other writings whatsoever which touch or concern the said Messuages, Tenements and Premises aforegranted, or any part thereof, that he or they can come by without Suit in Law, to be by him the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns kept and detained while and untill the payment of the said Sum of &c. and every part thereof. And the said E. B. and F. his wife, for themselves, and either of them, their and either of their Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, do further severally Covenant, Promise and Grant to and with the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these Presents as followeth, *viz.* That he the said E. B. and F. his wife or one of them, their or one of their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the said Sum of &c. on the day and at the place of payment thereof afore-mentioned, according to the Proviso or Condition afore said for the redemption of the said Mortgaged Premises; and in case the same and every part thereof shall not be so paid as afore said, That then the said E. B. and F. his wife, and either of them, their and either of their Heirs, and all other Person and Persons whatsoever and their Heirs lawfully claiming, or to claim any Estate, Right, Title, or Interest in or to the said Messuages, Tenements and Premises afore granted, or in or to any part or parcel thereof, shall and will at any time or times then after make, do and execute, or cause and procure to be made, done and executed all and every such further and other Fine and Fines, Recovery and Recoveries, Assurance and Assurances, Conveyance and Conveyances, Acts, Deeds and Things in Law whatsoever, for the further and better granting, setting, releasing, conveying and confirming of the said bargained Premises, and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenan-

ees, unto and upon the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for and during the then rest and residue of the said term of 1000 years aforegranted, which shall be then to come and unexpired; As by the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or his or their Counsel Learned in the Law shall be reasonably devised, advised or required. In Witness, &c.

*A Release and Confirmation of
a Mortgage.*

This Indenture made &c. Between E. B. of &c. of the one part, and H. P. of the other part. Whereas the said E. B. by his Indenture or Deed Indented of Mortgage bearing date the &c. last past before the date of these Presents, in consideration of the Sum of &c. of lawful money of England therein mentioned to be paid to him by the said H. P. Did give, grant, bargain, sell and demise unto the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, all those &c. and the Reversion and the Reversions, Remainder and Remainders. Rents, Issues and Profits of the said Messuages and Premises, To have and to hold, unto the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns from the day next before the day of the date thereof unto the full end and Term of One Thousand years from thence next ensuing and fully to be compleat and ended, at and for the yearly Rent of one Pepper-Corn payable as is herein mentioned under a certain Proviso or Condition of Redemption therein contained, by the payment of the Sum of &c. of Lawful money of England on the &c. next ensuing the date of the said Indenture, at the place of payment therein mentioned, as by the said recited Indenture of Mortgage (amongst divers other Covenants, Clauses and Agreements therein Contained) relation being thereunto had, may more at large appear. And Whereas by one Indenture or Deed Indented Tripartite bearing date the

the said &c. made between the said E. B. of the first part, H. P. of the second part, and R. C. of the third part, he the said E. B. did Covenant with the said H. P. That he the said E. B. and F. his wife, and the Heirs of the said F. should and would forthwith in due form of Law, Levy and Acknowledge unto the said R. C. and his Heirs one Fine *Sur Conuizance de droit Come Ceo* &c. of the said Messuages &c. with the appurtenances; which said Fine was accordingly levied of the Premisses as of *Hillary* Term now last past, and was by the said Deed declared by all the said Parties hereunto, to be and enure for the Strengthening, Coroborating, Ratifying and Confirming of the said recited Indenture of Mortgage and Term of One thousand years thereby granted unto the said H. P. his Executors and Assigns, for the securing the payment of the said Sum of &c. unto him and them in such manner as in the said recited Indenture of Mortgage is mentioned: and afterwards to the use and behoof of the said E. B. and of his Heirs and Assigns forever, as by the said Fine and the said last recited Deed Indented, relation being thereunto respectively had, may more at large appear. And whereas the said Sum of &c. principal money, or any part thereof, was not accordingly nor yet is paid, whereby the Premisses with the appurtenances are become forfeited and absolute in the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for the now residue of the said Term of One thousand years, by the said recited Indenture of Mortgage granted; **Now this Indenture Witnesseth**, That the said E. B. for and in consideration of the Sum of &c. of Lawful money of *England*, to him in hand at or before the en sealing and delivery of these Presents by the said H. P. well and truly paid, the receipt whereof he the said E. B. hereby acknowledgeth, and thereof and of every part and parcel thereof doth acquit and discharge the said H. P. his Executors and Administrators and every of them for ever by these Presents, Hath granted, remised, released and confirmed; and by these Presents doth grant, remise, release and confirm unto

the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, the said Messuages &c. and all other the Premises with the appurtenances by the said recited Indenture of Mortgage granted or intended to be granted, and all his Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Equity and Power of redemption, Claim and Demand whatsoever, of, in and to the same, and of every part thereof, for and during all the now rest and residue of the said Term of One thousand years by the said Indenture of Mortgage granted; and also the said E. B. for the Considerations aforesaid, doth by these Presents remise and release unto the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, all and every the Provisoos and Conditions of Redemption, and all other Provisoos and Conditions whatsoever mentioned and contained in and by the said recited Indenture of Mortgage, which any wayes tend or may be construed in Law or Equity to make void or determine the same, or the grant bargain, sale or demise thereby made of the Premises, ~~Provided~~ ^{Provided} alwaies, and these Presents are upon this Condition following, and it is the true intent and meaning of these Presents, and of the said Parties hereto, That if the said E. B. his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the Sum of &c. of lawful money of *England* on the &c. next ensuing the date above written, at or in the now dwelling House of &c. over and above all Parliament and other Taxes, Charges and Reprizes whatsoever, That then at any time afterwards he the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall and will at the reasonable request, and at the Costs and Charges in the Law of the said E. B. his Heirs, Executors or Assigns, transfer, assign and set over unto the said E. B. his Heirs, Executors or Assigns, or to such other Person and Persons as he or they shall appoint, the said recited Indenture of Mortgage, and the Premises hereby granted with the appurtenances and all his Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Claim and Demand in and to the same, for and during the residue of the said One thousand years, by such reasonable
waies

waies and means as Counſel ſhall adviſe ; **This Indenture** or any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wiſe notwithstanding. **Provided** alſo, That until default ſhall be made in payment of the ſaid Sum of &c. or ſome part thereof, contrary to the form aforeſaid, it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid E. H. his Heirs and Assigns, to hold and enjoy the Premiffes aforeſaid with the appurtenances to his and their own uſe and uſes, to receive and take the Rents and Profits thereof, without the Let or denial of the ſaid H. P. his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Assigns, or any of them. And the ſaid E. B. for himſelf, his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators and Assigns, doth Covenant, Promise, Grant, Declare and Agree to and with the ſaid H. P. his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Assigns by theſe Preſents, That in Caſe the ſaid Sum of &c. and every part thereof ſhall not be ſo paid as aforeſaid, That then the ſaid H. P. his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Assigns, ſhall or may lawfully, peaceably and quietly enter into, have, hold, occupy, poſſeſs and enjoy the ſaid &c. hereby releaſed, and granted with the appurtenances, for and during the reſidue of the ſaid Term of One thouſand years, by the ſaid Indenture of Mortgage granted, without the Let, Suite, Denial, Eviction, Claim, Demand, Moleſtation or Interruption of him the ſaid E. B. his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators or Assigns, or of any other Perſon or Perſons whatſoever ; And that free and clear, and freely and clearly acquitted, Exonerated and Diſcharged of and from all and all manner of former and other Bargains, Sales, Gifts, Grants, Leaſes, Mortgages, and of and from all other Eſtates, Titles, Troubles, Charges and Incumbrances whatſoever : And that the ſaid Fine ſo Levyed as aforeſaid, ſhall be and enure to and for the onely uſe and behoof of the ſaid H. P. his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Assigns, while and until the payment of the ſaid Sum of &c. as aforeſaid ; and afterwards to the uſe and behoof of the ſaid E. B. his Heirs and Assigns for ever, any thing aforeſaid to the contrary notwithstanding. And the ſaid E. B. for himſelf, his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators

Administrators and Assigns, doth further Covenant, Promise and grant to and with the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these Presents as followeth, viz. That he the said E. B. his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the said Sum of &c. on the day and at the place of payment thereof aforesaid, according to the Proviso or Condition aforesaid, for the repurchase of the said Mortgaged Premises: and in case the same and every part thereof shall not be so paid as aforesaid, That then the said E. B. and his Heirs and all and every other Person and Persons, and their Heirs, lawfully Claiming or to Claim any Estate, Right, Title or Interest in or to the said Messuages and Premises aforesaid, or in or to any part or parcel thereof, shall and will at any time or times then after make, do and execute, or cause and procure to be made, done and executed all and every such further and other Fine and Fines, Recovery and Recoveries, Assurance and Assurances, Conveyance and Conveyances, Acts, Deeds and things in the Law whatsoever, for the further and better granting, settling, releasing, conveying and confirming of the said Messuages and Premises, and every part and parcel thereof, with the appurtenances, unto and upon the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for and during the rest and residue of the said Term of One thousand years aforesaid, which shall be then to come and unexpired, as by the said H. P. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or by his or their Counsel learned in the Law shall be reasonably devised, advised or required. *In Witness, &c.*

A Deed of Covenants upon Marriage.

This Indenture Tripartite made &c. Between *J. B.* of &c. of the first part, *S. P.* of &c. of the second part, and *G. B.* and *J. N.* of the third part. *Whereas* a Marriage is Intended by Gods Permission shortly to be had and Solemnized between the said *J. B.* and *S. P.* and whereas the said *S. P.* is now possessed of and interested in several Goods, Debts, Monies and share in a Copartnership with *E. H.* for making of &c. which amounts in the whole to the Sum of 2000 *L.* or thereabouts, and as well in Pursuance of the Last Will and Testament of the said *E. H.* Deceased, as also in, and upon Condition of the said Marriage, It hath been Agreed and Concluded upon between the said *J. B.* and *S. P.* that &c. in Debts and Monies and &c. in goods shall be secured, secured, kept and preserved for and to the use of the said *A. P.* Spinster, Daughter of the said *F. P.* Deceased, and *S.* his wife, and to that intent and purpose the said *S. P.* hath before the ensealing hereof paid, given and deposited into the hands of the said *G. B.* and *J. N.* the Sum of &c. *Staring*; which together with &c. Principal money due upon the said Obligations mentioned in the Schedules hereunto annexed, and &c. more which the said *J. B.* is obliged and covenants to pay to the said *G. B.* and *J. N.* as is hereafter mentioned, will make up the said Sum of &c. to be preserved and deposited for the said *A. P.* *Now* this Indenture Witnesseth, That it is concluded, agreed and declared by and between the said *J. B.* and *S. P.* and either of them, as followeth; That she the said *S. P.* for her self, her Executors, Administrators &c. to and with the said *G. B.* and *J. N.* their Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these Presents, That not onely the said Sum of &c. already deposited into the hands of the said *G. B.* and *J. N.* shall remain and continue in their hands, or at their disposing, but also that she the said *S.* shall forth-
with

with upon their request transfer, assign and set over to the said G. B. and J. N. the said Obligations mentioned and set down in the said Schedule hereunto annexed, and the Sums of money herein mentioned and thereon due and to be due; and also shall upon their like request, grant, bargain and sell unto the said G. B. and J. N. the said goods and other things mentioned in the said Schedule hereto annexed, now remaining in and about the now dwelling House of the said S. in &c. by such reasonable waies and means as the said G. B. and J. N. and their Counsel shall advise, to the intent and purpose hereafter declared, mentioned and agreed to: And also, That the said S. shall forthwith deliver into the possession of the said G. B. and J. N. the &c. mentioned in the said Schedule hereunto annexed, which is the Plate and Goods already belonging to the said A. which was left and given by several Persons to and for the use of the said A. P. and shall convey and sell the said Plate in and by the Conveyances aforesaid to the said G. B. and J. N. if they think fit; and that the said Plate shall remain and be kept in the Custody of the said G. B. and J. N. for the use of the said A. Item, it is agreed between the said Parties to these Presents, That the said J. B. and S. P. for themselves and either of them, their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, do severally and respectively grant, consent and agree, and the said Debts, Monies, Goods and Plate in the said Schedule mentioned, and the other Sum of &c. to be paid by the said J. B. according to the grant already made, and Covenants hereafter mentioned, and true meaning of these Presents, shall be to and for the onely use and behoof of the said A. P. at her day of Marriage, or age of One and Twenty years first happening, together with the Interest which they shall receive and have for the same in the mean time. And that the rest of the Estate wherewith the said S. is now possessed, in Case the said Marriage take Effect, shall be to the use and behoof of the said J. B. ~~Prohibited~~ nevertheless, and it is agreed and declared by and between the said Parties hereto, That in Case the said A. P. shall dye before she attain to her

her Age or Marriage first happening, that then the said monies and goods shall be for the use and uses as the said S. P. shall then by any Writing under her hand appoint the same. ~~Provided~~ also, and it is expressly declared, Concluded, Provided and Agreed by and between the said Parties to these Presents, That the said G. B. and J. N. their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, or their Lands, Tenements, Goods or Chattels, shall not be Chargeable with or lyable to make good any loss that shall happen in, out of or by the said Monies or goods by the failure or delay of any Person or Persons or securities to whom they shall from time to time or at any time dispose the same Sum of &c. or any part thereof, or other monies to be made of or by the said goods in case in the Provisoos or Conditions of the said Obligations or Securities for the Monies and every or any part thereof it shall be mentioned, that the monies shall be paid to the said J. B. and J. N. their Executors, Administrators or Assigns for the use of the said A. P. And also it is agreed between the said Parties to these Presents, That it shall be lawful and the said J. B. and S. P. and either of them doth hereby give and grant liberty to the said G. R. and J. N. their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, to deduct and reimburse to themselves out of the Interest from time to time to be received or had for the said money or any part thereof, all such money, Charges and Expences which they, either or any of them shall be at; Expend, Disburse or lay out in or about the putting out or getting in or recovering of the money aforesaid, designed or allotted for the use of the said A. or in or about, or for or by reason of the trust hereby reposed in them, or any matter or thing relating thereto. And the said J. B. for himself, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, doth Covenant and Promise to and with the said G. B. and J. N. their Heirs and Assigns by these Presents, That he the said J. B. shall joyn with the said S. P. in the Conveyances to be made for the Assigning of the said Debts and Bargaining of the said Goods to the said G. B. and J. N. as aforesaid, in such manner as they shall devise,

devise, advise or require: And that he the said J. B. shall not at any time hereafter disturb, sue, trouble or molest the said G. B. or J. N. or either of them, their or either of their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, for the said Twenty five pounds already delivered by the said S. to them as aforesaid, or for the said Plate or any part or parcel thereof. **Provided** nevertheless, and it is Conditioned and Agreed by and between the said Parties to these Presents, That in case the said Marriage take Effect, It shall be lawful for the said J. B. and S. P. to use and enjoy the said Goods in the said Schedule mentioned except the Plate, for and during the space of three years next coming: In case there shall be no Miscarriage, Difference or Decay of Estate, or such like occasion happen in the mean time, for which the said Trustees may and ought justly to deliver and take Legal Course to gain the same into their Custody according to the Trust in them reposed for the use of the said A. and that the said J. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall not at any time hereafter spend, make away or dispose of the said Goods in the said Schedule or Inventory mentioned, or any of them. And further it is agreed, and the said J. B. and S. P. or one of them, their or one of their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall and will from time to time, and at all times hereafter during the minority of the said, A. That is to say, while and until the said A. P. shall attain to the Age of One and twenty years, or day of Marriage, which shall first happen, maintain, educate and provide for, and bring up the said A. P. in, by and with all and all manner of Food, Raiment, Schooling, Maintenance and Education whatsoever needful and convenient for her; and of and from the such maintenance and education, shall at all times save and keep harmless the said G. B. and J. N. their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and the Estate of the said A. P. during her minority as aforesaid. **And moreover** it is agreed, and in Consideration of the Premises the said J. B. for himself, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, doth Covenant, Promise and Grant to and with the said

said G. B. and J. N. their Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these Presents, in case the said Marriage take Effect, and the said S. P. shall happen to Survive and over-live the said J. B. that then the Executors or Administrators of the said J. B. shall pay or cause to be paid to the said G. B. and J. N. their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, for the use and behoof of the said S. P. the Sum of One hundred pounds of Lawful money of *England*, in two Months after the death of the said J. B. but in case the said Marriage take Effect, and the said J. B. shall happen to Survive and over-live the said S. P. that then the said G. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall and will pay or cause to be paid within two Moneths after the Decease of the said S. his Intended wife, the Sum of Twenty pounds of Lawful money of *England* in such manner and form, and to such Person and Persons, and use and uses, as the said S. P. shall by any writing to be Subscribed and Sealed, by her in her life time in the Presence of two or more Credible Persons as Witnesses, thereto limit, order, direct and appoint the same. In Witness, whereof, &c.

RELEASES.

RELEASES.

A General Release of a Copertnership.

K Now all men by these Presents, That D. F. of &c. in pursuance of an Award and Umpirage of J. E. of L. chosen Umpire by S. F. and J. H. Arbitrators for the ending all differences between the said P. L. of &c. submitted, and referred to be ended by the Conditions of reciprocal Obligations of the Penalty of &c. a peice; by me the said D. and the said P. severally, and respectively entred into, each unto other, both of them bearing date the &c. last past before the date hereof, Have remised, released and quite claimed, and by these Presents do remue, release, and for ever quite claim, unto the said P. L. all and all manner of Actions, or causes of Actions, Suites, Debts, Duties, Accounts, Bills, Bonds, Specialties, Reckonings, Sum and Sums of Money, Strifes, Variances, and Controversies between me the said D. F. and J. L. late of &c. Deceased, my late Partner of the one part, and the said P. L. of the other part, for and concerning all such matters, and things, which were acted and done between

tween

tween me the said J. L. and the said P. L. upon the Account of the Copartnership between them, until the &c. last past, but not for any particular Accounts, Matter or Things depending between the said J. L. and P. L. witness my hand and seal the &c.

A Release of money received.

K Now all men by these Presents, That I J. G. of &c. have received and had back the day of the date hereof, and at and before the en sealing and delivery hereof, of and from my Son in Law R. H. the younger Son, and Heir apparent of R. H. the Elder the &c. of lawful money of England, being the &c. mentioned and agreed to be paid back unto me the said J. G. immediately after the Marriage had and Solemnized, between the said R. the younger and his now wife, for the use and behoof of the said R. H. the younger, and of the said E. in and by certain Articles of Agreement Tripartite, bearing date &c. made between the said R. H. the Elder of the first part, the said R. H. the younger of the second part, and me the said J. G. and the said E. by the name of E. G. Eldest Daughter of me, the said J. G. of the third part, and therefore of and from the same so by me received as aforesaid I do clearly Acquir, Exonerate and Discharge the said R. H. the younger, his Executors and Administrators, and every of them for ever, by these Presents. In witness,

G g

A

A General Release.

K Now all men by these Presents, That I J. C. of &c. Have remised, released and for ever quite Claimed, and Discharged; and by these Presents do Remise, Release and for ever quite Claim and Discharge unto J. G. of &c. Executor of the Last Will and Testament of the said J. S. all and all manner of Actions, Cause and Causes of Actions, Suits, Debts, Bonds, Bills, Specialties, Accounts, Reckonings, Differences, Legacies, Gifts, Bequests, Claimes and Demands, which against the said J. G. as Executor as aforesaid, I the said J. C. in the right of my said Wife or either of us ever had, now have, or in time to come can, shall or may have, Demand or claim, out of the Estate of the said T. S. deceased, for any Matter, Cause or Thing whatsoever, by force, means or virtue of the said Last Wills and Testaments or by any other Law or Custom, or otherwise howsoever, from the beginning of the World until the day of the Date hereof to her due for or concerning my share in right of my said Wife of a Debt of about &c. owing to the Estate of the said T. S. deceased, by one W. B. of &c. and some small remaines of my part yet unsatisfied of assurance monies grown due upon our assurance of the Ship W. at Legorn which was lost. In witness, &c.

A Release and Discharge of a Marriage Portion.

K Now all men by these Presents, That I R. H. the younger Son, and Heir apparent of R. H. the Elder of &c. have received and had the day of the date hereof, and at, and before the enfealing, and delivery of these Presents of and from my Father in Law, J. G. of &c. the Sum of &c. of Lawful money of *England*, being the &c. mentioned by the said J. G. to be paid or satisfied unto me, on the day of my Marriage had and Solemized with E. G. Eldest Daughter of the said J. G. my now Wife, for her Marriage portion in and by certain Articles of Agreement Tripartite Indented, bearing date the &c. made between the said R. H. the Elder of the first part, and me the said R. H. the younger of the second part, and the said J. G. and E. G. eldest Daughter of the said J. G. of the third part, and therefore of and from the said Sum of &c. so by me received as aforesaid, I the said R. H. the younger, do clearly Acquit, Exonerate and Discharge the said J. G. his Executors and Administrators, and every of them forever by these Presents. Witness my Hand and Seal hereunto put dated the &c.

A Release for a Legacy.

KNow all men by these Presents, That I E. H. of &c. one of the Executors named in the Last Will and Testament of C. H. late of A. aforesaid my late Husband Deceased, have received, and had the day of the date hereof, and at and before the enscaling and delivery of these Presents of and from J. M. of &c. the Sum of &c. of Lawful money of England, which was due and owing by and from the said J. M. unto the said C. H. In his life-time, and which is mentioned to be given unto me, in and by the said Last Will and Testament in the words hereafter next following (That is to say) *Item* I give and bequeath more to the said E. the Sum of 1000 l. which is now in the Hands of J. M. of &c. And therefore of and from the said Sum of &c. so unto me given, and bequeathed, so by me now received as aforesaid, and of, for and from all Actions and Demands, concerning the same I do clearly Acquit, Exonerate and Discharge the said J. M. his Executors and Administrators, and every of them for ever by these Presents. *In witness, &c.*

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of May 1600.

K
rel
for
and
clai
tors
cou
Bon
trov
whic
or e
shall
or T
until

K
about
of &c
ment
H. an
E. M.
E. dor
ted Ob
be del
as the
hath r
and by
Admin
and fro

A General Release.

K Now all men by these Presents, That we S. P. the Elder of &c. and G. E. of &c. Have remised, released and quit claimed, and by these Presents, do for us and either of us, our and either of our Executors and Administrators, remise, release and forever quite claim unto E. B. of &c. his Executors and Administrators, all and all manner of Actions, Suits, Debts, Accounts, Sum and Sums of money, Contracts, Agreements, Bonds, Bills, Specialties, Judgments, Executions, Controversies, Differences, Claims and Demands whatsoever, which against the said E. B. we the said P. S. and G. or either of us ever had, now have, or in time to come shall, or may have, for or by reason of any Matter, Cause or Thing whatsoever, from the beginning of the World until the day of the date hereof. In Witness, &c.

A Release of a Bond Casually lost.

K Now all men by these Presents, That Whereas J. H. of &c. by one Obligation bearing date on or about &c. became bound unto E. M. of &c. in the Sum of &c. of Lawful money of England Conditioned for payment of &c. of like money. And Whereas the said J. H. and one P. B. Have satisfied and paid unto the said E. M. the Sum of &c. the receipt whereof he the said E. doth hereby acknowledge, and for that the said recited Obligation is casually lost, and by that means cannot be delivered to them the said J. and P. to be cancelled, as the same ought to be. Therefore he the said E. M. hath remised, released, quite claimed, and discharged, and by these Presents doth for himself his Executors and Administrators and every of them for ever, as well of and from the said recited Obligation and Condition and

Sums of money in them severally mentioned : as of and from all and every other Obligations and Bonds where- in the said J. and P. stand bound unto him the said E. for payment of the said several Sum and Sums of money whatsoever, and of and from all Actions, Suits, Troubles, Damages and Demands whatsoever touching or concern- ing the same. *In Witness, &c.*

A general Release from an Administrator.

K Now all men by these Presents, That I C. G. of &c. Administrator of all and singular the Goods, Chattles, Rights and Credits of D. G. late of &c. De- ceased, Have remised, released, and for ever quit claim- ed and discharged ; And by these Presents do for me, my Executors and Administrators, remise, release, and for ever quit claim and discharge unto J. D. of &c. his Exe- cutors and Assigns, all and all manner of Action and Acti- ons, Cause and Causes of Action and Actions, Suits, Debts, Accounts, Reckonings, Forfeitures, Trespasses, Condem- nations, Judgments, Executions, Claims and Demands whatsoever, which against the said J. D. he the said D. in his life time, and I the said C. G. since his Decease, or either of us ever had, now have, or in time to come can, shall or may have, for or by reason of any Matter, Cause or Thing whatsoever, from the beginning of the World, until the day of the date hereof. *In Witness, &c.*

*A Release in part of Performance of
an Award.*

K Now all men by these Presents, That I W. W. of &c. in part of Performance of an Award bearing date &c. made and given up by S. T. for and concerning some Differences lately being or depending between J. S. of &c. of the one part, and me the said W. W. of the other part, and according to the true intent and meaning of the said Award Indented, ~~have~~ remised, released, and quite claimed, and by these Presents do for me, mine Executors and Administrators remise, release and for ever quit claim and discharge, all and all manner of Actions, Cause and Causes of Actions, Suits, Debts, Accounts, Reckonings, Forfeitures, Trespasses, Condemnations, Judgments, Claimes and Demands whatsoever, which against the said J. B. I ever had, now have, or which in time to come shall, or may have, from the beginning of the World until the day of the date hereof. In witness, &c.

A Release of an Annuity.

K Now all men by these Presents, That I H. H. of &c. Executor of the Last Will and Testament of A. H. late of &c. Widow deceased, in Consideration of the Sum of &c. secured to be paid, ~~have~~ remised, released, and for ever quit claimed and discharged; and by these Presents do remise, release, and for ever quite claim and discharge unto W. R. of &c. and J. M. of &c. Gent. their and every of their Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, all and all manner of Actions, Suits, Quarrels, Debts, Dues, Annuities, Rents Charge, Arrears of Rents, Charge and Demands whatsoever, which the said A. in her life-time, or I the said H. since her

decease, ever had, now have, or which I, mine Executors or Administrators at any time hereafter may have against the said R. W. or J. M. or either of them, their or either of their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, for or by reason of one Writing or Deed of Annuity or yearly Rent-Charge of &c. bearing date the &c. made between M. of &c. of the one part, and the said A. by the name of A. F. of L. Widow, of the other part; or for any matter, cause or thing whatsoever had, moved, strived, being or depending, from the beginning of the World until the day of the date of these Presents. In Witness, &c.

*A General Release from an Executor
with an Exception.*

K Now all men by these Presents, That I S. M. of &c. Esq; Executor of the Last Will and Testament of P. M. late of &c. Widow deceased, have remised, released, and for ever quit claimed and discharged; and by these Presents do remise, release and for ever quite claim and discharge unto C. T. of L. Esq; all and all manner of Actions and Causes of Actions, Suits, Debts, Bonds, Bills, Specialties, Accounts, Reckonings, Differances, Legacies, Gifts, Bequests, Claims and Demands, which against the said C. as Executor to T. T. his Father the said P. in her life-time, or I the said S. M. since her decease as her Executor ever had, now have, or in time to come, shall or may have, for any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, concerning the Estate of the said T. Deceased, other then or except the Sum of &c. and the Interest thereof owing by the Chamber of L. by Bond, taken in the name of the said, T. T. In Witness &c.

*A General Release from an Heir
to an Executor.*

K Now all men by these Presents, That we A. S.
of &c. Widow, Relict of H. S. of &c. deceased, and
H. S. of &c. Gent. Son of the said H. S. for divers good
Causes and Considerations us hereunto moving, have
remised, released and quite claimed and discharged; and
by these Presents do, and either of us doth for our selves,
our Executors and Administrators remise, release, and
for ever quite claim unto G. L. of &c. Executor of the
Last Will and Testament of the said H. S. his Executors
and Administrators, all and all manner of Action and Actions,
Cause and Causes of Action and Actions, Suits, Debts,
Accounts, Reckonings, Legacies, Bequests, Sum and Sums
of money, claims and demands whatsoever, which against
the said G. L. we or either of us ever had, now have, or
in time to come can, shall or may have, claim or demand,
for, touching or concerning the Personal Estate of the
said H. S. or the Rents of the Lands, Tenements or Here-
ditaments late of H. S. or by force or virtue of the Last
Will and Testament aforesaid, or of any other matter,
cause or thing whatsoever, from the beginning of the
World until the day of the date of these Presents. **In**
Witness, &c.

A Release to one that was Authorized to receive Rents.

K Now all men by these Presents, That I E. R. of &c. Have remised, released, and for ever quite claimed and discharged; and by these Presents do remise, release, and for ever quite claim and discharge unto T. B. of &c. his Executors and Administrators all and all manner of Action and Actions, Cause and Causes of Action and Actions, Suits, Debts, Accounts, Claims and Demades whatsoever, which against the said T. B. ever I had, for, or by reason of any Rents, or Arrearages of Rents, Sum and Sums of money, by the said T. B. heretofore received to any use, or for, or by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, from the beginning of the World, until the day of the date of these Presents. In Witness &c.

A Short Release of a Mortgage.

K Now all men by these Presents, That we J. A. of &c. J. L. of &c. for divers good and valuable causes and Consideration us hereunto moving, Have remised, released, and for ever quite claimed and discharged; and by these Presents do, for us, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, remise, release, and for ever quite claim and discharge unto W. F. of &c. in full and peaceable Possession and Seisin now being, and to his Heirs for ever, all our and every of our Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Inheritance, Claim and Demand whatsoever, which we the said J. A. T. F. and J. L. or any of us, our or any of our Heirs now have, or hereafter can, shall or may have or Claim of, in or to all those Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments lying and being in &c. with their appurtenances, which was heretofore Mortgaged
or

or conveyed to us and our Heirs on or about the moneth of &c. which was in the year &c. for the Security of payment unto us of the Sum of &c. of Lawful mony of *England*, with Interest for the same, of and for which money and Interest we do acknowledge to have received full satisfaction of and from the said *W. F.* **To have and to hold** the said Lands and Tenements, with the appurtenances unto the said *W. F.* his Heirs and Assigns for ever; so that neither we the said *J. A. J. F.* and *J. L.* nor any of us, our nor any of our Heirs or Assigns, shall or may at any time or times have, Claim or Demand any Estate, Right, Title or Interest of, into or out of the Premises or any part thereof, but shall or may be thereof and therefrom utterly barred and excluded for ever by these Presents. **In Witness.** &c.

*A Release of Errors, and from
all Actions &c.*

K Now all men by these Presents, That I *J. F.* of &c. **Have** remised, released and quite claimed; and by these Presents do for me, mine Heirs, Executors, and Administrators remise, release, and for ever quit claim unto *J. C.* of &c. as well all and all manner of Error and Errors, misprisions, Cause and Causes of Error and Errors, and erroneous proceedings whatsoever, being, or which shall or may be found or assigned in any writ or writs, Record or Records of or in the prosecuting, entering or pursuing of any Action or Suite, Process, Judgment or Execution whatsoever heretofore prosecuted, Perseued, had or taken against me the said *J. F.* at the Suit of the said *R. C.* in the King's Majesties Court of Common-Pleas at *Westminster*, as also all manner of Actions, Suits and Demands whatsoever, from the beginning of the World until the day of the date of these Presents. **In Witness,** &c.

*A Release from an Heir and his Mother
to his Fathers Executors.*

K Now all men by these Presents, That we A. S. of &c. Widow, Relict of H. S. of &c. deceased, and H. S. of &c. Gent. for divers good Causes and Considerations us hereunto moving; ~~have~~ remised, released, and for ever quit claimed; and by these Presents do, and either of us doth for our selves, our Executors and Administrators, remise, release, and for ever quite claim unto G. L. Citizen &c. Executor of the Last Will and Testament of the said H. S. his Executors and Administrators, all and all manner of Actions, Causes of Actions, Suits, Debts, Reckonings, Legacies, Bequests, Sum and Sums of money, Claims and Demands whatsoever, which against the said G. L. we or either of us ever had, now have, or in time to come can, shall or may have, Claim and demand for, touching or concerning the Personal Estate of the said H. S. or the Rents and Profits of the Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, late of the said H. S. or by force or virtue of the Last Will and Testament aforesaid, or of any other matter, cause or thing whatsoever, from the beginning of the World, until the day of the date hereof. In Witness, &c.

A

A General Release upon Arbitration.

K Now all men by these Presents, That I A. B. have remised, released and quite claimed, and by these Presents do for me, mine Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and for every of us, remise, release, and for ever quite claim unto E. F. all and all manner of Action and Actions, and Causes of Actions, Suits, Debts, Bonds, Bills, Specialties, Accounts, Reckonings, Differences, Claims and Demands whatsoever, which against the said E. F. ever I had, now have, or in time to come can, shall or may have, for any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, from the beginning of the World, until the day of the date hereof. In Witness, &c.

If it be a General Release upon Arbitration, then insert this Clause under.

Had, made, moved, stirred or depending in Suit, Grievance or Question, between them the said A. B. and E. F. from the beginning of the World until the day of the date hereof. In Witness &c.

*A Release from D. D, to her Tenant
where the Lease cannot be found to be
delivered up.*

KNow all men by these Presents, That I D. D. of
&c. Executor of the Last Will and Testament of
&c. deceased, have remised, released and quite claim-
ed, and by these Presents do remise, release, and for ever
quite claim unto R. M. of B. in the County of &c. Esq;
Executor of the Last Will and Testament of his late
Father R. M. deceased, all such Rent and Arrearages of
Rent as are due or payable unto me for the Farm, called
&c. in the County of &c. and all Covenants for repara-
tions, and other Covenants and Agreements, touching
the said Farms contained and mentioned in one pair of
Indentures of Lease heretofore made of the said Farm
by the said R. D. unto the said R. M. deceased for a
Term of years, which ended at Michaelmas last past; and
I the said D. D. do hereby promise and agree to deliver
or cause to be delivered up to the said R. M. party to
these Presents, the Counter-part of the said Lease to be
Cancelled, so soon as the same shall be found; he the
said R. M. delivering up the other part of the said Lease
unto me the said D. D. And further, That I the said D.
D. my Executors and Administrators, shall and will at
all times hereafter save and keep harmless and indem-
nifie the said R. M. the Son, his Executors and Admi-
nistrators, of and from all the Covenants and Agreements
contained and mentioned in the said Indenture of Lease
to be paid, kept and performed, and of and from all
Actions, Suits, Troubles and Damages concerning the
same. In Witness, &c.

A Release in Performance of an Award.

K Now all men by these Presents, I A. B. of &c. in pursuance of an Award and Umpirage of J. F. of &c. chosen Umpire by S. F. and J. B. of &c. Arbitrators for the ending all differences between me and P. L. of &c. submitted and referred to be ended by the Conditions of reciprocal Obligations of the penalty of &c. a peice by me the said A. B. and the said P. severally and respectively entred into each unto the other both of them bearing date the &c. last past before the date hereof, ~~have~~ remised, released, and for ever quit claimed, and by these Presents do remise, release, and for ever quit claim unto the said P. L. all and all manner of Actions and Causes of Actions, Suits, Debts, Duties, Bonds, Bills, Specialties, Accounts, Reckonings, Sum and Sums of money, Strifes, Variances and Controversies between me the said A. B. and J. L. late of &c. deceased, of the one part; and P. L. of the other part, for and concerning all such matters and things which were acted and done between me the said A. B. and the said P. L. upon the Account of the Copartnership between me and the said J. L. until the &c. last past. But not for any Particular Account, matter or thing depending between the said Parties. In Witness, &c.

*A Release of Errors in a Judgment in the
Kings-Bench or Common-Pleas.*

K Now all men by these Presents, That I A. B. of
Sec. have remised, released and quite claimed,
and by these Presents do remise, release and for ever
quite claim unto H. F. and T. S. of &c. and each of
them, their and each of their Executors and Admini-
strators and every of them, all and all manner of Error
and Errors, Writ and Writs of Error and Errors, and
all benefit and Advantages thereof; and all misprisions of
Errors, Defects and Imperfections whatsoever had, made,
committed, done or suffered in, about, touching or con-
cerning one Judgment obtained against me in His Ma-
jesties Court of Kings-Bench at Westminster by the said
H. F. and T. S. or one of them, as of Hillary Term now
Present, for one Hundred Pound Debts, besides Costs of
Suit, in, about, touching or concerning any Warrant,
Process, Declaration, Plea or Entry, or other Proceed-
ings whatsoever of, or in any way concerning the same.
In Witness, &c.

A Release for an Apprentice.

To all to whom this Present writing shall come,
I J. S. of &c. send Greeting. Whereas J. B. Son
of J. B. of &c. by Indenture bearing date the &c. An-
no Domini 1670. did put himself Apprentice to W. W.
of &c. for the Term of &c. from the date of the said In-
denture, as may thereby appear. And Whereas the
said A. B. upon the &c. did with the consent of his
Master turn himself over unto the said J. H. to serve
with him for and during the residue of the said Term,
as by an Indorsement on the back side of the said In-
denture may appear. Now know ye, That I the said
J. H.

J. H. for divers good Causes and Considerations me hereunto moving, Have at the earnest request and desire of the said *A. B.* remised, released, and for ever quit claimed and discharged; and by these Presents do remise, release, and for ever quit claim and discharge unto the said *A. B.* all the now rest and residue of the said Term of Seven Years mentioned in the said Indenture, and all further and other Service and Claim whatsoever which doth and shall belong to me, or which I shall or may claim and demand of and from the said *A. B.* or which he ought to perform to me either by virtue of the said Indenture, or of his being turned over to me as aforesaid, or by the Custom of London or otherwise howsoever. In Witness, &c.

A Receipt for money lent upon a bill of Sale.

June the 3d. 79.

Recieved then by me *A. W.* of &c. of and from *J. M.* of &c. the Sum of &c. of lawful money of England, being the consideration money mentioned to be paid by him under the name of several Accounts specified in and by one Writing or Bill of Sale bearing date &c. made by and from him the said *J. M.* of the one part, and me the said *A. W.* of the other part; for which said Sum of &c. I do acknowledge to be fully satisfied, contented and paid. Witness my Hand and Seal hereunto put the day and year above written.

H h

A

A Receipt for Purchase money.

Recieved the &c. day of &c. by us J. D. Senior of &c. and J. D. Junior of &c. of and from J. H. of &c. the Sum of &c. of lawful money of England, which said Sum of &c. is the Consideration money mentioned and expressed to be paid to us or one of us by the said J. H. In and by one Indenture or Deed Indented of Release bearing date with these Presents, made between us the said J. E. the Elder, and J. D. the younger, of the one part; and the said J. H. of the other part; and it is in full of, and for all monies mentioned or intended to be paid by the said J. H. to us, or either of us, for the purchase of the Premises herein mentioned; and therefore we do, and either of us doth release, acquit and discharge the said J. H. his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them, of and from the said Sum of &c. and every part thereof for ever by these Presents. Witness our Hands and Seals the day and year above written, and in the year of the Reign of the King &c.

A Receipt for money lent upon Mortgage.

Recieved the &c. by us W. W. of &c. and R. A. of &c. of and from C. C. of &c. the Sums of money hereafter expressed viz. by me the said W. W. the Sum of &c. of lawful money of England, and by me R. A. the Sum of &c. of like money, being the several Consideration money mentioned and expressed to be paid to us by the said C. C. in and by one Indenture or Deed Indented of Mortgage Tripartite of the date hereof, made between me the said R. A. of the first part, the said W. W. of the second part, and the said C. C. of &c. of the third part. And therefore we do release, acquit, Exonerate and
Discharge

Discharge the said c. c. his Executors and Administrators and every of them, of and from the said several Sums of &c. and &c. aforementioned, and of every part and parcel thereof, from henceforth for ever by these Presents. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands and Seals the year of &c. the Reign of the &c.

A Release of Lands.

TO all People to whom this Present Writing shall come, T. L. of &c. and A. his Wife one of the Daughters and Coheirs of J. S. late of &c. deceased, and J. S. of &c. and M. his wife one other of the Daughters and Coheirs of the said J. S. deceased, send Greeting. Know ye, That the said T. L. and A. his Wife, and J. S. and M. his Wife, for divers good Causes and Considerations them hereunto moving; have remised, released, and altogether of, and from them and their several and respective Heirs for ever quite claimed unto R. H. of &c. (in his full and peaceable possession and seisin being) and to his Heirs and Assigns for ever, all and singular the Right, State, Title, Interest, Use, Possession, Reversion, Claim and Demand whatsoever, which they the said T. R. and A. his Wife, and J. S. and A. his Wife, or either or any of them ever had, have, or which hereafter they or any of them or their or any of their Heirs can or may claim to have, of, and in all those Messuages, Lands and Tenements, with their and every of their appurtenances Scituate, lying and being in the Parish of &c. and other Premises thereunto adjoyning in the County of &c. now or late in the Tenure or Occupation of R. O. and as the same were heretofore let by Lease unto the said R. O. by the foresaid J. S. in his life-time (which said Messuages, Lands and Tenements and Premises, with their and every of their appurtenances, were heretofore given unto the said R. H. by him the said J. S. in his life time, in Marriage with E. one other of the Daughters and Coheirs of the said

J. S. or to, of, or in any part or parcel of the Premises, or any of them, so that neither T. L. and A. his Wife, J. S. nor M. his Wife, nor either, nor any of them, nor their, nor either, nor any of their Heirs, nor assigns any Right, Estate, Title, Interest, Use, Possession, Reversion, Claim and Demand of, or in the Premises, nor any part thereof, at any time hereafter can or may Claim, Challenge or require, but of and from all Action and Actions of Right, Estate, Title, Interest and Demand thereunto, or to any part thereof to be had, they and every of them, and their and every of their Heirs, be altogether barred and excluded by these Presents. And the said T. L. and A. his Wife, and their Heirs, all and singular the aforesaid Premises, with their and every of their appurtenances, unto the said R. H. and his Heirs and Assigns against them the said T. L. and A. his Wife, and the Heirs of the said T. L. shall and will warrant and defend for ever by these Presents: and the said J. S. and M. his Wife, and their Heirs, all and Singular the aforesaid Premises, with their and every of their appurtenances unto the said R. H. and his Heirs and Assigns, against them the said J. S. and M. his wife and the Heirs of the said M. shall and will Warrant and for ever defend by these Presents. *In Witness, &c.*

A Release of a Legacy.

TO all People to whom this Present Writing shall come, R. H. of &c. and M. his Wife, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of J. S. late of &c. J. S. of &c. and M. his wife, one other of the Daughters and Coheirs of the said J. S. deceased, send Greeting. Whereas the said J. S. deceased by his Last Will and Testament Nuncupative, hath given and bequeathed unto E. M. T. J. and A. the five Children of T. L. of &c. aforesaid, and A. his Wife, one other of the Daughters and Coheirs of the said J. S. deceased, the Sum of &c. of Lawful money of England, to be raised and paid out of the Messuages, Lands and Tenements of him the said J. S. Scituate, lying and being in the Parish of &c. late in the Tenure or Occupation of J. M. Now know ye, That the said R. H. and E. his wife, and J. S. and M. his wife, do hereby assent and consent to the said Legacies so as aforesaid given to the said Children by the said J. S. their Grand-father by his said Last Will and Testament, to be raised and paid out of the Messuages Lands and Tenements aforesaid: and have released, and for ever quite claimed; and by these Presents do severally and respectively remise, release, and for ever quit claim unto the said T. L. and A. his wife, and their said Children, all the Right, Title, Interest, Claim and Demand whatsoever which the said R. H. and E. his wife, and J. S. and M. his wife, or either or any of them, or their or any of their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, or any of them, jointly or severally, may, might or could have, Challenge or Claim of, into, or out of the said Legacies so given and bequeathed as aforesaid, or of, for, or concerning any share or proportion thereof, or of any part thereof. In Witness, &c.

A Release Pursuant to an Award.

K Now all men by these Presents, That we Sir J. R. of &c. and T. P. of &c. in pursuance of an Award of J. R. and T. V. of &c. in writing Indented under their Hands and Seals, bearing date the &c. Have remised, released and quit claimed, and by these Presents do for us and either of us, our and either of our Heirs, Executors and Administrators and for every of us, remise, release, and for ever quit claim unto T. H. of &c. Administrators of all and singular the Goods, Chances, Rights and Credits of &c. in the parts beyond the Seas, Merchants deceased; and all manner of Action and Actions, and Cause and Causes of Action and Actions, Suits, Debts, Bonds, Bills, Specialties, Accounts, Reckonings, Differences, Claimes and Demands whatsoever, which against the said A. B. in his life time, or the said T. H. his Administrator since his Death, we the said Sir J. R. and T. P. or either of us, ever had, now have, or in time to come can, shall or may have, for any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, from the beginning of the World, until the &c. last past before the date of these Presents. In Witness, &c.

REVOC.

REVOCATIONS.

A Revocation of a Letter of Attorney.

T All People to whom this present writing shall come, I T. H. of &c. send greeting. *Whereas* A. B. of &c. by one Obligation bearing date &c. became bound unto me the said T. H. in the penal Sum of &c. of Lawful money of *England*, for payment of &c. of like money on &c. as by the said Obligation and Condition thereof appeareth. *And Whereas* I the said T. H. by my Letter of Attorney bearing date &c. did Authorize and Impower W. O. of &c. to receive the said Sum of &c. due upon the said Obligation, as by the said Letter of Attorney may more at large appear. *Now know ye* That I the said T. H. for divers good Causes and valuable considerations me hereunto especially moving, have revoked, called back, disannulled, counter-manded, frustrated and repealed; and by these Presents do fully and utterly revoke, call back, disannul, counter-mand, frustrate and repeal all and every Authority, Power and Ability by me heretofore given, granted or committed to the said W. O. his Executors, Admini-

H h 4

strators

strators or Assigns, or to any of them by the said Letter of Attorney or otherwise, so that it shall not be lawful to the said W. O. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them, or for any other Person or Persons by, from or under them, or any of them, to do, make, execute, deal or inter-meddle in the Premises in the said Letter of Attorney, or in any part thereof, nor in any other my affairs and businesses. In witness, &c.

A Revocation of a Letter of Attorney granted by Owners to 2 Persons; and a Confirmation of Power to one of them.

WHERRAS we the Owners of the good Ship called &c. of the Burthen of &c. whereof R. M. is Master, which have hereunder subscribed our names, did heretofore by our Commission or writing, or Letter of Attorney given unto the said R. M. and T. K. Pursers of the said Ship, full Power and Authority for a certain Term therein mentioned, to dispose of the said Ship, by letting her to Freight by the moneth or otherwise, unto and for our use and benefit, as they should think good; And also to do and perform divers other things therein mentioned, as by the same appeareth. Now know all men by these Presents, That we the said Owners of the said Ship, for good Causes and Considerations us hereunto moving, Have revoked and repealed, and do hereby revoke, repeal, disanul and disallow all and every the Power, Warrant and Authority which was in and by the said recited Writing, Commission or Letter of Attorney granted to the said T. K. so that he the said T. K. shall not from henceforth deal or intermeddle with the disposing of the said Ship in any manner of wise: Neither shall by virtue of the said Commission or Warrant do any thing concerning the same. And know ye further, That we do hereby ratifie and confirm unto the said R. M.

M. all and every the power, Warrant and Authority to him in and by the said recited Commission or Warrant granted, or mentioned to be granted; and do hereby give and grant unto the said R. M. full and sole Power and Authority that he the said R. M. shall or may solely by himself dispose of the said Ship, and do and perform all and every other Act and Acts, Thing and Things whatsoever in the said recited Writing or Commission mentioned, or touching or concerning the same, as fully and effectually, as we our selves might or could do in our own Persons; Holding and Allowing for Firm and Effectual, all and whatsoever the said R. M. his Substitutes or Assigns shall do or cause to be done in or about the Premises by virtue of the said Commission, or of these Presents, or of either of them. In Witness whereof we have caused 2 of these writings to be made of one Tenour, and to both of them have set our Hands and Seals the &c.

A Revocation of a Letter of Attorney, and a Confirmation of another, to receive certain Bills of Debts, and the monies thereupon Due.

TO all People to whom these Presents shall come, F. G. of &c. sends Greeting. Whereas R. G. of &c. in and by 4 several Bills of Debt, all of them bearing date &c. stands bound unto me the said F. G. for payment of &c. That is to say, of &c. for each several Bill at certain several Dayes therein mentioned, for the receipt and recovery whereof, the same Bills are now in the hands of R. G. of &c. and of J. F. of &c. or one of them, to whom I have heretofore granted Power and Authority to recover and receive the several Sums of money in the said several Bills of Debt mentioned. Now know ye, That I the said F. G. for divers good Causes and Considerations me hereunto especially moving,

ing, do hereby revoke, disanul and disallow all Writings and Letters of Attorney heretofore made by me the said F. unto the said R. G. and J. F. or either of them, for or concerning the Premises, and all the Power, Authority and Warrant to them or either of them in that behalf granted: And have made, ordained, and in my stead and place put and Constituted; and by these Presents do make, ordain, and in my stead and place put and constitute my loving Friend H. R. of &c. my true and lawful Attorney and Assign, for me and in my name and to my use to ask, demand, take, recover and receive by composition, law or otherwise, of and from the said R. G. and J. F. and every of them severally, and from their several Executors and Administrators, and all others whom it doth or shall concern the said 4 Bills of Debt and every of them, or so many of them as are in the Hands or Custody of them or any of them; and after the receipt of the same bills of Debt or any of them for me and in my name, and to my use to ask, demand, levy, recover and receive by Composition, Law or otherwise, of and from the said R. G. his Executors or Administrators, all and every the same Sum and Sums of money in them, and every or any of them mentioned or contained: and I give and by these Presents grant unto my said Attorney, all my full Power and Lawful Authority concerning the Premises to the said R. G. J. F. and R. G. and every or any of them severally and respectively as the case shall require, and all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever whom it doth, shall or may concern, and every of them, their and every of their Executors, Administrators and Goods if need shall be, to Sue, Arrest, Attach Condemn and Imprison, and out of Prison to Deliver, and the Pleas, Plaints and Process of the Law to Sue and cause to be prosecuted, and to Compound and Agree at their pleasure for and touching the Premises; and upon any receipt or agreement their Acquittance or any other discharges in my name to make, Seal and Deliver, and one or more Attornies under them to Substitute and Appoint, and the same at their pleasure

sure to Revoke and Counter-mand ; And further in my name to Do, Execute, Prosecute, Conclude and Finish, all and Every lawful and reasonable Act and Acts, Thing and Things in the Law whatsoever needful and requisite to be done in and about the Premisses, in as large and ample manner and form to all Intents and Purposes, as I my self could do being Personally present ; Holding, Confirming and Allowing all and whatsoever my said Attornies or any of them jointly, or any two of them severally shall lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the Execution of the premisses by virtue of these Presents. In Witness, &c.

*A Warrant of Attorney to Con-
fer a Judgment upon Bond.*

*To Warrant of Attorney to Con-
fer a Judgment upon Bond.*

*Warrant of Attorney to Con-
fer a Judgment upon Bond.*

Warrants of Attorney.

A Warrant of Attorney to Confess a Judgment upon Bond.

To *H. D.* and *A. B.* and *C. D.* Attorneys
of His Majesties Court of Kings-Bench at
Westminster, or to any of them, or any
other Attorney of the same Court.

WHETTERAS I *A. B.* of &c. by an Obligation of the
date hercof stand bound unto *C. D.* of &c. in the
penal Sum of &c. of lawful money of *England*, for pay-
ment of &c. of like money on the &c. next ensuing the
date of the same Obligation, as may thereby app-
ar. These are therefore for the better security and more sure
payment of the said Sum of &c. on the day of payment
aforesaid, according to the Condition of the said recited
Obligation, to request and authorize you the said Attor-
nies,

nies, or any one of you, or any other Attorney of the said Court of Kings-Bench, to appear for me the said A. B. at the Suit of the said C. D. in an Action of Debt of &c. upon the said Obligation, and to receive his Declaration, and to confess the same by *Non sum informatus nihil de illo*, or otherwise; and thereupon to suffer Judgment to be had and entered against me on Record in the said Court for the said Debt, with stay of Execution until default shall be made in payment of the said Sum of &c. or of some part thereof, contrary to the Condition of the said Obligation. And for your so doing, this shall be your and every of your lawful and sufficient Warrant and Discharge. Given under my hand and seal the &c. Anno Domini &c. Annoq; Regni Caroli Secundi Anglie &c. Tricesimo.

*Another Warrant of Attorney with
some Alteration.*

To B. A. C. E. and G. E. Attorneys of His
Majesties Court of Common-Pleas at *West-*
minster, or to any of them, or to any other
Attorney of the same Court.

WHERAS I A. B. of &c. by an Obligation of the date hereof stand bound unto C. D. of &c. in the penal Sum of &c. of lawful money of *England*, conditioned for payment of &c. of like money on the &c. next ensuing the date of the same Obligation, as may thereby appear; These are therefore to Request and Authorize you the said Attornies, or any one of you, or any other Attorney of the same Court, to appear therein for me the said A. B. at the Suit of the said C. D. in an Action of Debt of &c. upon the said Obligation, and to receive

ceive his Declaration and to confess the same by *Non sum informatus nihil dico*, or otherwise, and thereupon to suffer Judgment to be had and entred against me on Record in the same Court, with stay of Execution until default shall be made in payment of the said Sum of &c. or some part thereof, contrary to the Condition of the said Obligation, and for your so doing this shall be your and every of your lawful and sufficient warrant and discharge. Given under my hand and seal the &c. Anno Domini &c. and in the &c.

A Warrant of Attorney to enter Judgment in Ejectment.

Whereas &c. These are therefore to Authorize and Impower you the said Attornies, or any other Attorney in his Majesties Court of Kings-Bench at *Westminster*, to appear for me the said A. B. in the said Court, and there to receive his Declaration in an Action of Trespass and Ejectment, at the Suit of the said J. P. Gent. the Plaintiff, for the Recovery of the said Messuages and Lands in the County of &c. by the certainties and descriptions of two Messuages, 225 Acres of Land, and 100 Acres of Pasture with the appurtenances in &c. as aforesaid, and to confess Judgment upon the said Declaration, or thereupon to suffer default so that Judgment may be thereupon entred in the said Court, with stay of Execution until default be made in payment of the said Sum of &c. mentioned and expressed in &c. to be paid, according to a Proviso or Condition therein contained. And for your so doing, this shall be your, or any of your lawful and sufficient Warrant and Discharge. Given under my hand and seal the &c. and in the &c.

*A Warrant of Attorney to Confess
Judgment in the Exchequer.*

To A. B. C. D. and E. F. Attornies in the
Office of Pleas in His Majesties Court of
Exchequer, or any of them.

THese are to require and Authorize you or any of you,
to appear for me P. D. of &c. in the said Court
of Exchequer-Chamber, at the Suit of J. W. of &c. in
Michaelmas Term now next ensuing, and to Confess a
Judgment, against me unto him for the Sum of &c. be-
sides, Costs of Suit, by *Nos sum informatus nihil dicit*, or
otherwise; And for your or any of your so doing, this
shall be your sufficient Warrant and Discharge. Given un-
der my hand and seal the &c.

*A Warrant from the Marshal to
Discharge a Prisoner.*

To A. B. Esq; Marshal of the Court of
Kings-Bench.

WHereas you have in your Custody the body of
C. D. Esq; charged with an Action at my Suit,
Now these are to certify, That the said C. D. and my
self are agreed; And I do hereby desire and authorize
you to let at liberty out of your Custody the body of
the

the said C. D. notwithstanding any Action or Actions, Execution or Executions, Judgment or Judgments, Cause or Causes of Action and Actions, or other things whatsoever at my Suit. And in your so doing, this shall be your Warrant and Discharge. And I do hereby desire you to acknowledge satisfaction on Record of the several Judgments obtained against the said C. D. &c. by you, which have been assigned, and release him of all Actions Debts and Demands whatsoever at my Suit. In Witness &c.

A Warrant of Attorney to acknowledge Satisfaction upon Record.

Whereas I A. B. in *Hilary* Term in the Twentieth year of his now Majesties Reign, obtained a Judgment in His Majesties Court of Kings-Bench at *Westminster* against D. F. Esq; as Heir to Sir D. F. Knt. deceased, for One thousand Pounds; These are therefore to desire and authorize you to acknowledge satisfaction on Record upon the said Judgment. And this shall be your sufficient Warrant and Discharge. In Witness, &c.

Another Warrant of Attorney in B. R.

To Mr. A. B. and Mr. C. D. Attorneys of His Majesties Court of Kings-Bench at *Westminster*, or to either of them, or to any other Attorney of the same Court.

These are to Authorize you or any of you, to appear and File Bail in the same Court for me A. B. &c. At the Suit of L. C. &c. and receive a Declaration in an Action

Warrants of Attorney. 129

Action of Debt at his Suit for 100 l. Debt, and confess the said Action and plead thereunto, so that a Judgement may be entred against me for the same. And this shall be your sufficient Warrant therefore. Witness my Hand and Seal &c.

A Warrant of Attorney to appear to a Suit, and put in a Common Bail.

MR. A. B. or any other Attorney of the Court of Kings-Bench at *Westminster*; I Pray you or any of you to appear for me G. S. at the Suit of S. S. and put into the same Court for me at his Suit a Common Bail; And this shall be your sufficient Warrant for doing thereof. And I do hereby Covenant and Promise to save you harmless, for so doing the same. Witness my Hand and Seal the day of &c.

A Warrant to Confess Judgment in the Kings-Bench.

To Mr. A. B. Mr. C. D. and Mr. E. F. Attorneys of His Majesties Court of Kings-Bench at *Westminster*, or to any of them, or to any other Attorney of the same Court.

THESE are to desire and Authorize you or any one of you, or any other Attorney of the said Court of Kings-Bench to, appear for me E. F. &c. in the same Court, at the Suit of J. R. Gent. one of the Attorneys thereof,

thereof, and File a Common Bail for me in the same Court at his Suit, and confess unto him for me a Judgment for 150 l. Debt, besides Costs of Suit, by saying, *Non sum informatus nihil dicit*, or otherwise; And this shall be your or any of your lawful and sufficient Warrant for the doing thereof. And I do hereby Covenant and Promise to save you or any of you harmless for the doing thereof. In Witness, &c.

Note, Common Bail is filed in the Kings Bench, and appearance entered in the Common-Pleas.

A Warrant to Confess several Judgments against 4 Persons.

To Mr. A. B. and Mr. C. D. &c.

THese are to define you or any of you, or any other Attorney of the said Court of Kings-Bench, at any time or times after default shall be made of, or in payment of the Sum of &c. or of any part thereof, on the day and at the place of payment therefore limited in and by a Condition mentioned, to appear for us who are therein bound L. T. R. L. F. L. and C. and every or any of us in the same Court, to any Action or Actions to be there brought or commenced against us or any of us, at the Suit of the above named T. K. and to file Common Bail in the same Court for us and every of us respectively, and to confess several Judgments unto him the said T. K. against us and every or any of us respectively, for 600 l. Debt besides Costs of Suit, by *Non sum informatus nihil dicit*, or otherwise; And this shall be your or any of your sufficient Warrant and Discharge for so doing. And we and every of us do Covenant and Promise for us and every

Warrants of Attorney. 131

ry of us respectively, to save you and every of you harmless for doing the same. In Witness, &c.

A Warrant of Attorney to confess Judgment for a Debt due upon Bond.

To Mr. A. B. C. D. and E. F. Attorneys of
His Majesties Court of &c. or to any of
them, or any other Attorney of the same
Court.

Whereas I J. M. of &c. by one Obligation bearing
date the &c. did become bound unto R. L. of
&c. in the Sum or penalty of &c. of Lawful money of Eng-
land, with Condition thereupon Indorfed for payment un-
to the said R. L. the Sum of &c. on the &c. At the Feast
of &c. As by the said Obligation and Condition thereof
may appear: which said Sum of &c. was not paid at the
day of payment thereof in the said Condition limited.
Now therefore these are to Authorize and appoint you
or any of you, or any other Attorney of the said Court of
Common-Pleas at *Westminster*, to appear for me to an Action
of Debt that shall be commenced against me by the said
R. L. in the said Court, and to receive a Declaration upon
the said Bond against me, and thereupon to confess a Judg-
ment either by *Non sum informatus nihil dicit*, or otherwise
as you or any of you shall think fitting for the Sum of &c.
And this shall be a sufficient Warrant to you or either or
any of you in that behalf. In Witness whereof I have
herunto put my Hand and Seal the &c.

A Warrant of Attorney for the Confessing of a Judgment.

To Mr. M. A. and Mr. C. A. and Mr. C. D.
Attorneys of His Majesties Court of Common-Pleas at *Westminster*; or to any of them, or to any other Attorney of the same Court.

THese are to Authorize and appoint you or any of you, or any other Attorney of the said Court of Common-Pleas, to appear for me R. K. of &c in an Action of Debt brought or to be brought against me in the said Court at the Suit of J. L. Gent. one of the Attorneys of the Court aforesaid, and to confess Judgment thereupon this Present *Michaelmas* Term against me the said R. K. for Three Hundred and Twenty Five Pounds Debt, besides Costs of Suit; and this shall be your Sufficient Warrant for so doing. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the &c.

A Warrant to acknowledge Satisfaction.

To Mr. A. B. &c.

Whereas I have in *Hillary* Term in the Five and Twentieth year of his now Majesties Reign in His Majesties Court of Common-Pleas at *westminster*, obtained a Judgment against J. T. Esq; for Nine Hundred threescore and Five Pounds Debt, and Threescore Pounds Costs of Suit, as by the Records of the same Court relation being thereunto respectively had may more at large appear. Now I do hereby Desire and Authorize you the said Attorney or any one of you, or any other Attorney of the said Court of Common-Pleas at *westminster*, for me and in my name or otherwise to acknowledge satisfaction of Record upon the said Judgment; And this shall be your and every or any one of your Lawful and sufficient Warrant and discharge for the doing herein. Given under my Hand and Seal the &c. Anno Domini &c.

Another to confess Judgment.

To Mr. A. B. Mr. C. D. and Mr. E. F. Attorneys of His Majesties Court of Common-Pleas at *Westminster*, or to any of them, or any other Attorney of the same Court.

Whereas I J. P. am now Prisoner in &c. upon an Execution for money by me owing to C. now Married

134 Warrants of Attorney.

Married to M. B. for which I have Compounded for three and Twenty Pounds to be paid them at several dayes agreed upon : Now for my enlargement I am agreed to Confess an Action to be brought against me by Original Writ, for &c. pounds double, wherein I intreat and appoint you to appear for me, and Confess the same, or plead thereunto *Non sum informatus nihil Dicit*, or otherwise, so that Judgment may be entred thereupon in his Majesties Court of Common-Pleas at *Westminster* ; And this shall be your sufficient Warrant and discharge in this behalf. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the &c.

Writ.

de p
inju
apud
fimo

La
verfi
turn
ven
mane
che
do &
claus

WRITS.

A Capias in Debt.

CAROLUS secundus &c. Vic' London salutem pro-
cipimus vobis quod Capiat' A. B. nuper de
&c. si invent' fuit' in balliva vestra & cum
salvo custod' Ita quod habeat' corpus ejus co-
ram Justic' nostris apud Westm' a die Pas-
che in Quindecim dies ad respondend' C.D.
de placito quod reddat ei centum libras quas ei debet &
injuste detinet ut dic' & habeat' ibi hoc breve T.F. North
apud Westm' 12 die Februarij Anno Regni nostri vice-
simo septimo.

The Entry of a Capias in Debt.

London' fl. C. D. per Attorn' suum optulit se 4to die
versus A. B. nuper de &c. de placito quod reddat ei Cen-
tum Libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et ipse non
ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod sum' eum &c. Et vic' modo
mand' quod habet &c. Ideo capiatur quod sit hic a die Pas-
che in Quindecim dies & breve inde deliberatur de recor-
do &c. (If the Writ be by continuance then add this
clause.) Ad quem diem hic ven' predictus C.D. per Attorn'

suum predictum & vic' nichil inde fec' nec breve mis'
Ideo fiat ei aliud breve inde in forma predicta retorna-
bile hic in Crastino Ascensionis domini &c.

Nota. If it be at the Suit of an Executor or Administra-
tor, or against an Executor or Administrator, then it must
only be *quas ei injuste detinet.*

Alias Capias in Debt.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' London salutem precipimus
vobis sicut alias vobis precepimus quod capiat' A.B. nuper
de &c. si invent' &c. ut supra &c.

The Entry thereof.

London. ff. C. D. per Actorn' suum opulit se 4to die
versus A.B. nuper de &c. de placito (ut supra) & ipse non
ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod caperet eum &c. Et vic' modo
mand' quod non est invent' &c. Ideo sicut prius capiat'
quod fit hic in Crastino Ascensionis domini &c.

Plur' Capias in Debt.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' London salutem precipimus
vobis sicut plur' vobis precepimus quod capiat' A.B. nuper
de &c. si invent' &c. ut supra.

The Entry thereof.

London. ff. C. D. per Actorn' suum opulit se quarto die
versus A. B. nuper de &c. ut supra & ipse non ven' & si-
cut prius prec' fuit vic' quod caperet eum &c. Et vic' mo-
do mand' quod non est invent' &c. Ideo sicut plur' capia-
tur quod fit hic in Crastino Sancte Trinitatis &c.

Nota.

Nota. That in all these Writs there must be 14 dayes between the Teste and Return.

The Entry of an Alias Capias and Pluries Capias.

London. ff. (ut supra) Et ipse non ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod caperet eum &c. (and if it be an Alias Capias, then so) Et sicut prius prec' fuit vic' quod caperet eum &c. Et vic' modo mand' quod non est invent' &c. Ideo sicut prius capiatur (and if a Plur' Capias then so) Ideo sicut Plur' capiatur quod si hic in Crastino Animarum &c.

A Capias in Trespass.

Carolus Secundus Vic' Midd' salutem precipimus tibi quod capias R. S. nuper de &c. si invent' &c. (as in the Writ in Debt) de placito quare vi & armis clausum ipsius W. B. apud I fregit & alia enormia ei intulit ad grave dampnum ipsius W. B. Et contra pacem nostram & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Middles. ff. W. B. per Attorn' suum opulit se 4to die versus R. S. nuper de &c. de placito quare vi & armis cl' m ipsius W. B. apud I fregit & alia enormia &c. ad grave dampnum &c. Et contra pacem &c. Et ipse non ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod Attach eum &c. Et vic' modo mand' quod nichil habet &c. Ideo capiatur quod sit hic a die Pasche in Quindecim dies & breve inde deliberatur de recordo &c.

Acttiam Bill.

Nota. If you would have your Capias with an Acttiam Bille you must insert this Clause after pacem nostram Acttiam ad respondend' eidem quer' secundum cons' Cur' nostre

nostre de Banco in quodam placito debiti super demand' viginti librarum (or otherwise, as the Case is) seperatim (if more than one Defendant, and they are severally bound) ut dic' & habeas &c.

An Alias.

Carolus Secundus dei gratia Angl' Scot' Franc' & Hibernie Rex fidei defens' &c. Vic' *Lincoln'* salutem precipimus tibi sicut alias tibi precipimus quod capias R. G. D. O. and J. P. si invent' fuerint in balliva tua Et eos salvo Custod' Ita quod habeas corpora eorum coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Crastino Sancte Trinitatis ad respondend' A. B. de placito quare vi & armis clausum ipsius A. apud T. fregerunt & alia enormia ei intuler' ad grave dampnum ipsius A. Et contra pacem nostram & habeas ibi hoc breve Teste &c.

A Pluries.

Carolus Secundus dei gratia Angl' Scot' Franc' & Hibernie Rex fidei defens' &c. Vic' *Lincoln'* salutem precipimus tibi sicut plur' tibi precepimus quod capias R. G. D. O. and J. P. si invent' fuerint in balliva tua & eos salvo Custod' Ita quod habeas corpora eorum coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' a die Sancte Trinitatis in tres septimanas ad respondend' A. B. de placito quare vi & armis Clausum ipsius A. B. apud T. fregerunt & alia enormia ei intuler' Ad grave dampnum ipsius A. & contra pacem nostram & habeas ibi hoc breve Teste &c.

A Capias upon especial Trespass.

Carolus Secundus &c. as in the first Writs, de placito quare ipse simulcum J. P. nuper de &c. vi & armis clausum ipsius M. apud H. fregit & herbam suam ad valentiam xx l. ibidem nuper crescen' cum quibusdam averiis

reliis depast' fuit conculcavit & consumpsit necnon sepes
& fossata sua ibidem nuper erecti' fregit & prostravit &
alia enormia ei intulit ad grave dampnum ipsius M. Et
contra pacem nostram & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

Entry thereof.

Norff. ff. M. S. per Attorn' suum optulit se quarto die
versus A. B. nuper de &c. de placito quare ipse simul-
cum J. B. nuper de &c. vi & armis clausum ipsius M. a-
pud H. fregit & herbam suam ad valenc' xx l. ibidem
nuper crescen' cum quibusdam averiis depast' fuit con-
culcavit & consumpsit necnon sepes & fossata sua ibidem
nuper erecta fregit & prostravit & alia enormia &c. Ad
grave dampnum &c. Et contra pacem &c. Et ipse non
ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod Attach eum &c. Et vic' mo-
do mand' quod nichil het' &c. Ideo capiatur quod fit hic
a die Pasche in Quinque septimanas & breve inde delibera-
tur de recordo &c.

A Capias in Trespass and Assault.

Carolus Secundus &c. (as in the first writ) de placito
quare vi & armis in ipsum A. apud B. insult' fec' Et
ipsum verberavit vulneravit & maletractavit Ita quod de
vita ejus desperabatur & alia enormia &c. as before.

The Entry thereof.

London. ff. A. B. per Attorn' suum optulit se 4to die
versus C. D. nuper de &c. de placito quare vi & armis in
ipsum A. apud B. insult' fec' & ipsum verberavit vulneravit
& male tractavit Ita quod de vita ejus desperabatur & a-
lia enormia &c. (ut supra.

*The Entry of a Capias in Debt where there be
several Defendants and several Summons.*

Ebor' ff. If there be 2 Defendants optulit se quarto die
versus A. B. nuper de &c. Et versus C. D. nuper de &c.
de placito quod uterque eorum reddat ei xxl. quas ei
debet & injuste detinet &c. (But if there be 3 or 4
Defendants thus) de placito quod quilibet eorum reddat
ei &c. If there be several Summons then against one de
placito &c. and against every other de placito &c.

A Testatum Capias.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Cornub' salutem precipi-
mus tibi quod Capias H. P. nuper de &c. (as in the
s) Et unde vic' nostr' Midd' mand' Justic' nostris apud
Westm' in Octabis sancti Hillarii ult' preterit' quod
predictus H. P. non est invent' in Balliva sua cum testat'
est in eadem Cur' nostra quod latitat vagatur and discur-
rit in Com' tuo & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry ibereof,

Midd' ff. as in the 2. Et breve inde deliberatur
de recordo &c. Ad quem diem hic ven' predictus J. R.
per Attorn' suum & optulit se 4to die versus prefat H. P.
de predicto placito & ipse non ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod
caperet eum si &c. Et vic' modo mand' quod non est in-
vent' &c. Et super hoc testat' est in Cur' Regis hic quod
idem H. P. latitat vagatur & discurrat in Com' Cor-
nub. Ideo prec' est vic' Cornub' quod capiat ipsum H.
P. si &c. Et cum salvo &c. Ita quod habeat corpus ejus
hic in Octabis Purificationis beate Marie ad respondend'
prefat J. R. de predicto placito &c.

A Capias in Covenant.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' London salutem precipimus vobis quod Capiat' A. B. nuper de &c. si invent' (*as in the 1*) ad respondend' &c. de placito quod teneat ei conventionem inter eos factam secundam vim formam & effectum quorundam articulorum indentat' inde inter eos confectarum ut dic' Et habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

London. It. *as in the 2* de placito quod teneat ei conventionem inter eos factam secundum vim formam & effectum Quorundam articulorum indentat' inde inter eos confectarum &c. Et ipse non ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod sum' &c. *as in the 2.*

Nota, If the Actions be detinue Case Trover or any other personal Actions, you must follow the body of your Original, for the forms are all alike. If you put your cause of Action in your original writ and make your Capias returnable the first return of the next following Term, you may cause the Defendant to appear and plead the same Term.

Resort to a Capias.

Ad quem diem hic ven' predictus J. per Attorn' suum & vic' predicti Com' *Lincoln.* non mis' breve &c. Ex super hoc idem J. per' breve Domini Regis de capiend' prefat H. vic' predicti Com' Eborum dirigend' ubi breve suum originale prius emanavit & ei conceditur returnabile hic a die Pasche in Quindecim dies &c.

The

The Entry of a Capias when the Term is adjourned.

¶ Pro^o fuit vic' sicut alias idem vic' preceperat Rex quod caperet A. B. nuper de &c. si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita quod haberet corpus ejus in Octabis Martini ad respondend' C. D. de placito *as in the 2.* Ad quas quidem Octabas sancti Martini loquela predicta adjornat' fuit per breve Domini Regis de Comuni adjornamento hic usque in Octabis sancti Hillarii tunc prox' sequen' Ad quem diem loquela predicta ulterius adjornat' fuit per aliud breve dicti domini Regis de communi Adjornamento hic usque ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Purificationis beate Marie Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus C. D. per Attorn' suum predictum & opulit se 4to die versus predictum A. B. de predicto placito & ipse non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod non est invent' &c. Ideo sicut plur' capiatur quod sit hic a die Pasche in Quindecim dies &c.

A Capias qui tam.

¶ Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Ebor' salutem precipimus tibi quod Capias A. B. nuper de &c. si &c. (*as in the 1.*) usque ad respondend' nobis & W. T. qui tam pro nobis quam pro seipso sequitur de placito quod reddat nobis & prefat' W. T. x l. quas nobis & prefat' W. T. debet & injuste detinet ut dic' & habéas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

¶ Ebor' ff. W. T. qui tam pro domino Rege quam pro seipso sequitur per Attorn' suum opulit se 4to die versus A. B. nuper de &c. de placito quod reddat dicto domino Regi & eidem W. T. x l. quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et ipse non ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod sum' eum &c. ut *as the 2.*

A Pone in Debt after Summons returned.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Ebor' salutem pon' per vad' & salvos pleg' T. C. nuper de &c. quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Octabis Sancti Martini ad respondend' J. D. de placito quod reddat ei lxxl. quas ei debet & injuste detinet ut dic' & ad ostendend' quare non fuit in Cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' a die sancte Trinitatis in tres septimanas sicut sum' fuit & habeas ibi nomina pleg' & hoc breve T. &c.

Entry thereof.

Ebor' fl. J. D. per Attorn' suum optulit se quarto die versus T. C. nuper de &c. de placito quod reddat ei lxxl. quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et ipse non ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod sum' eum &c. Et vic' modo mandat quod sum' &c. Judicium Attah' quod sit hic in Octabis sancti Martini &c.

A Pone in Replevin.

Ut supra usque de placito quare cepit averia ipsius N. D. & ea injuste detinuit contra vad' & pleg' ut dicitur & ad ostendend' quare non fuit in Curia nostra coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' a die sancti Martini in Quindecim dies ult' preterit' sicut dies ei prefatus fuit & habeas ibi pleg' & hoc breve T. &c.

Entry thereof.

Essex. fl. N. P. per Attorn' suum optulit se 4to die versus J. N. de placito quare cepit averia ipsius N. D. & ea injuste detinuit contra vad' & pleg' &c. Et ipse non ven' & habuit in de diem hic usque ad hunc diem scilicet a die

die sancti Martini in Quindecim dies ex Prefixione
&c. postquam loquela predicta fuit habita ad prosecu-
tionem predicti Judicij Attach' quod sit hic tali die
&c.

The like after Essoin.

.. Ut supra usque & ad ostend' quare non servavit diem
sibi dat' per Essoin' suum in Curia nostra coram Ju-
stic' nostris apud Westm' in Octabis sancti Hillarii ult'
preterit postquam sum' fuit & habeas ibi nomina pleg'
& hoc breve T. &c.

Entry thereof.

Midd' ff. Ut in al' Et ipse non ven' & habuit inde di-
em per essoin' suum hic usque ad hunc diem in Octabis
sancti Hillarii postquam sum' &c. Judicium Attach' quod
sit hic in Octabis Purificationis beate Marie &c.

*A Pone and Capias against two, where one is return-
ed Summoned, and the other, quod nichil habet.*

Carolus Secundus &c. Vlc' Norff. salutem pone per vad'
& salvos pleg' J. C. nuper de &c. Et H. S. nuper de &c.
quod sint coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' a die Pas-
che in quin decim dies ad respondend' T. W. de placito
quod predictus J. C. reddat ei C.L. Et de placito quod
predictus H. S. reddat ei lx l. quas ei debent & injuste de-
tinet ut dic' & ad ostendend' quare non fuer' in curiam no-
stra coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Octabis san-
cti Hillarii ult' preterit sicut sum' fuer' precipimus etiam
tibi quod capias N. C. nuper de &c. si invent' fuit in bal-
liua tua & cum salvo custod' Ita quod habeas corpus ejus
coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' ad prefat' terminum
ad respondend' prefat' T. W. de placito quod reddat ei
quidam Zonam precii x l. quam ei injuste detinet' ut dic'
& habeas ibi nomina pleg' & hoc breve T. &c.

Entry

Entry thereof.

Norff. II. T. W. per Attorn' suum optulit se 4to die
versus J. C. nuper de &c. de placito &c. Et versus H. S.
nuper de &c. de placito quod &c. quas ei debet & inju-
ste detinet & versus N. C. nuper de &c. de placito quod
reddat ei quandam zonam precii xli. quam ei injuste de-
tinet &c. Et ipse non ven' & pree' fuit vic' quod sum' eos
&c. Et de prefat' J. H. vic' modo mand' quod sum' &c.
Judicium Artach' quod sint hic a die Pasche in Quindecim
dies &c. Et de prefat' N. C. vic' modo mand' quod nichil
habet &c. Ideo capiatur quod sit hic ad prefat' terminum &c.

*Pone in Quare Impedit, where the Bishop was essoin'd
till Oñab, Trin' and the Incumbent had the same
day.*

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Eborum salutem pon' per
vad' et salvos pleg' J. Epum' London' et J. F. Clericum quod
sint &c. (ut in al') ad respondend' Decano Ecclesie Ca-
thedralis divi Pauli London' et ejusdem Ecclesie Capitulo
de placito quod permittant eum presentare idoneam per-
sonam ad Ecclesiam de S. que vacat et ad suam spectat do-
nationem ut dic' et ad ostendend' scilicet quare idem E-
pus' ipse non servavit diem sibi dat' per esson' suum in
Curia nostra coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' in
Oñtabis sancte Trinitatis ult' preterit' et quare predictus
J. F. non servavit diem sibi dat' per esson' in Oñtabis
sancti Michaelis tunc prox' sequen' postquam fuit fuer'
et habeas ibi nomina pleg' Et hoc breve T. &c.

*Note, if it be after Summons returned it must be thus &c.
ad ostendend' quare non fuer' in Cur' nostra coram Ju-
stic' &c. in Cro' Animarum ult' preterit' sicut sum' fuer'.*

*Distring' in Debt after a Pone upon the Return
of an Attachment by Pledges.*

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Midd' salutem precipimus tibi quod distring' T. C. nuper de &c. per omnes terras & catalla sua Ita quod ipse nec aliquis per ipsum ad ea manum appon' donec aliud a nobis inde huius precept' et quod de exitibus eorundem nobis respond' Ita quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Octabis Purificationis beate Marie ad respondend' J. E. de placito quod reddat ei quadraginta libras quas ei debet et injuste detinet ut dic' et ad audiend' Judicium suum de plur' defalt' et habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Midd' fl. J. D. per Attorn' suum optulit se quarto die versus T. C. nuper de &c. de placito quod reddat ei xl l. quas ei debet et injuste detinet &c. Et ipse non ven' et prec' fuit vic' quod Attach' eum &c. Et vic' modo mand' quod attach' est per pleg' J. D. et R. F. Ideo ipse in mia' et predictus T. distringatur quod sit hic in Octabis Purificationis beate Marie &c.

Note, If against an Heir then recite the Summons.

An Alias Distring' in Debt.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Midd' salutem precipimus tibi sicut alias tibi precepimus quod distring' T. C. nuper de &c. per omnes terras et catalla sua Ita quod ipse nec aliquis per ipsum ad ea manum appon' donec aliud a nobis inde huius precept' et quod de exitibus eorundem nobis respond' Ita quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' a die Pasche in quindecim dies ad respondend' J. D. de placito quod reddat ei xl l. quas ei debet et injuste detinet

detinet ut dic' et ad audiend' Judicium suum de plur' default' et habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Midd' ff. J. D. per Attorn' suum optulit se quarto die versus T. C. nuper de &c. de placito quod reddat ei xl l. quas ei debet et injuste detinet &c. Et ipse non ven' et prece' fuit vic' quod distring' eum &c. Et vic' modo mand' quod district' est per Catalla ad valentiam xx l. Et manucapt' est per J. D. & R. F. Ideo ipse in mia' & sicut prius distringatur quod sit hic a die Pasche in quindecim dies &c.

Distring' after an essoin, where the Defendant was Attached.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Suff. salutem precipimus tibi quod distring' T. C. nuper de &c. per omnes terras & catalla sua ita quod nec ipse nec aliquis per ipsum ad ea manum appon' donec aliud a nobis inde huius precept' & quod de exitibus eorundem nobis respond' ita quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Crastino Ascensionis domini ad respondend' J. D. de placito quod reddat ei xl l. quas ei debet & injuste detinet ut dic' & ad audiend' Judicium suum de plur' default' & ad ostendend' quare non servavit diem dat' per esson' suum in Curia nostra coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Octabis sancti Hillarii ult' preterit' postquam Attach' fuit & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Suff. ff. J. D. per Attorn' suum optulit se 4to die versus T. C. nuper de &c. de placito quod reddat ei xl l. quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et ipse non ven' & habuit inde dicta per esson' suum hic usque ad hunc di-

em scilicet in Octabis sancti Hillarii postquam Attach' &c.
Et ipse in mia' & distring' quod sit hic in Crastino
Ascensionis domini &c.

*A distring' against one, and a Capias against
an other in Trespass.*

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Norff. salutem precipimus
tibi quod distring' J. P. nuper de &c. per omnes terras
& catalla sua ita quod nec ipse nec aliquis per ipsum Ad
ea manum appon' donec aliud a nobis inde huius pre-
cepti ita quod de exitibus eorundem nobis respond'
ita quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' a die Pas-
che in Quindecim dies ad respondend' J. S. de placito
quare ipse simulcum T. D. nuper de &c. vi & armis clausum
ipsius J. S. apud T. fregit & alia enormia ei intulit ad
grave dampnum ipsius J. S. Et contra pacem nostram &
ad audlend' Judicium suum de plur' defale' precipimus
etiam tibi quod capias prefat T. si invent' fuit in balliva
tua & eum salvo custod' ita quod habeas corpus ejus co-
ram Justic' nostris apud Westm' ad prefat terminum ad
respondend' prefat' J. P. de placito predicto & habes
ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Norff. ff. (ut in al') Et ipse non ven' & prec' fuit vic'
quod Attach' eum &c. Et de prefat J. P. vic' modo
mand' quod Attach' est per pleg' J. D. & R. R. Ideo
ipse in mia' &c. Et distring' quod sit hic a die Pasche
in Quindecim dies &c. Et de prefat T. Vic' modo mand'
quod nichil habet &c. Ideo capiatur quod sit hic ad pre-
fat' Terminum &c.

*The Entry of a Distring' after an Essoin de
male veniendo in a Writ of Rape.*

fl. prec' fuit vic' si J. E. Armig' fecisset ipsum vic' se-
cur' de clamore suo prosequendo tunc poneret per vad' &
salvos pleg' T. W. quod esset hic in Crastino Animarum
isto eodem termino ostens' quare H. M. consanguineum &
hered' J. M. infra etatem existen' cujus maritagium ad ip-
sum pertinet apud C. inven' rapuit & abduxit contra
voluntatem ipsius J. Et contra pacem domini Regis nunc
&c. Et quod idem vic' diligent' inquirat ubi heres
ille fuisset in balliva sua & ubicunque inven' fuisset ca-
peret & salvo custodiret ita quod eum haberet hic ad
prefat' terminum ad reddend' cui vel quibus predictorum
J. & T. reddi deberet Ad quem diem hic ven' predictus
J. per J. F. Attorn' suum & predictus T. fec' se esson' de
male veniend' versus prefat' J. de predicto placito & ha-
buit inde diem per esson' suum hic usque ad hunc diem
scilicet in Crastino Animarum tunc prox' sequen' post-
quam Attach' &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' pre-
dictus J. per Attorn' suum predictum & optulit se quar-
to die versus prefat' T. de predicto placito &c. Et ipse
non ven' Ideo distringatur quod sit hic in Octabis Sancti
Hilarii &c.

*A Distring' Ballivum upon the return
of a Cepi Corpus.*

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Eborum salutem precipi-
mus tibi quod distring' J. H. Ballivum nostrum Ducat'
nostri Lancastr' per omnes terras & catalla sua ita
quod nec ipse nec aliquis per ipsum ad ea manum ap-
pon' donec aliud a nobis inde huius precept' ita quod
de exitibus eorundem nobis respond' ita quod habeas co-
ram Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Crastino Animarum
corpus A. B. nuper de &c. quem per prec' nostrum nu-
per

percepit & pones se detinebat prout tuipte Justic' nostris apud Westm' ult' preterit' mand' ad respondend' C. D. de placito quod reddat ei xl l. quas ei debet & injuste detinet ut dic' & ad audiend' Judicium suum de plur' defalt' & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Ebor' ff. Prec' fuit vic' quod caperet A. C. nuper de &c. si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita quod haberet corpus ejus hic ad hunc diem scilicet a die Sancti Michaelis in tres septimanas ad respondend' C. D. de placito quod reddat ei xl l. quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus C. D. per Attorn' suum & optulit se 4to die versus A. B. de predicto placito & ipse non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod mand' Ballivo libertatis domini Regis ducat' sui Lancastr' in Com' predicto qui habet plenum retorn' omnium brevium & executionem eorundem infra libertatem predictam extra quam libertatem executio brevis illius per ipsum vic' fieri non potuit qui quidem Ballivus eidem vic' sic respondit quod cepit corpus predicti A. B. cujus quidem corpus hic ad hunc diem parat' habet & quia predictus Ballivus corpus predicti A. B. hic ad hunc diem non habet ideo idem Ballivus in mia' & afforatur per Justic' hic ad vi s. viii d. Et prec' est vic' quod distring' predictum Ballivum per omnes terras &c. Et quod de exitibus &c. Ita quod habeat hic in Crastino Animarum corpus predicti A. B. quem &c. Ad respondend' p'fat' C. D. de predicto placito &c.

Distring' in Admeasurement of pasture with 2 Proclamations after a Pone, with a Retorn thereupon.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Nott' salutem precipimus tibi quod distring' W. A. per omnes terras & catalla sua ita quod nec ipse nec aliquis per ipsum ad ea manum appon'

pon' donec aliud a nobis inde hui' precept' & quod de
exilibus eorundem nobis respond' ita quod sit coram
Justic' nostris apud Westm' a die Pasche in quindecim
dies ad respondend' C. D. de placito quod ipse injuste
superonaverit eoiām pasture suam in S. ita quod in ea plur'
habet Animalia & pecora quam habere debet & ad ipsum
pertinet ad habend' & interim in duobus plen' Com' tuis
publice proclam' fac' quod predictus W. ven' coram Justic'
nostris apud Westm' ad prefat' termin' prefat' C. inde res-
ponfur' si voluit & ad audiend' iudiciū suū de plur'
defalt' & habeas ibi hoc breve T. & c.

Distring' in Admeasurement of Dowtr.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Derb' salutem precipimus
tibi quod distring' J. S. viduam que fuit uxor A. B. per
omnes terras & catalla sua ita quod nec ipse nec aliquis per
ipsum ad ea manum appon' donec aliud a nob' inde hui'
precept' & quod de exilibus eorundem nobis respond'
ita quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Crasti-
no Ascensionis domini ad respondend' W. F. de placito
admeasurementis dotis ipsius J. in C. unde plus habet in
C. dotem suam quam habere debet ut dic' & ad audi-
end' iudiciū suū de plur' defalt' precipimus etiam ti-
bi quod in duobus plen' Com' tuis publice proclam' fac'
quod predicta J. ven' coram prefat' Justic' nostris apud
Westm' ad prefat' terminum prefat' W. inde respons' si vo-
luit & habeas ibi hoc breve T. & c.

The Entry thereof.

Derb. ff. W. F. miles per T. S. Attorn' suū optulit
se quarto die versus J. D. vid' que fuit uxor A. D. de
placito admeasurementis dotis ipsius J. unde plus habet in
C. dotem suam quam habere debet &c. Et ipse non ven' &
prec' fuit vic' quod distring' eam &c. Et etiam in duo-
bus plen' Com' suis publice proclam' fac' quod predicta J.
ven' hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Crastino Ascensionis d'ni

prefat' W. inde respons' &c. Et vic' modo mand' quod district' est per Catalla ad valenciam xl s. Et manucept' per Johannem Doe & Richardum Roc ideo ipsi in mia' & etiam in duobus plen' Com' suis videl' ad Com' suum ten' ibidem die lune (tale die) tunc prox' sequen' publice proclam' fec' in forma predicta &c. Et super hoc idem W. dic' quod predicta A. quondam vir &c. fuisset seisir' de quinque Messuagiis cum pertin' in C. predicta annui valoris xl s. Et non amplius unde eadem J. h'et in dotem suam pro tertia parte sua de eisdem tenementis cum pertin' terram ad annum valorem xx s. sicque predicta J. habet in dotem suam terram de eisdem tenementis cum pertin' ad Annum valorem xx s. de hereditate ipsius W. plus quam habere debeat seu ad ipsam pertinet habend' dero'nabil' dote sua &c. Ideo prec' est vic' quod Assumpt' secum duodecim &c. per quos &c. Et qui nec &c. in propria persona sua accedat ad tenementa pred' cum pertin' & per eorum sacrum' admensurare tenementa predicta Ita quod predicta J. non habeat plus in dotem suam de tenementis predictis cum pertin' quam habere debeat &c. Et ad ipsam pertinet habend' secundum rationabilem dotem suam & quod ipse W. habeat de dote illa id quod habere debeat & ad ipsam pertinet habend' & admensurationem quam &c. scire fac' hic (tale die) sub sigillo &c. Et sigillis &c. Idem dies &c.

The Entry of an Alias Distring' Ballivum.

¶ Prec' fuit vic' quod distring' J. A. generosum Ballivum libertatis E.E. &c. per omnes terras &c. Et quod de exitibus &c. Ita qd' haberet hic ad hunc diem scil' a die Pasche in quindecim dies corpus J. H. nuper de &c. quem per prec' domini Regis cepit & penes se detinet prout idem vic' Justic' hic a die sce' Tripitatis in tres septimanas ult' preteritis mand' ad respondend' W. P. de placito qd' reddat ei viginti libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus W. P. per T. F. Attorn' suum & optulit se quarto die versus prefat' J. H. de

de predicto placito & ipse non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod distring' est per catalla ad valenciā x s. & Manucapt' per J. D. & R. R. Ideo ipsi in mia' & sicut prius distring' quod sit hic in Crastino Animarum &c.

Distring' nuper vic' *upon the Return of a Capi*
Corpus vide alias distring' nuper vic.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Wigorn' salutem precipimus tibi quod distring' W. C. Ar' nuper vic' Com' tui per omnes terras & catalla (ut in al') in Octabis Sancti Hillarii re' R. B. nuper de &c. Quem per prec' nostrum nuper cepisti prout tuipse mand' (ut in al').

The Entry of an alias distring' nuper vic'.

Ebor' ff. Prec' fuit vic' quod distring' T. C. Ar' nuper vic' Com' predicti per omnes terras &c. Et quod de exitibus &c. Ita quod haberet hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Sancti Hillarii corpus R. P. nuper de &c. quem alias &c. prout &c. alias mand' ad respondend' J. H. de placito quod reddat ei centum libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus J. per T. S. Attorn' suum & optulit se 4to die versus prefat' R. de predicto placito & ipse non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod corpus predicti T. cap' fuit per J. H. nuper vic' & eidem nunc Vic' non deliberat' fuit in ejus exit' ab officio suo Ideo prec' est eidem nunc vic' quod distring' nuper vic' per easdem terras & quod de exitibus &c. Ita quod habeat hic a die Pasche in quindecim dies corpus predicti T. quem &c. ad respondend' prefat' R. de predicto placito &c.

Distring'

*Distring' against the Bishop, and a venire
fac' against the Clerk.*

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Ebor' Salutem precipimus tibi quod distring' W. Epm' L. per omnes terras & catalla sua ita quod nec ipse nec aliquis per ipsum ad ea manum appon' donec aliud a nobis inde huius prec' & quod de exitibus eorundem nobis respond' Ita quod habeas coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Octabis sancti Hillarii A. B. Clericum suum ad respondend' C. D. de placito quod reddat ei centum solidos quos ei debet & injuste detinet ut dic' & ad audiend' iudicium suum de plur' defalt' & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry of a Distring' Ballivos to have the Body.

Michaelis 15 H. 6. Ro. 311. ff. Prec' fuit vic' quod distringeret R. S. & J. D. Ballivos libertat' ville de Covent' per omnes terras &c. Et quod de exitibus &c. Ita q'd haberent hic ad hunc diem scil't in Octabis Sancti Michaelis isto eodem Termino corpus J. B. quem per prec' domini regis nunc ceperunt & penes se languid' detiner' prout iidem Ballivi Justic' hic in Crastino sancti Johannis Baptiste ult' preterit' mand' ad respondend' T. K. de placito quod reddat ei decem libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et modo ven' tam predictus J. V. qui pro d'no rege sequitur quam predicti Ballivi per T. C. Attorn' suum & predictus J. B. 4to die solempnit' exact' non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod ut'que Ballivorum predict' district' sunt per catalla ad valentiam xl l. Et manucap' per R. B. J. B. & W. G. Et super hoc predictus J. V. qui sequitur &c. pro eo quod predictus J. B. ad hunc diem non ven' per quod exit' predicti domini Regis forisfac' &c. Et quod manucaptores pred' amerciantur &c. Et super hoc predicti Ballivi dicunt quod nec exit' predicti domini Regis forisfieri nec manucap' predict'

dict' amerciari debent in hac parte quia dic' quod predictus J. P. ante predictas Oct' sancti Michaelis fuit & adhuc est Ita Languidus in prisona ipsorum Ballivorum quod iidem Ballivi ipsum J. B. hic ad hunc diem absque mortis periculo habere non possint & hoc parat' sunt verificare prout Cur' Regis hic cons' &c. Ad quod predictus J. V. qui tam &c. dic' quod predictus J. B. ante predictas Oct' sancti Michaelis & ad eandem Octabas fuit sanus & incolumis ita quod iidem Ballivi ipsum J. B. hic ad hunc diem habere potuer' si voluerint & pro ipso domino Rege pet' breve eisdem Ballivis dirigend' essend' hic in propriis personis suis super premissis examinand' & ei conceditur retornabile hic in Octabis sancti Hillarii & hoc sub pena xl l. &c.

Ducens tecum upon a Languidus returned
upon a Habeas Corpus.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Midd' salutem cum nuper tibi precepimus quod haberes coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' a die sancti Martini in quindecim dies ult' preterit' corpus A. B. nuper de &c. quem per prec' nostrum alias inde tibi direct' cepisti & penes te detines prout tuipse Justic' nostris apud Westm' a die sancti Michaelis in tres septimanas ult' preterit' mand' ad respondend' C. D. de placito quod reddat ei Mille libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet ut dic' & licet predictus A. B. sanus & incolumis sit & potens ad laborand' sicut ex testimonio fide digno accepimus tu tamen ipsum A. B. vagare ad largum permittens eisdem Justic' nostris apud Westm' ad eundem diem a die sancti Michaelis in tres septimanas mand' quod idem A. B. languebat in prisona nostra sub custodia tua ideo corpus ejusdem A. B. ad diem illum habere non potuisti eo quod tant' & talibus infirmitatibus & gravaminibus in eadem prisona gravabat quod non potuit laborare neque cariar' absque maximo mortis periculo minus juste & quia ligeos nostros in prosecutionibus actionum suarum in Cur' nostra prosecut'

prosecut' nec Cur' nostram totalit' illudi volumus tibi precipimus quod tu vel subvic' tuus sis vel sit coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' a die Pasche in quindecim dies ducens illuc tecum A. B. utrum fuit incolumis vel infirmus ad respondend' prefat' B. de predicto placito sciens pro certo quod si hoc omissum erit 20 l. de pena te noveris perditur' & habeas illi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Midd' fl. Prec' fuit vic' quod haberet hic ad hunc diem scilicet a die sancti Martini in quindecim dies corpus A. B. quem per preceptum domini Regis alias inde sibi direct' cepisset & penes se detinebat Languidum in prisona cujus corpus coram Justic' hic in Octabis sancti Martini ult' preterit' habere non potuit eo quod tantis & talibus infirmitatibus in eadem prisona detent' extitit quod absque maximo mortis periculo laborare seu cariare non potuit prout &c. ad respondend' C. D. de placito quod reddat ei mille libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus C. D. per J. G. Attorn' sum' & optulit se 4to die versus prefat' A. B. de predicto placito & vic' modo mand' quod predictus A. B. adhuc languet in prisona predicta Ideo corpus predicti A. B. coram Justic' hic ad hunc diem habere non potest eo qd' tantis & talibus infirmitatibus & gravaminibus in eadem prisona gravatur quod non potest laborare neque cariare absque maximo mortis periculo & super hoc testat' est in Cur' Regis hic sicut ex testimonio fide digno acceperat Rex quod predictus A. B. sanus & incolumis existit & potens ad laborand' Ideo prec' est vic' quod ipse vel subvic' ejus sit hic in Octabis sancti Hillarii ducens illuc secum predictum A. B. utrum fuit incolumis vel infirmus ad respondend' prefat' C. D. de predicto placito &c.

*A duces tecum upon a Languidus returned
& reddidit se into Prison.*

Carolus Secundus dei &c. Vic' Norff salutem cum nuper tibi per breve nostr' precepimus ad exigi fac' R. C. nuper de &c, de Com' in Com' quousque secund' legem & cons' regni nostri Angl' utlagaretur si non comperuit & si comperuit tunc eum capias & salvo custod' fac' Ita quod habeas corpus ejus coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Crastino Animar' ult' preterit' ad respondend' J. G. de placito quod reddat ei centum libras quas ei debet & injuste dirinet ut dic' tuque Justic' nostris apud Westm' ad diem ill' mand' quod ad Com' tuum tent' apud Norwic' xx. die J. Anno regni nostri xxv. predictus R. primo exact' fuit & non comperuit & se reddidit in prisona nostra qui quidem R. adeo languidus ac variis infirmitatibus detent' est in prisona nostra predict' ita quod corpus ejus coram Justic' nris' apud Westm' ad diem ill' sine magno periculo mortis habere non potuisti cum testat' sit in eadem Cur' nostra ex testimonio fide digno quod predictus R. sanus & incolumis existit ac potens ad laborand' & ideo tibi precipimus quod tuipse vel subvic' tuus sis coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Octabis sancti Hilarii ducens illuc tecum prefat' R. utrum fuit incolumis vel infirmis ad respondend' prefat' J. G. de predicto placito & hoc nullatenus omittas sub pena Cl. que si non feceris te noveris perditur' & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Norff. ff. Prec' fuit vic' quod exigi faceret R. C. nuper de &c. de Com' in Com' quousque &c. Et salvo &c. Ita quod haberet corpus ejus ad hunc diem scilicet in Crastino Animarum ult' preterit' ad respondend' J. G. de placito quod reddat ei Centum libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus

dictus J. G. per W. P. Attorn' suum & vic' modo mand' quod ipse virtute brevis predict' ad Com' Norwic' tene' apud N. in Com' predicto xx. die J. Anno &c. exigi fec' prefat' R. Et quod idem R. comperuit & se reddidit in Priso'na domini Regis nunc in Com' predicto qui quidem R. adeo Languidus ac variis infirmitatibus in dicta priso'na detent' est Ita quod corpus ejus coram Justic' hic sine magno periculo mortis sue habere non potuit cum testat' sit in Cur' Regis hic ex testimonio fide digno quod predictus R. sanus & incolumis existit ac potens ad laborand' ideo prec' est vic' quod ipse vel subvic' suus sit hic in Octabis Sancti Hillarii ducens secum predictum R. utrum sit incolumis vel infirmus ad respondend' prefat' J. G. de predicto placito &c. Et hoc nullatenus omittas sub pena C. l. quas si non fecerit se noverit perditur' &c.

Habeas Corpus upon a Capi returned.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Ebor' salutem precipimus tibi quod habeas coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Octabis Sancti Hillarii corpus J. D. nuper de &c. quem per prec' nostrum nuper cepisti & penes te detines pro ut tuipse Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Octabis sancti Martini ult' preterit' mand' ad respondend' T. S. de placito quod reddat ei ducentas libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet ut dic' & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

Nota If it be an alias Habeas Corpus then so prout tu ipse Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Octabis sancti Martini ult' preterit' alias mand.

Entry thereof.

Ebor' ff. Prec' fuit vic' quod caperet J. D. nuper de &c. si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita quod haberet corpus ejus hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis sancti Hillarii ad respondend' T. S. de placito quod reddat ei ducentas libras quas

quas
dien
lit
ipse
dicti
para
adhu
videl
cord
hic a
vic'
Puri
ad re

The
a
a

M
&c.
habe
bis S
redd
nent
S. po
prefa
mod
dem
idem
habe
ratur
habe
L. qu
cito
est in
prefa

quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus T. S. per J. S. Attorn' suum & optulit se 4to die versus prefat J. D. de predicto placito & ipse non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod cepit Corpus predicti J. D. cujus quidem corpus modo hic ad hunc diem parat' habet & quia iidem vic' corpus predicti J. D. hic adhuc diem non habet Ideo ipse videlt' E. P. Armiger in misericordia (Et afforatur per Justic' hic ad lx s.) Et precept' est eidem vic' quod habeat hic in Octabis Purificac'onis beate Marie corpus predicti J. D. quem &c. ad respondend' prefat T. S. de predicto placito &c.

If the Sheriff be not amerced, then leave out (Et afforatur &c.)

The Entry of a Habeas Corpus upon Cepi returned against one Defendant, and a Non est inventus against the other.

Midd' ff. Prec' fuit vic' quod caperet T. L. nuper de &c. Et C. D. nuper de &c. si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita quod haberet corpora eorum hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Sancti Martini ad respondend' T. S. de placito quod reddat ei Centum Libras quas ei debent & injuste detinent &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus T. S. per F. M. Attorn' suum & optulit se quarto die versus prefat T. S. de predicto placito & ipse non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod cepit corpus predicti T. L. cujus quidem corpus modo hic ad hunc diem parat' habet & quia idem vic' corpus predicti T. L. hic ad hunc diem non habet ideo ipse videlt' J. R. miles in misericordia & afforatur per Justic' hic ad xl s. Et prec' est eidem vic' quod habeat hic in Octabis Sancti Hillarii corpus predicti T. L. quem &c. ad respondend' prefat T. S. de predicto placito &c. Et de prefat C. D. vic' modo mand' quod non est invent' &c. Ideo sicut prius capiatur quod sit hic ad prefat terminum &c.

The Entry of an Alias Habeas Corpus.

Hertf. ff. Prec' fuit vic' quod caperet hic ad hunc diem scilicet a die Pasche in quinque septimanas Corpus R. R. nuper de &c. Quem &c. ad respondend' J. J. de placito quod reddat ei x l. quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus J. per T. S. Attorn' suum & optulit se quarto die versus prefat' R. R. de predicto placito & ipse non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod corpus predicti R. R. hic ad hunc diem parat' habet & quia vic' corpus predicti R. R. modo hic non habet ideo ipse videt' A. H. Miles in Misericordia & sicut prius prec' est eidem vic' quod habeat hic a die Sancte Trinitatis in tres septimanas corpus prefat' R. R. quem &c. ad respondend' prefat' J. J. de predicto placito &c.

A Habeas Corpus upon a Languidus returned.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Glouc' salutem precipimus tibi quod habeas coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' in Octabis Sancti Hillarii corpus W. B. nuper de &c. quem per prec' nostr' cepisti & in prisona nostra Castri nostri L. a diu Languidus existit quod ob metum mortis corpus ipsius W. B. coram Justic' nostris apud Westm' a die Sancti Martini in quindecim dies ult' preterit' habere non potuisti prout tulpse Justic' nostris apud Westm' ad diem ill' mand' ad respondend' J. W. de placito quod reddat ei lxx l. quas ei debet & injuste detinet ut dic' Et habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Glouc' ff. Prec' fuit vic' quod caperet W. B. nuper de &c. si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita quod haberet corpus ejus hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Sancti Martini ad respondend'

respondend' C. D. de placito qd' reddat ei lxx li. quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et ipse non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod cepit predictum W. B. qui languidus est in prifona & tantis & talibus infirmitatibus & gravaminibus in eadem prifona gravetur ubi detent' existit quod absque maximo mortis periculo laborare seu cariar' non potest ideo prec' est vic' quod habeat hic in Octabis Sancti Hillarii corpus predicti W. B. quem &c. Ad respondend' prefat' C. D. de predicto placito &c.

*The Entry of a Capias, Habeas Corpus, and
Alias Capias, all in one Writ.*

Writus. ff. W. H. per Attorn' suum optulit & quarto die versus H. Y. nuper de &c. Et versus W. T. nuper de &c. De placito qd' uterq; eorum reddat ei xl. l. quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et ipse non ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod sum' cum &c. Et vic' modo mand' quod nichil habent &c. Ideo capiantur quod sint hic in Octabis Sancti Martini &c. Ad quem diem hic ven' predictus W. H. per Attorn' suum & optulit se quarto die versus prefat' R. de pred' placito & ipse non ven' & de prefat' R. vic' modo mand' quod cepit corpus predicti R. cujus quidem corpus modo hic ad hunc diem parat' habet juxta exigenc' brevis illius sibi inde direct' & quia idem vic' corpus predicti R. hic ad hunc diem non habet ideo idem vic' videlicet C. A. Miles in misericordia & afforatur &c. Et prec' est vic' quod habeat hic in Octabis Sancti Hillarii corpus predicti C. quem &c. Ad respondend' prefat' W. H. de predicto placito &c. Et de prefat' W. vic' modo mand' quod non est invent' &c. Ideo sicut prius &c. Ad prefat' Terminum.

A Grand Cape in Dower.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Eborum salutem Cape in manum nostram per visum proborum & legalium hominum de Com' tuo tertiam partem unius Messuagii Centum acrarum terre Centum acrarum prati & Centum acrarum pasture cum pertin' in M. quam I. H. vid' que fuit uxor I. H. in Cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *Wism.* clam' versus M. H. ut dotem suam ex dotacione predicti I. H. quondam viri sui per breve nostrum de dote unde nichil habet per defalt' ipsius M. & diem captionis scire fac' Justic' nostris apud *Wism.* per literas tuas Sigillat' & sum' per bonos sum' pred' M. quod fit coram Justic' nostris apud *Wism.* a die Pasche in Quindecim dies inde respons' & ostens' quare non fuit in Cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *Wism.* in Octabis Sancti Hillarii ult' preterit' sicut sum' fuit & habeas ibi nomina eorum per quorum visum hoc feceris sum' & hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Ebor' ff. I. H. vidua que fuit uxor I. H. per T. S. Attorn suum opulit se quarto die versus M. H. de placito tercie partis unius Messuagii &c. Cum pertin' in M. quam I. H. in Cur' Regis hic clam' versus cum ut dotem ipsius I. H. ex dotacione predicti I. H. quondam viri sui per breve Domini Regis de dote unde nichil habet per defalt' ipsius M. &c. Et ipse non ven' & sum' &c. Judicium tercia pars predicta cum pertin' capiatur in manum Domini Regis & diem &c. Et predictus M. sum' quod fit hic a die Pasche in Quindecim dies &c.

Nota That in Writs of Dower there must be five Returns between the Teste and Return of every Writ.

ber
pim
neg
flan
the
gula
justi
inter
nulla

Ca
bern'
tibi q
Octab
les ho
libras
quos r
quer'
ciend'
cito de
inde co
mina j

Caro
bern' R
tibi quo
Pasche i
Com' tu
provis' f

A Subpœna.

Carolus Secundus Dei gr̃tia Angl' Scot' Franc' & Hi-
bern' Rex fidei defensor &c. I. B. & L. O. salutem preci-
pimus vob' & cuilibet vestrum quod omnibus & singulis
negotiis pretermisiss & excusacionibus quibuscumq; ces-
san' in propriis personis vestris sitis coram (*Here put in
the stile of the Court &c.*) ad testificand' ea omnia & sin-
gula quę scitis in quadam actione in Cur' nostra coram
Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* jam penden' inde terminat'
inter I. F. quer' & L. D. defend' de placito debi' & hoc
nullat ejus omitt' subpœna c. l. Teste &c.

Venire fac'

Carolus Secundus Dei gratia Angl' Scot' Franc' & Hi-
bern' Rex fidei defensor &c. Vic' B. salutem precipimus
tibi quod venire fac' coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* in
Ostabis Purificationis beate *Marię* xii cūm liberos & lega-
les homin' de visu de S. quorum quilibet habeat viginti
libras terre ten' torum vel reddit' per annum ad minus per
quos rei veritas melius scire poterit. Et qui nec A. B.
quer' nec D. C. defend' aliqua affinitate attingunt ad fa-
ciend' quandam jur' patrię inter partes pred' de pla-
cito debi' quia tam idem A. quam prefat' D. inter quos
inde contentio est posuer' se in jur' ill' Et habeas ibi no-
mina jur' & hoc breve Teste &c.

Habeas Corporas

Carolus Secundus Dei gratia Angl' Scot' Franc' & Hi-
bern' Rex fidei defensor &c. Vic' B. salutem precipimus
tibi quod habeas coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* a die
Pasche in xv. dies vel coram Justic' nostris ad Assisas in
Com' tuo capiend' assign' per formam statuti &c. inde
provis' si die Jovis decimo die *Augusti* apud villam B in'

Com' tuo prius venint' corpora I. C. E. D. & C. F. &c.
 Jur' sum' in Cur' curia coram Justic' nostris apud *Wism.*
 inter A. B. quer' & C. D. defend' de placito transgr' super
 casum ad faciend' Jur' ill' & habeas ibi hoc breve Teste
 &c.

An Ejectment in the Common Pleas.

Midd. ss. I. K. nuper de *London'* Gen' Attach' fuit ad
 respondend' T. F. de plaeto quare vi & armis in unum
 Messuagium cum pertin' in paroch' Sancti Andr' Hol-
 born' quod S. F. eidem T. dimisit ad terminum
 qui nondum preterit intravit & ipsum a firma sua
 predicta ejecit & alia enormia ei intulit ad grave damp-
 num ipsius T. & contra pacem domini Regis nunc &c. Et
 unde idem T. per I. H. Attorn' suum queritur quod cum
 pred' S. viceffimo primo die Januar' Anno Regni Domini
 Regis nunc viceffimo octavo apud paroch' Sancti Andr'
 Holborn' pred' dimisisset eidem Thome Messuagium pre-
 dict' cum pertin' habend' & tenend' eidem Thome & Af-
 sign' suis a viceffimo die Januarii ult' preterit' usque
 plenum finem & terminum quinq; annorum extunc prox'
 sequen' & plenar' complend' & finiend' virtute cujus di-
 missionis idem T. in Messuag' predict' cum pertin' intra-
 vit & fuit inde possessionat' & sic inde possessionat' existen'
 idem L. postea scilicet eodem viceffimo primo die Janu-
 arii anno viceffimo octavo supradicto vi & armis &c. in
 Messuagium predict' cum pertin' quod pred' S. eidem
 T. in forma predicta dimisit intravit & ipsum a firma sua
 predicta ejecit. Et alia enormia &c. Ad grave dampnum
 &c. Et contra pacem &c. unde dic' quod deteriorat' est
 Et dampnum habet ad valenc' decem libra rum & inde
 produc' sectam &c.

Et pred' I. per C. D. Attorn' suum ven' & defend' vim
 & injur' quando &c. Et petit licentiam inde interloquen-
 di hic usq; in Crastino Sancte Trinitatis & habet &c.
 Idem dies dat' est prefat' T. F. hic &c.

Bill of Middlesex.

Mid. ff. Preceptum est Vic' quod capiat C. D. & L. R. si &c. Et eos salvo &c. Ita quod habeat corpora eorum coram Domino Rege apud *Westm.* die Sabati prox' post Octabas Purificationis beate Marie ad respondend' G. B. de placito transgr' Acetiam bille ipsius L. pro Centum libris secund' consuetudinem Cur' domini Regis coram ipso Rege ex hibend' & habeat ibi hoc precept' &c.
per Bill Henly.

Latin.

Carolus Secundus Dei gratia Angl' Scot' Franç' & Hibern' Rex fidei defensor &c. Vic' L. salutem cum vic' nostro Midd' nuper precepimus quod caperet A. B. & C. D. si invent' fuissent in balliva sua & eos salvo Custod' Ita quod haberet corpora eorum coram nob' apud *Westm.* ad certum diem jam preterit' ad respondend' H. O. de placito transgr' dictusque vic' noster Midd' ad ill' diem nob' retorn' quod pred' A. B. & C. D. non sunt invent' in balliva sua super quo ex parte pred' H. O. in Cur' nostra coram nob' suffic' testat' est quod pred' A. B. & C. D. latit' & discurr' in Com' tuo ideo tibi precipimus quod capias eos si invent' fuerint in balliva tua & eos salvo Custod' ita qd' habeas corpora eoru' coram nob' apud *Westm.* die Jovis prox' post tres septiman' sancti Mich'is ad respondend' prefat' H. O. de placito predicto & habeas ibi hoc breve Teste W. S. Mil' apud *Westm.* quinto decimo die Junij Anno Regni nostri tricesimo primo.
Henly.

An Alias.

Carolus Secundus Dei gratia Angl' Scoe' Franc' & Hi-
bern' Rex fidei defensor &c. Vic' Norff. salutem precipi-
mus tibi sicut alias tibi precepimus quod capias A. E. &
E. D. si invent' fuerint in balliva tua & eos salvo custodi
ita quod habeas corpora eorum coram nobis apud *Westm.*
die Veneris prox' post mensem Pasche ad respondend'
E. B. de placito transgr' Acetiam bille ipsius E. B. pro
centum libris super assumptionem secundum cons' Cur'
nostre coram nobis exhibend' & habeas ibi hoc breve Te-
ste &c.

Hmly.

Note, In the same manner an *Alias* is made, you must
make your *Pluries*, observing only to put in the word
Pluries instead of the word *Alias*.

A Venire facias.

Carolus Secundus Dei gratia Angl' Scoe' Franc' & Hi-
bern' Rex fidei defensor &c. Vic' L. salutem precipimus
tibi quod venire facias coram nobis apud *Westm.* die Mer-
curii prox' post Octab' purificationis beate *Maria* xii. li-
beros & legales homines de visu de S. quorum quilibet
habeat viginti libr' terre ten'orum vel reddit' per an-
num ad minus per quos rei veritas melius scire poterit &
qui nec B. C. nec F. F. aliqua affinit' attingunt ad faciend'
quandam Jur' patrie inter partes predict' de placito
transgr' & ejectionis firme quia tam id m B. quam pred'
I. inter quos inde contentio est posuer' se in jur' ill' & ha-
beas ibi tunc nomina Jur' & hoc breve Teste &c.

A Subpena.

Carolus Secundus Dei gratia Angl' Scoe' Franc' & Hi-
bern' Rex fidei defensor &c. I. F. T. B. & O. N. salutem
precipi-

precipimus vobis & cuiuslibet vestrum quod omnibus & singulis negotiis pretermiſſis & excuſationibus quibuscunque ceſſan' in propriis personis vestrīs sitis coram.

(Here put in the File of the Court.)

Ad testificand' ea omnia & singula que scitis in quadam actione in Cur' nostra coram nobis jam penden' indeterminat' inter I. B. quer' & E. B. defend' de placito transgr' & ad diem ill' per Jur' patrie triand' & hoc nullatenus omitt' subpena C. L. Teste &c.

Distringas Jur'

Carolus Secundus Dei gratia Angl' Scoc' Franc' & Hibern' Rex fidei defensor &c. Vic' London. salutem precipimus vobis quod distringas I. P. F. M. &c. Per omnes terras & catalla sua in balliva vestra ita quod nec ipsi nec aliquis per ipsos ad ea manu' appon' donec aliud a nobis inde habuerit' preceptum & quod de exitibus eorundem nobis respond' ita qd' habeat' corpora eorum coram nobis apud westm. die Lune prox' post Crastinum Ascensionis domini vel coram predilecto & fideli nostro W. S. Milite Capital' Justic' nostro ad placita in Cur' nostra coram nobis tenend' assign' si prius die Sabbati prox' post Crastinum Ascensionis Domini apud 'Guihald' London. per formam statuti inde nuper edit' & provis' ven' ad faciend' quandam Jur' prie' inter partes pred' de placito debiti & ad audiend' inde Judicium suum de plur' defals' & habeat' ibi tunc hoc breve Teste &c.

A Writ of Seisin of half upon default after a Summons in Severance.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Eborum salutem scias quod T. P. & I. uxor ejus in Cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud westm. recuperaverunt seisin' suam versus R. O. & W. B. de medietate unius Messuagii & viginti acrorum terre cum perttin' in C. quam unacum altera medietate Messuagii

suagii & terre illorum iidem T. & I. simulcum R. H. & I. uxore ejus in eadem Cur' nostra clam' ut jus ipsorum T. & I. per breve nostrum de ingressu super cui in vita per defalt' ipsorum R. G. & W. B. & unde cons' est in eadem Cur' nostra quod predicta T. & I. sequerentur soli sine predictis R. & I. quoad dictam medietatem predictorum ten' torum cum pertin'. Et ideo tibi precipimus quod eisdem T. & I. de predicta medietate dictorum ten' torum cum pertin' sine dil'one plenar' seisinam habere facias & qualic' hoc precept' nostrum suis' execut' constare fac' Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* a die Sancti Michaelis in tres septimanas & habeas ibi hoc breve T. & c.

A Writ of Seisin upon a Writ of Dower in Gavelkind.

Carolus Secundus & c. Vic' Kane' salutem scias quod A. B. que fuit uxor C. B. in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* recuperavit seisinam suam versus D. E. de medietate unius Messuagii cum pertin' in I ut docem suam ex dotatione predicti C. quondam viri sui per breve nostrum de dote unde nichil habet eo quod Ten'ta predicta cum pertin' sunt de tenura & natura de Gavelkind & secundum cons' Com' tui a tempore cujus contr' memoria hominum non existit mulieres que de tenementis in Gavelkind post mortem virorum suorum dotabiles existunt de medietate predicta cum pertin' & c. tenend' sibi in separalitate per metas & bundas sine dil'one habere fac' & qualic' hoc p'fec' nostrum suis' execut' constare fac' Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* a die Pasche in Quinq; septimanas & habeas ibi hoc breve T. & c.

The Entry of a Writ of Seisin and Inquiry upon the Sberiffs return,

ff. Et super hoc predictus W. per breve Domini Regis sic' Com' pred' dirigend' de habere faciend' ei plenar' seisinam

seisinam de tenementis pred' cum pertin' Ac etiam breve ad Inquirend' de dampnis &c. Et ei conceditur retornabile hic a die Pasche in unum mensem &c. Ad quem diem hic ven' predictus W. per Attorn' suum predictum & vic' videlicet T. E. Armiger modo mand' hic quandam inquisitionem coram eo apud V. in Com' predicto viceffimo octavo die Aprilis ult' preterit' per sacrum' xii. &c. Cap' per quam comper' existit quod &c. Et quod tenementa predicta valent per annum in omnibus exitibus juxta verum valorem eorundem Quadraginta solidos & ulterius quod predictus W. M. sustinuit dampna tam occasione disseisin predictae quin' pro misis & custag' suis per ipsum circa sectam suam in hac parte apposit' ad vii. l. iii. s. liii. d. ideo cons' est quod predictus W. M. recuperet versus pred' R. & A. dampna sua predicta ad valenciam vii. l. iii. s. iiii. d. per Inquisitionem pred' superius comperat &c.

A Writ of Seisin upon a Petit Cape in Formedon.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Eborum salutem scias quod C. D. in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *Wilm.* recuperavit seisinam suam versus A. B. per default ipsius A. B. de quatuor Messuagiis cum pertin' in D. per breve nostrum de forma donationis in descendere & ideo tibi precipimus quod eidem C. D. plenar' seisinam de tenementis predictis cum pertin' sine dil'one habere fac' & qualic' hoc precept' nostrum suis' execut' constare fac' Justic' nostris apud *Wilm.* in Octabis sancti Hillarii & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Eborum ff. C. D. per Attorn' suum optulit se quarto die versus A. B. de placito quatuor Messuagiorum cum pertin' in D. que idem C. in cur' Domini Regis hic clam' ut

ut jus suum per breve domini Regis de forma donationis
in descendere &c. Et ipse non ven' & hui' inde diem
hic usq; in Octabis sancti Martini Anno Regni domini
Regis nunc decimo quinto postquam alias comperat hic
in cur' ad quem diem predictus A. B. fec' defalt' ita
quod tunc prec' fuit vic' quod caperet tenementa predicta
cum pertin' in manus Domini Regis &c. Et quod sum'
per bonos sum' predictum A. B. quod esset hic ad hunc
diem scilicet in Octabis sancti Hillarii auditur' inde ju-
dicium suum &c. Et vic' modo mand' quod cepit &c.
Et quod sum' &c. Ideo cons' est quod predictus C. recu-
peret seisinam suam versus prefat' A. B. de tenementis pre-
dictis cum pertin' per defalt' &c. Et predictus A. B. in
misericordia &c. Et super hoc predictus C. D. pet' breve
dom' Regis de habere faciend' ei plenar' seisinam de te-
nementis predictis cum pertin' & ei conceditur retorna-
bile hic in Crastino Ascencionis Domini.

*The Entry of a Writ of Seisin in Dower retor-
ned, executed by the Sheriff.*

Saff. Il. Prec' fuit vic' sicut plur' cum E. T. vidua que fuit
uxor R. R. in cur' Regis hic recuperasset seisinam suam
versus R. W. de tertia parte Manerii de K. cum pertin'
in W. nec non de tertia parte Manerii de S. ac Centum
acarum terre & sex solidat reddit' cum pertin' in S. ut
dotem ipsius E. ex dotatione predicti R. R. quondam vi-
ri sui quod prefat' E. seisinam de tertia parte predicta
cum pertin' sine dil'one habere faceret prec' fuit etiam
prefat' vic' qd' per sacrm' duodecim proborum & legalium
hominum de Com' predicto dil'gent' inquir' si predictus
R. R. objicerit seisit' de Maneriis & tenementis predictis
cum pertin' in dominico suo ut de feod' aut de feod' ca-
talliat' & si ita inveniret tunc quantum Manerium predi-
ctum cum pertin' valent per annum in omnibus exitibus
ultra reposita juxta verum valorem eorundem & quan-
tum tempus elabitur a tempore mortis ipsius R. R. & que
damna predictus E. sustinuit occasione detencionis dotis
predicte

predicte & qualiter &c. Vic' constare faceret hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Sancte Trinitatis &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predicta E. per Attorn' suum & vic' videlicet W. C. Miles modo mand' quod ipse virtute brevis predicti sibi direct' habere fecit prefat' E. plenariam seisinam de uno Melluagio cum pertin' in W. predicta que R. C. modo occupat habend' & tenend' prefat' E. in dotem iuxta formam & effectum brevis predicti prout per breve illud sibi precept' fuit &c. Mandavit etiam idem vic' quandam inquisitionem coram eo apud W. in Com' predicto sexto die Maii ult' preterit' per sacrum' xii. &c. Cap' per quam compert' existit quod predictus R. R. tali die &c. fuit seisit' de Maneris & Tenementis predictis cum pertin' in dominico suo ut de feod' & de tale statu obiit seisit' & Maneria & Tenementa predicta valent per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra repris' viginti libras & quod idem R. R. obiit quarto die Februarii Anno Regni Domini Regis nunc decimo quinto & assid' dampna ipsius E. occasione detentionis dotis sue predicte ad Triginta Libras Ideo cons' est quod predicta E. recuperet versus prefat' R. dampna sua ad Triginta Libras per Inquisitionem predictam in forma predicta compert' &c.

*The Entry of a Writ of Seisin by default after
a Grand Cape.*

Salop. ff. I. P. per Attorn' suum optulit se quarto die versus W. H. & W. P. de placito terrium acrarum terre cum pertin' & versus A. B. de placito decem acrarum prati cum pertin' in W. quas predictus I. in cur' Regis hic clam' ut jus suum per breve domini Regis de forma donationis in le descendere separatim versus eos & ipsi non ven' & alias fec' default' hic scilicet (tale die) ult' preterit' postquam sum' &c. Ita quod per processum in cur' Regis hic (sicut prius vel sicut plur') prec' fuit vic' quod caperet tenementa predicta cum pertin' in manus domini Regis & diem &c. Et quod sum' per bonos sum'

sum' predictos W. W. & A. quod essent hic ad hunc diem scilicet (tale die) tunc prox' sequen' ad respondend' prefat' I. P. tam de principali placito quam de default' predicta &c. Et vic' modo mand' quod plen' retorn' brevis pred' I. B. Ballivo libertatis de C. pertin' &c. Eo qd' &c. Qui testatur diem captionis &c. Et quod sum' &c. Ad (And if it be by adjournment, then so) de default' predicta Ante quem diem loquela predicta inter alia adjornat' fuit per breve domini Regis de communi adjournment' hic usq; ad hunc diem scilicet &c. Ad quem diem hic ven' predictus I. P. per Attorn' suum predictum & vic' modo mand' quod plen' retorn' brevis predicti &c. (ut supra) Ideo cons' est quod predictus I. P. recuperet seisinam suam versus W. W. & A. & predicti W. W. & A. in misericordia &c. (or so) Ideo cons' est quod predictus I. recuperet seisinam suam versus W. H. W. P. & A. de tenementis predictis cum pertin' superius versus eos perit' &c. Et iidem W. H. W. P. & A. in misericordia &c.

*Judgment in Dower for the Demandant after
the default of the Tenant upon a
Grand Cape.*

Hunt. ff. I. H & A. uxor ejus per H. E. Attorn' suum optulit se quarto die versus I. I. de placito tertie partis unius Messuagii & decem acrarum terre cum pertin' in R. quam predicti I. & A. in cur' Regis hic clam' versus prefat' I. I. ut dotem ipsius A. ex dotatione E. I. quondam viri sui per breve nostrum de dote unde nichil habet per default' ipsius I. I. &c. Et ipse non ven' & sec' default' hic scil' in Octabis Sancte Trinitatis ult' preterit' postquam sum' fuit &c. Ita quod per processum inde hic in cur' habit' prec' fuit quod caperet tertiam partem predictam cum pertin' in manum domini Regis &c. Et diem &c. Et quod sum' per bonos sum' predictum I. I. quod esset hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Sancti Martini tunc prox' sequen' ad respondend' prefat' I. H. & A.

A. tam de principali placito pred' quam de defalt' pred' dicta & vic' modo testatur diem captionis &c. Et quod sum' &c. Ideo cons' est quod predicti I. H. & A. recuperent seisinam suam versus prefat' I. I. de tertia parte predicta cum pertin' per defalt' &c. Et predictus I. I. in misericordia &c. Et super hoc predicti I. H. & A. dicunt quod predictus E. quondam vir &c. Obiit scilicet de Tenementis predictis cum pertin' in dominico suo ut de feod' & per breve domini Regis vic' Com' predicti dirigend' tam de habere faciend' eis plen' seisinam de tertia parte predicta cum pertin' tenend' eis in separalitate per metas & bundas quam ad inquirend' de dampnis &c. Et eis conceditur retornabile hic in Octabis Purificationis beate Marie &c.

A Plur' Summons in Dower, with an Adjournment, and the Sheriff returns, that none came to shew him the Lands.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Eborum salutem precipimus tibi sicut plur' tibi precepimus quod sum' per bonos sum' R. R. quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* in Crastino Purificationis beate Marie ad respondend' E. R. que fuit uxor R. R. militis de placito quod reddat ei rationabilem dotem suam que eam contingit de libero tenemento quod fuit predicti R. quondam viri sui in C. unde nichil habet &c. Et unde tuipse mand' Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* a die Sancti Michaelis in unum Mensem ult' preterit' ante quem diem loquela predicta adjornat' fuit per breve domini Regis de communi Adjornamento usq; predictum unum mensem Sancti Michaelis quod nullus ven' tibi ex parte predicti E. ad monstrand' tibi tenementa in C. unde eadem E. dotem suam predictam per' & habeas ibi &c.

A Capias upon a Summons in Severance.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Cornub' salutem precipimus tibi quod capias W. D. si invent' fuit in balliva tua & eum salvo custod' ita quod habeas corpus ejus coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* in Crastino animarum ad respondend' E. N. & T. S. executoribus testi' S. B. de placito qd' reddat ei xx. l. quas ei injuste detinet &c. ut dic' & sum' per bonos sum' prefat' E. quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* ad prefat' Terminum ad sequend' simulcum prefat' T. placitum suum predictum si voluint' & habeas ibi sum' & hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Cornub' ff. Prec' fuit vic' quod sum' per bonos sum' W. E. &c. quod esset hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Sancte Trinitatis ad respondend' E. N. & T. S. executoribus testi' S. B. de placito quod reddat ei viginti libras quas ei injuste detinet &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus T. per Attorn' suum & predictus E. non ven' & super hoc predictus T. optulit se quarto die versus prefat' W. D. de predicto placito & ipse non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod nichil habet &c. Ideo capiatur quod sit hic a die Pasche in quindecim dies & predictus E. sum' quod sit hic ad eundem Terminum ad sequend' versus prefat' W. simulcum prefat' T. placitum suum predictum si &c. Et predictus E. non ven' Ideo cons' est quod predictus E. sequatur solus versus prefat' W. de predicto placito & ipse non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod non est invent' &c. Ideo sicut prius capiatur quod sit hic in Octabis Sancti Martini &c.

The

The Entry of a Process after a Summons and Severance.

Wigorn' fl. Prec' fuit vic' quod caperet W. D. nuper de &c. Et cum salvo &c. Ita quod haberet corpus ejus hic ad hunc diem scilicet a die Pasche in quindecim dies ad respondend' T. S. & E. N. executoribus testi' S.B. de placito quod reddat ei xx. l. quas eis injuste detinet &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus T. per E. B. Attorn' suum & predictus E. N. non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod sum' &c. Ideo cons' est quod predictus T. sequatur solus &c. Sine &c. Versus prefat' W. placitum suum predictum & super hoc predictus T. optulit se quarto die versus prefat' W. de predicto placito & ipse non ven' & vic' mand' quod non est invent' &c. Ideo sicut prius capiatur quod sit hic in Crastino Sancte Trinitatis &c.

The Entry of a Summons and Severance.

Eborum fl. Prec' fuit vic' quod caperet A. R. nuper de &c. R. G. nuper de &c. si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita quod haberet corpora eorum hic ad hunc diem scilicet (tali die) ad respondend' N. M. executori testi' I. D. & E. T. & Muxori ejus executoribus testi' ejusdem N. testi' predicti de placito quod predictus R. A. reddat ei xx. l. & de placito quod predictus R. G. reddat ei xx. l. quas eis injuste detinent &c. Et etiam sum' per bonos sum' predictum N. quod esset hic ad prefat' Terminum sequend' versus prefat' A. R. & R. G. placitum suum predictum simulcum prefat' E. T. & M. si &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predicti E. & M. per Attorn' suum & predictus N. quarto die placiti solempnit' exacti non ven' & sum' &c. Ideo cons' est quod predicti E. & M. sequend' soli sine predicto N. versus prefat' A. R. & R. G. de predicto placito & ipsi non ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod caperet eos &c. Et vic' &c. Ideo sicut prius capiantur quod sint hic a
die

die Sancte Trinitatis in tres septimanas ad respondend^u
presq^{ue} E. & M. de placito &c.

A Summons and Severance upon a Formedon.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic^{us} London. salutem precipimus
vobis quod sum^{us} per bonos sum^{us} T. W. quod sit coram
Justic^{is} nostris apud *westm.* a die Sancte Trinitatis in quin-
decim dies ad sequend^{um} simulcum A. W. versus T. S. de
placito manerii de T. viginti acrarum terre &c. Que pre-
dictus A. in cur^a nostra coram Justic^{is} nostris apud *westm.*
clam^{us} ut jus suum & predicti T. per breve nostrum de
forma donationis in le descendere versus cum & habeat^{ur}
ibi hoc sum^{us} & hoc breve T. &c.

*An alias Summons where the Sberiff returns
that he cannot find Pledges.*

ff. (Ut in al^{ia}) quia A. B. in cur^a nostra coram Justic^{is}
nostris apud *westm.* sec^{us} eisdem Justic^{is} nostris secur^{us}
de clam^{us} suo pros^{us} per I. D. & R. F. tibi precipimus si-
cut alias tibi precepimus quod sum^{us} per bonos sum^{us} B.
nuper de &c. Quod sit coram Justic^{is} nostris apud *westm.*
in Octabis Sancti Hillarii ad respondend^{um} A. B. de placito
quod reddat ei xl. l. quas ei debet & injuste detinet ut
dic^{us} & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Midd. ff. Prec^{us} fuit vic^{us} quod sum^{us} per bonos sum^{us} D. B.
nuper de &c. quod esset hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Cra-
stino animum ad respondend^{um} A. B. de placito quod red-
dat ei xl. l. quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et mo-
do hic ad hunc diem ven^{it} predictus A. B. per Attorn^{um}
suum & vic^{us} modo mand^{us} quod idem D. B. non inven^{it} sibi
pleg^{us} de clam^{us} suo pros^{us} videlicet I. D. & R. F. ideo
sicut

sicut prius prec' est vic' quod sum' per bonos sum' D. B. quod sit hic in Octabis Sancti Hillarii ad respondend' prefat' A. B. de predicto placito &c.

*An alias Summons in a Writ of Entry when
the Sheriff returns a Tarde.*

Carolus &c. Vic' Hertf. salutem precipimus tibi sicut alias tibi precepimus quod sum' per bonos sum' R. D. & M. uxor' ejus quod sint coram Justic' nostris apud *Wistm.* in Crastino Sancti Martini ad respondend' R. T. & E. uxor' ejus de placito quod reddant eis quatuor Messuagia &c. Ut hereditat' ipsius E. de quibus iidem R. D. & M. injuste & sine judicio desseis' predictos R. T. & E. infra Triginta Annos jam ult' elaps' ut dic' & unde ruipe mand' Justic' nostris apud *Wistm.* in Octabis Sancte Trinitatis ult' preterit' quod quoad sum' predictorum R. D. & M. virtute brevis nostri de sum' alias tibi inde direct' qd' breve illud adeo tarde tibi deliberat' fuit quod propt' brevitatem temporis breve illud exequi non potuisti & habeas ibi sum' & hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Hertf. ff. Prec' fuit vic' quod sum' per bonos sum' R. D. & M. uxor' ejus quod essent hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Sancte Trinitatis ad respondend' R. T. & E. uxor' ejus de placito quod reddant eis quatuor Messuagia &c. Ut hereditat' ipsius E. de quibus iidem R. D. & M. injuste & sine judicio desseis' predictos R. T. & E. infra Triginta Annos jam ult' elaps' &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predicti R. T. & E. per G. E. Attorn' suum & vic' videlt' R. W. Armiger mand' qd' quoad sum' predictos R. D. & M. virtute bre' dom' Regis de sum' alias sibi inde direct' qd' breve illud adeo tarde sibi deliberat' fuit qd' propt' brevitatem temporis breve illud exequi non potuit ideo sicut prius p'fec' est vic' quod sum' per bonos sum' predictos

M m

R. D.

R. D. & M. quod sint hic in Crastino Sancti Martini ad respondend' prefat' R. T. & E. de predicto placito &c.

An Alias Summons in Dower, the Sheriff returning an insufficient return.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Staff. salutem cum nuper tibi per breve nostrum precepimus quod sum' per bonos sum' W. B. quod esset coram Justic' nostris apud *Wistm.* in Crastino Sancte Trinitatis ad respondend' W. S. & M. uxori ejus de placito quod reddat ei rationabilem dotem ipsius M. que cam contingit de libero tenemento que fuit I. B. quondam viri sui in S. unde nichil habet ut dic' tñq; prefat' Justic' nostris apud *Wistm.* ad diem ill' mand' quoad sum' prefat' W. B. qd' quia Ecclesia Parochialis de S. predict' est infra C. W. ad maxim' usual' ostiu' Ecclesie secundum formam statuti in hujusmodi casu provis. proclam' sum' predict' non potuisti prout breve illud in se exigit & requirit & quia per inspectionem return' predict' videtur prefat' Justic' nostris apud *Wistm.* quod return' illud minus sufficien' in lege existit ideo tibi precipimus sicut alias tibi precepimus quod sum' per bonos sum' prefat' W. B. quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud *Wistm.* in Crastino animarum ad respondend' prefat' W. S. & M. de predicto placito & habeas ibi sum' & hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry of an Alias Summons that none came of the part of the Demandant to shew the Sheriff the Lands.

Prec' fuit vic' quod non omittat propt' aliquam libertatem Epi' D. de H. quin sum' per bonos sum' A. B. quod esset hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Crastino animarum ad respondend' E. F. de placito quod reddat ei unum Messuagium cum pertin' in F. quod &c. (as in the Writ)
Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus E. F. per T. S.
Attorn'

Attorn' suum & vic' modo mand' qd' nul' ex parte pre-
dictæ E. sibi ven' ad ostendend' ei Messuagium predictum
cum pertin' ut debet ideo executionem brevis pred' jux-
ta tenorem ejusdem facere non potuit Ideo sicut prius pre-
dict' A. B. sum' &c. Quod sit hic a die Pasche in quinde-
cim dies & vic' non omitt' propt' aliquam libertatem in
Com' predicto eo quod alias &c. Et unde &c.

*An Alias Summons in Formedon in le Descender
the party not finding pledges to the Sheriff.*

Carolus Secundus &c. (ut in alias) Quia W. B. in cur'
nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *Wistm.* sec' eisdem Justic'
secur' de clam' suo pros' per R. S. & T. L. tibi pre-
cepimus sicut alias tibi precepimus quod sum' per bonos
sum' I. H. quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud *Wistm.* in
Ostabis Sancti Martini ad respondend' W. B. de placito
quod reddat ei decem Messuagia &c. Cum pertin' in Ma-
que I. P. dedit R. B. & hered' masculis de corpore suo
exeun' & que post mortem R. B. & C. D. filiorum & he-
red' ejusdem R. prefat' W. B. ut il' & hered' ejusdem C.
B. descendere debent per formam donationis predictæ ut
die' & unde tuipe mand' Justic' nostris apud *Wistm.* a die
Pasche in quinq; septimanas ult' preterit' quod predictus
W. B. non inven' tibi pleg' de pro. Et habes ibi sum' &
hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Effix. ff. Prec' fuit vic' quod si W. B. fecisset te secur'
de clam' suo pros' tunc sum' per bonos sum' I. H. quod
esset hic ad hunc diem scilicet a die Sancti Michaelis in
tres septimanas ad respondend' prefat' W. de placito quod
reddat ei (as in the Writ before) usq; donationis pre-
dictæ &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus W.
per Attorn' sum' & vic' modo mand' quod predictus W.
non inven' sibi pleg' de pros' & super hoc predictus W.

M m 2

B.

B. inven' hic in cur' pleg' de pros' breve suum predictum videlt' A. & B. ideo sicut prius prec' est vic' quod sum' per bonos sum' predictum I. H. quod sit hic in Octabis Purificationis beate Marie ad respondend' prefat' W. B. de predicto placito &c.

An Alias after a Summons.

Eborum II. Prec' fuit vic' quod sum' R. P. nuper de &c. Quod sit hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Sancti Martini ad respondend' A. W. vid' & T. W. executoribus test' W. B. de placito quod reddat et xl. l. quas eis injuste detinet &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predicta A. per I. C. Attorn' suum & predictus T. quarto solempnit' exact' non ven' & super hoc eadem A. per Attorn' suum predictum optulit se quarto die versus prefat' R. de predicto placito & ipse non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod nichil habet &c. Ideo capiatur quod sit hic ad prefat' Termin' ad sequend' simul cum prefat' A. versus prefat' R. placitum suum predictum si &c. Ad quem diem hic ven' pred' A. per Attorn' suum predict' & predictus T. quarto die placiti solempnit' exact' non ven' set default' sec' & vic' modo mand' quod predictus T. sum' est per Joh'em Denn & Rich' Fenn ideo ipsi in misericordia &c. Ideo cons' est quod pred' A. sequatur sola versus prefat' R. P. de pred' placito & sine &c. Et super hoc predicta A. per Attorn' suum predictum optulit se quarto die versus prefat' R. P. de pred' placito & ipse non ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod caperet eum si &c. Et vic' modo mand' quod non est invent' &c. Ideo sicut prius capiatur quod sit hic a die Sancti Hillarii in quindecim dies &c.

*A Testatum Summons against a Parliament
Man.*

Carolus secundus &c. Vic' Midd' salutem precipimus tibi quod sum' per bonos sum' W. C. Militem quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud *westm.* a die Pasche in quindecim dies ad respondend' I. B. generoso de placito quod reddat ei Mille libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet ut dic' & unde vic' noster *London'* mand' Justic' nostris apud *westm.* in Octabis Sci' Hillarii ult' preterit' quod pred' W. nichil habet in balliva sua ubi sum' potest cum Testat' sit in eadem cur' nostra quod satis habet in balliva tua. Et habeas ibi sum' & hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

London' ff. I. B. generosus per Attorn' suum optulit se quarto die versus W. C. Militem de placito quod reddat ei mille libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et ipse non ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod sum' cum &c. Et vic' modo mand' quod nichil habet &c. Et super hoc testat' est quod pred' W. C. satis habet in Com' *Midd'* ubi sum' cum &c. In Octabis Sancti Hillarii ad respondend' prefat' I. B. de pred' placito &c.

*A Non Omittas upon the return of a Manda-
vi Ballivo.*

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Ebor' salutem precipimus tibi quod non omitt' prope' aliquam libertatem E. ville de B. quin' capias A. B. nuper de &c. si invent' fuit in balliva tua & cum salvo custod' ita quod habeas corpus ejus coram Justic' nostris apud *westm.* a die Pasche in quindecim dies ad respondend' C. D. de placito quod reddat ei quadraginta libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet ut dic'

dic' & unde tuipe mand' Justic' nostris apud *Wism.* in Octabis Purificationis beate Marie ult' preterit' quod quoad capiend' predictum A. B. mand' E. E. Ballivo libertatis de R. qui habet plen' retorn' omnium brevium & Warrant' & executionem eorundem infra libertatem ill' Cui execution' istius brevis totalit' pertinuit faciend' qui quidem Ballivus sibi nullum inde adhuc dedit respons' & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Ebor' fl. C. D. per Attorn' suum optulit se quarto die versus A. B. super de &c. de placito quod reddat ei Quadraginta Libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et ipse non ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod caperet eum &c. Ita quod haberet hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Purificationis beate Marie ad respondend' prefat' C. D. de predicto placito & vic' modo mand' quod ipse mand' E. E. Ballivo libertatis de R. qui habet plen' &c. Et cui &c. Qui sibi nullum &c. Ideo prec' est vic' quod non omitte' propt' aliquam libertatem quin capiat predictum A. B. si &c. Et salvo &c. It' quod haberet corpus ejus hic a die Pasche in quindecim dies ad respondend' prefat' C. D. de predicto placito &c.

A Non Omittas upon a Summons in Dower upon an Adjournment.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Norff. salutem precipimus tibi quod non omitte' propt' aliquam libertatem in Com' tuo quin sum' per bonos sum' R. R. quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud *Wism.* in Crastino Purificationis beate Marie ad respondend' E. R. vidue que fuit uxor R. R. militis de placito quod reddat ei rationabilem dotem suam que eam contingit de libero tenemento quod fuit predicti R. R. quondam viri sui in C. unde nichil habet ut dic' & unde tuipe mand' Justic' nostris apud *Wism.* a die

die Sancti Michaelis in unum Mensem ult' preterit ante
quem diem loquela predicta adjornat' fuit per breve
nostrum de communi adjornamento usq; *Wesm.* predictam
usq; ad eundem Mensem Sancti Michaelis quod quoad sum'
predictum R. R. mand' Ballivo libertatis de C. qui habet
plenum retorn' omnium brevium & executionem eorum-
dem infra eandem libertatem qui quidem Ballivus nullum
tibi adhuc dedit respons' & habeas ibi sum' & hoc breve
T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Norff. ff. Prec' fuit vic' sicut alias eidem vic' preceperat
Rex quod sum' per bonos sum' R. R. quod esset hic ad
hunc diem scilicet a die Sancti Mich'is in unum Mensem
ult' preterit' ad respondend' E. R. vid' que fuit uxor R. R.
militis de placito quod reddat ei rationabilem dotem
suam que eam contingit de libero tenemento quod fuit
predicti R. R. quondam viri sui in B. unde nichil habet
&c. ante quem quidem mensem Sancti Mich'is loquela
predicta adjornat' fuit per breve domini Regis de com-
muni adjornament' hic ad hunc diem ven' predicta E. R.
per T. S. Attorn' suum & vic' videl't C. D. Armiger mo-
do mand' quod preceperat Ballivum libertatis de C. qui
habet plenum retorn' &c. Et cui &c. Qui sibi nullum de-
dit respons' super quo viso retorn' brevis predicti & per
Justic' hic plene intell'co videtur eisdem Justic' quod re-
torn' illud minus sufficien' in lege existit ideo vic' in mi-
sericordia & afferat' per Justic' hic ad viginti solid' &
prec' est vic' quod non omitt' propt' aliquam libertatem
quin eam ingred' & sum' per bonos sum' predictum R. R.
quod sit hic in Crastino Purificationis beate Marie ad re-
spondend' prefat' E. R. de predicto placito &c.

*A Non Omittas upon a Summons upon a
Mandavit Ballivo.*

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Midd' salutem precipimus tibi quod non omitt' propt' libertatem libertatis de R. quin' sum' per bonos sum' J. D. quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud *Wism.* a die Pasche in quindecim dies ad respondend' A. B. de placito &c. (ut in al') ut dic' & unde tuipse mand' Justic' nostris apud *Wism.* in Octabis Purificationis beate Marie ult' preterit' quod quoad sum' pred' LD. preceperat Ballivo libertatis de R. predicti qui habet plen' retorn' omnium brevium & executionem eorundem infra libertatem illam cui executio brevis predicti totalit' pertinet faciend' eo quod executio brevis illius extra eandem libertatem fieri non potuit qui sibi nullum dedit respons' & habeas ibi sum' Et hoc breve T. &c.

*A Non Omittas upon an habere fac' visum in
forma donationis in descender.*

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Suff. salutem precipimus tibi quod non omittas propt' aliquam libertatem libertatis F.B. Armig' dimid' hundr' sui de C. quin sine dil'one habere fac' F.B. Armigo' & A. uxori ejus visum de uno Mesuagio cum pertin' in C. que E.N. in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *Wism.* per' versus eos ut jus & hereditatem suam per breve nostrum de forma donationis in descender & dic quatuor Milie' ex illis qui visum illum interfuer' qd' sint coram Justic' nostris apud *Wism.* in Crastino Sancte Trinitatis ad Testificand' visum illum & unde tuipse mand' Justic' nostris apud *Wism.* in Octabis Sancti Hillarii ult' preterit' quod quoad habend' eisdem F. & A. visum de Ten'is predictis preceperas W. Ballivum libertatis F. B. dimid' hundred' sui de C. qui habet plen' retorn' omnium brevium & executionem eorundem infra libertat' illam cui executio brevis predicti extra eandem libertat'

libertatem fieri non potuit qui sibi nullum inde dedit re-
spons' & habetas ibi nomina Milit' & hoc breve T.

The Entry thereof.

Suff. ff. N. per T. C. Attorn' suum pet' versus F. B. Ar-
miger' & A. uxor ejus unum Messuagium &c. Cum per-
tin' in C. que I. S. & R. S. descendere debent per formam
donationis predictæ & ipse non ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod
habere fac' eisdem F. & A. visum de ten'is predictis cum
pertin' & quod dic' quatuor milit' ex illis qui visui illi in-
terfuer' quod essent hic ad hunc diem scilicet (tale die.)
Et modo hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Sancti Hil-
larii & vic' modo mand' quod preceperat Ballivo libertatis
F. B. Armiger' dimid' hundred' sui de C. qui plen' &c.
Et cui &c. Qui sibi nullum &c. Ideo precept' est vic'
quod non omitt' propt' aliquam libertatem predictam
quin sine dil'one habere fac' prestat' F. & A. visum de
ten'is predictis cum pertin' & dic' quatuor milit' ex illis
qui visui illi interfuer' quod sint coram Justic' domini Re-
gis hic in Crastino Sancte Trinitatis ad testificand' visu'
ill' &c. Et interim &c.

*A Non Omittas upon a Mandavit Ballivo upon
a Summons, upon a Quare Impedit at the suit
of the King.*

Precipimus tibi quod non omittas (ut in al') usq; ad
respondend' nobis de placito quod permittant nos presen-
tare ad Ecclesiam de B. que vacat & ad nostram spectat
donationem & unde predictus Ep'us & R. nos injuste im-
pediunt & unde tuipse mand' Justic' nostris apud *Westm.*
in Crastino Ascensionis domini ult' preterit' quod quoad
sum' predictum Ep'um & R. preceperas Ballivo libertatis
predicti K. hundred' sui de L. predicta qui habuit plen'
retorn' omnium brevium & executionem eorundem infra
libertat' illam cui executio brevis illius totalit' pertin' fa-
ciend'.

cicnd' ex quod executio brevis predicti extra libertat' ill' per te fieri non potuit qui tibi nullum inde dedit respons' & habeas ibi sum' & hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Prec' fuit vic' quod sum' per bonos sum' R. Ep'um London. & R. L. Clericum quod essent hic in Crastino Ascensionis domini ult' preterit' ad respondend' domino Regi de placito quod permittant eundem dominum Regem presentare idoneam personam ad Ecclesiam de B. que vacat & ad suam spectat donacionem & unde iidem Ep'us & R. eundem dominum Regem injuste impediunt &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' *Franciscus North Miles Attorn' dei' domini Regis generalis* & optulit se quarto die versus prefat' Ep'um & R. L. de predicto placito & ipsi non ven' & vic' videl't T.O. Baronettus modo mand' quod preceperat Ballivo libertatis K. A. vid' hundred' sui de L. qui plen' habet &c. Et cui &c. Qui nullum &c. Ideo prec' est vic' quod non omitt' propt' libertatem predictam quin sum' per bonos sum' prefat' Ep'um & R. S. quod sint hic in Octabis Sancte Trinitatis ad respondend' prefat' Domino Regi de predicto placito &c.

A Non Omittas upon a Rescufs made to the Sheriff.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' *Devon.* salutem precipimus tibi quod non omitt' propt' aliquam libertatem Com' cui quin capias A. B. nuper de &c. C. D. nuper de &c. E. F. nuper de &c. Si invent' fu'nt in Balliva tua & eos salvo custod' ita quod habeas corpora eorum coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* in Octabis Sancti Hillarii ad respondend' nobis de quibusdam transgr' rescuss. & contempt' per ipsos super te coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* retorn' factis & ulterius ad faciend' & recipiend' quod cur' nostra de eis cons' in hac parte & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

Thi

The Entry thereof.

Pasch' 1. Jac' Ro' 1226.

Prec' fuit vic' quod non omitt' propt' aliquam libertatem ballive de B. in Com' predicto quin caperet M. O. nuper de &c. si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita quod haberet corpus ejus hic ad hunc diem scilicet a die Pasche in unum Mensem ad respondend' W. K. gener' de placito quare vi & armis cl'm & domum ipsius W. apud G. fregit & alia enormia &c. ad grave dampnum &c. Et contra pacem &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus W. per Attorn' suum & optulit se quarto die versus prefat' M. de predicto placito & ipse non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod post receptionem brevis illius & ante retorn' ejusdem mand' C. D. ballivo suo quod caperet predictum M. qui quidem ballivus virtute Warrant' sui predicti postea & ante retorn' brevis ill' scilicet nono die Maii Anno Regni Domini Regis nunc xx. apud B. predictam in Com' predicto infra ballivum d'ci vic' cepit & arrestavit corpus predicti M. & ipsum in custodia sua prefat' vic' ad tunc & ibidem habuit quousq; idem M. & quidam P. C. nuper de &c. Et T. H. nuper de &c. Predicto nono die Maii Anno supradicto apud H. predictam in prefat' C. D. ballivum suum predictum adtunc & ibidem insult' sec' & ipsum verberaver' vulneraver' & malectraver' ita quod de vita ejus desperabatur necnon iidem P. & T. H. predictum M. a custodia sua prefat' vic' ad tunc & ib'm vi & armis reseusser' & predictum M. a custodia sua prefat' vic' adtunc & ib'm vi & armis rescussit & ad largum quo voluit abire contra voluntatem ipsius T. D. ballivi sui & sui prefat' vic' adtunc & ib'm ivit & evasit contra pacem domini Regis nunc & postea idem M. non fuit invent' in balliva sua ideo prec' est vic' quod non omitt' propt' aliquam libertatem in Com' suo quin capiat predictos M. P. & T. H. si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita quod haberet corpora eorum hic a die Sancte Trinitatis in quindecim dies

dies ad respondend' dicto domino Regi nunc de transgr' contempt' & rescuss. pred' & ulterius ad faciend' & recipiend' qd' cur' dict' domini Regis hic de eis cons' in hac parte Et prec' est etiam eidem vic' sicut prius qd' capiat eundem M. si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita quod habeat corpus ejus hic ad prefat' Terminum ad respondend' prefat' W. de predicto placito &c.

Non Omittas *upon an* habere fac' Seisinam super disseisinam in le post.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Kanc' salutem cum T. H. in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *wistm.* recuperavit seisinam suam versus A. B. de duobus Messuagiis & uno Gardino cum pertin' in G. per breve nostrum de ingru super disseisinam in le post tibi precipimus quod non omittas prope aliquam libertatem ville nostre G. in Com' tuo quin prefat' T. plenar' seisinam de ten'tis predictis cum pertin' sine dis'one habere fac' & qual' hoc prec' nostrum suis' execut' constare fac' Justic' nostris apud *wistm.* (tale die) ult' preterit' quod pro executione brevis nostri inde tibi nuper direct' mandasti ballivis nostris ville predictae quibus executio brevis illius totalit' pertinuit faciend' qui quidem ballivus nullum tibi inde dedit respons' & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

Against the Bishop of L. upon a plur' ven' fac'
Clericum where the Bishop sent not the Writ.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' *Lincoln'* salutem pon' &c. (ut in al') W. Episcop' *Lincoln'* Ita quod habeas coram Justic' nostris apud *wistm.* in Octabis Sancti Hillarii A. B. personam Ecclesie de T. in Com' tuo Clericum suum ad respondend' C. D. de placito quod reddat ei x l. quos ei debet & injuste detinet ut dic' & ad ostendend' quare non habuit coram Justic' nostris apud *wistm.* a die Sancti Martini in quindecim dies A. B. cl'icum suum sicut plur' ei mand'

mand' fuit ad respondend' C. D. de predicto placito & habeas ibi nomina pleg' & hoc breve T. &c.

Entry thereof.

Lincoln. R. Mandat' fuit venerabili in Christo pri' W. Episcop' *Lincoln.* sicut plur' quod venire faceret hic ad hunc diem scilicet a die Sancti Martini in quindecim dies A. B. personam Ecclesie de T. in Com' predicto Clericum suum ad respondend' C. D. de placito quod reddat ei x l. quos ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus C. D. per T. S. Attorn' suum & predictus Episcop' non mis' mandat' suum nec aliquid inde fec' ideo prec' est vic' *Lincoln.* quod pon' per vad' & salvos pleg' ita quod habeat hic in Octabis Sancti Hillarii predictum A. B. Clericum suum ad respondend' prefat' C. D. de pred' placito &c.

*Pone in Q. Impedit at the King's suit upon
Summons*

S. R. Vic' S. salutem pon' &c. (ut in al') W. Episcop' *Lincoln.* H. Comitem L. & I. H. Clericum &c. quod permittant nos presentare idoneam personam ad Ecclesiam de F. que vacat & ad nostram spectat donationem ut dic' & ad ostendend' quare non fuer' in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* in Octabis Sancti Hillarii ult' preterit' sicut sum' fuer' & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

L. R. *Galfus' Palmer* Miles & Baronettus Attorn' domini Regis Generalis qui pro eodem domino Rege sequitur in propria persona sua & oprulit se quarto die versus W. Epum L. H. Comitem L. & I. H. Clericum de placito quod non permittant ipsum dominum Regem presentare idoneam

idoneam personam ad Ecclesiam de F. que vabat & ad nostram spectat donationem &c. Et ipsi non ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod sum' eos &c. Et vic' modo mand' quod sum' eos &c. Judicium Attach' quod fuit hic in Octabis Sancti Hillarii &c.

Pone with Adjournment in Quare Impedit.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' E. salutem pone &c. (ut in al') ad respondend' H. C. de placito quod permittat &c. Et ad ostendend' quare non fuit in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* in Octabis Sancti Hillarii ult' preterit' sicut sibi per breve nostrum de communi Adjournamento apud Castrum nostrum *Herif.* prefixum fuit postquam sum' fuer' essendi in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* in Com' nostro M. a die Pasche in quindecim dies Et habeas &c.

*Pone in Quare Impedit, where one is Effoin'd
and the same day is given to the others.*

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' *Bucks* salutem pon' &c. Ep'um C. T. G. generosum & A. G. Clericum quod fuit coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* (tali die) ad respondend' C. D. de placito quod permittant ipsum presentare &c. (ut in al') ut die' & ad ostendend' scilicet idem Episcop' quare ipse non servavit diem sibi dat' per esson' suum in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* (tali die) ult' preterit' ac idem T. G. & A. G. quare non servaver' eundem diem eis ib'm scil't tunc dat' postquam sum' fuer' Et habeas ibi nomina pleg' Et hoc breve T. &c.

Entry

Entry thereof.

B. ff. C. D. per Attorn' suum optulit se quarto die ver-
sus Ep'um C. T. G. gener' & A. G. Clericum de placito
&c. (ut in al') Et ipsi non vener' & habuer' inde diem
scilicet predictus Episcopus per effon' suum hic usq; ad
hunc diem scilicet (talem diem) Ac pred' T. & A. per
eundem diem eis lib' em scilicet tunc dat' postquam sum'
fuer' &c. Judicium Attach' quod sint (tali die) &c.

*Pone after Effoin against one, and a Capias in the
same Writ against an Executor in the Simul
cum.*

Carolus Secundus &c. Vlc' H. salutem pon' &c. A. R.
nuper de &c. Executorem testii' I. E. Executoris testii' E.
R. quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud *msm.* a die Pa-
sche in quindecim dies ad respondend' P. C. de placito
quod ipse simul cum W. R. nuper de &c. Executore pre-
dicti I. Testii' predicti reddat ei C. li. quas ei injuste deti-
net & ad ostendend' quare non servavit diem sibi dat' per
effon' suum in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *msm.*
in Octabis Sancti Hillarii prox' preterit' sum' fuit Pre-
cipimus etiam tibi quod capias predictum W. si invenit'
&c. (ut in al') ad prefat' Terminum ad respondend'
prefat' P. C. simul cum prefat' W. de predicto placito
Et habeas ibi nomina pleg' Et hoc breve T. &c.

Entry thereof.

H. ff. P. C. per Attorn' suum optulit se quarto die
versus A. R. nuper de &c. Et W. R. nuper de &c. Exe-
cutores testii' I. E. Execut' testii' E. R. de &c. (ut in al')
&c.

Entry

*Entry of a Pone in Quare Impedit after several
Essoins, with the same day to others, as also with
several Adjournments of the Term.*

L. II. Prec' fuit vic' quod sum' per bonos sum' I. Ep'um
L. custod' magni Sigilli Angl' M. H. vid' & D. D. Cleri-
cum quod essent coram Justic' domini Regis hic a die
Sancti Mich'is in tres septimanas ult' preterit' ad respon-
dend' R. T. de placito quod permittant eum presentare
idoneam personam ad Ecclesiam de E. que vacat & ad
suam spectat donationem &c. Ad quem diem loquela pre-
dicta adjornat' fuit per breve domini Regis de communi
Adjornamento usq; in Crastino Animarum &c. Ante
quem diem loquela predicta adjornat' fuit per breve do-
mini Regis de communi Adjornamento a *westm.* ad vil-
lam domini Regis de *Reading* in Com' *Berk* usq; in Octa-
bis Sancti Martini &c. Ad quem diem apud predictam
villam de *Reading* predict' ven' predictus R. per Actorn'
suum & optulit se quarto die versus prefat' I. Ep'um L. M.
& D. de predicto placito & ipsi non ven' & predictus
Ep'us habuit inde diem per esson' suum apud villam de
Reading usq; a die Sancti Martini in quindecim dies Et
idem dies tunc dat' fuit prefat' M. apud predictam vil-
lam de *Reading* &c. Et predicti M. & D. habuer' inde
diem &c. Per esson' suum apud predictam villam de *Rea-*
ding usq; in Octabis Sancti Hillarii & idem dies dat' tunc
fuit prefat' Episcopo & D. apud predictam villam de *Rea-*
ding &c. Ante quem diem loquela predicta adjornat'
fuit per breve domini Regis de communi Adjornamen-
to a predicta villa de *Reading* ad *westm.* in Com' *Midd*
usq; pred' Octabas Sancti Hillarii &c. Et pred' Ep'us ha-
buit inde diem per esson' suum hic scilicet apud *westm.*
pred' usq; ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Purificationis
beate Marie & idem dies tunc dat' fuit prefat' Episcopo
& M. hic &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus
R. per Actorn' suum predictum & optulit se quarto die
versus prefat' Ep'um M. & D. de pred' placito & ipsi non
ven'

ven' & vic' modo mand' quod sum' &c. Judicium Attach' quod sint hic a die Paſche in Quinq; Septimanas &c.

Pone in Quare Impedit (after Effoin) with a Distringas in the ſame Writ.

Carolus Secundus &c. Pon' per vad' &c. (ut in al') T. B. & W. L. Clericum quod ſint coram Juſtic' noſtris apud *weſm.* (tale retorn') ad respondend' I. C. de placito quod ipſi ſimulcum I. Episcopo Exon' & R. P. Clerico permittant' ipſum I. C. preſentare &c. (ut in al') ut dic' & ad ostendend' quare non ſervaver' diem ſibi dat' per eſſon' ſuum in cur' noſtra coram Juſtic' noſtris apud *weſm.* a die Sancti Hillarii in quindecim dies poſtquam ſum' fuer' precipimus etiam tibi quod diſtring' preſat' R. per omnes terras &c. Ita quod cum habeas coram Juſtic' noſtris apud *weſm.* ad preſat' Terminum ad respondend' preſat' I. C. ſimulcum preſat' T. & I. de predicto placito & ad audiend' judicium ſuum de plu' defals' & habeas &c.

Entry thereof.

Ebor' ſt. I. C. per Attorn' ſuum opulit ſe quarto die verſus T. B. & W. L. & R. P. Clericum de placito quod ipſi ſimulcum I. E. Epo' E. permittant ipſum I. C. (ut in al') & ipſi non ven' & predicti T. & W. habuer' inde diem per eſſon' ſuum hic uſq; ad hunc diem ſcilicet a die Sancti Hillarii in quindecim dies poſtquam &c. Judicium Attach' quod ſint hic in Octabis Sancti Hillarii & precepe' fuit vic' quod Attach' preſat' R. &c. Et vic' modo mand' quod Attach' eſt per pleg' Johannes Doe & Richardus Roe ideo ipſe in miſericordia & Diſtring' quod ſint hic in Octabis Sancti Hillarii &c.

N

Entry

*Entry of a Pone and Distringas in Quare
Impedit at the King's suit.*

ff. Francus North Miles Attorn' domini Regis generalis qui pro eodem dom' Rege sequitur in propria persona sua optulit se quarto die versus W. Ep'um London. & F. W. Clericum de placito quod permittant ipsum adhm' Regem presentare idoneam personam Ecclesiam de W. que vacat & ad tuam spectare donationem &c. Et ipsi non ven' & habuer' inde diem scilicet predictus Ep'us per esson' suum hic usq; ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Purificationis 'eare Marie ult' preterit' & predictus F. per esson' suum hic usq; a die Pasche in quindecim dies tunc prox' sequen' postquam sum' &c. Judicium Attach' quod sint hic a die Pasche in quinq; septimanas &c. Ad quem diem hic ven' predictus F. qui &c. In propria persona sua & optulit se quarto die versus pred' Ep'um & F. de predicto placito & ipsi non ven' & vic' modo mand' attach' quod sint per plug' Joh'em Doe & Rich'um Roe Ideo ipsi in misericordia & prec' est vic' quod Distring' prefat' Ep'um & F. per omnes terras &c. Et quod de exitibus &c. Ita quod sint hic in Crastino Sancte Trinitatis ad respondend' dco' domino Regi de predicto placito &c.

A Distringas in a Writ of Quid Juris Clamat.

Carolus Secundus &c Vic' Midd' salutem precipimus tibi quod Distring' I. W. vid' & P. B. per omnes terras & catalla sua Ita quod ipse nec aliquis per ipsum ad ea manu' appon' donec aliud a nobis habui' prec' & quod de exitibus eorundem nobis respond' ita quod habeas eos coram Justic' nostris apud *Wilm.* in Octabis Sancti Martini ad cogn' quid juris videl'c' pred' I. clam' in quatuor Messuag' ducentis acris terre & quinq; acris prati cum pertin' in P. que T. P. in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *Wilm.* concessit I. G. per finem inde inter eos factam

Itam & ad audiend' Judicium suum de plur' defalt' & ha-
beas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Mida ff. Prec' fuit vic' quod Distring' I. W. vic' & P.
B. per omnes terras &c. Et quod de exitibus &c. In qd'
haberet corpora eorum coram dom' Rege. Et ad hunc
diem scilicet in Octabis Sancti Martini videlicet predicta ad
cogn' quid juris clam' in ducentis acris terre & quinq; acris
prati cum pertin' in P. que T. P. in cur' Regis hic con-
cessit eidem I. G. per finem sibi int' eos factam &c. Et mo-
do hic ad hunc diem ven' P. G. per I. F. Attorn' suum &
super hoc pred' I. G. per quod pred' I. de pred' ducentis
acris terre & quinq; acris prati cum pertin' & Attorn' &c.
Et predictus I. P. per' auditum brevis predicti & ei legi-
tur In hec verba (then recite the Writ) &c. Quibus
Lectis & auditis per' licentiam inde interloquendi hic
usq; in Octabis Sci' Hillarii &c. Et habent &c. Idem dies
dat' est prefat' I. G. &c.

*A Distring' in Ravishment, de Gard assise
an. Essoine*

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Ebor' salutem precipimus ri-
bi quod Distring' A. B. nuper de &c. (as in the first Di-
string') ad respondend' G. D. ut gen' in illo brevi &c.
Et contra pacem nostram & ad audiend' Judicium suum
de plur' defalt' & ad ostendend' quare non servavit diem
dat' per esson' suum coram Justic' nostris apud *Wym.* a
die Pasche in quindecim dies postquam Attach' fuit & in-
terim diligenter inquiras (ut in al' brevi de Ravishment
de gard) reddi debeat & habeas ibi hoc breve T.
&c.

**Distring' and Habeas Corpus in one Writ upon
a Languidus.**

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Devoa' salutem precipimus
tibi quod Distring' I. H. nuper de &c. (as in the first Di-
string') ad respondend' R. &c. de placito quod reddat ei
Centum Libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet ut Dic'
& ad audiend' judicium suum de plur' defalt' precipimus
etiam tibi quod habeas coram Justic' nostris apud
Wilm. ad prefat' terminum W. D. nuper de &c. quem
per pres' nostrum cepisti & penes te detines languid'
in prisone nostra prout misit Justic' nostris apud Wilm.
in Octabis Sci' Martini ult' preterit' mand' ad respondend'
prefat' W. de predicto placito & habeas ibi hoc breve T.
&c.

The Entry thereof.

Devoa' ff. R. B. per Attorn' suum optulit se quarto die
versus I. H. nuper de &c. De placito quod reddat ei
Centum Libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et
Et ipse non ven' & pres' fuit vic' quod Distring' I. H. &
quod caperet W. D. nuper de &c. Et de prefat' W. D. vic'
modo mand' quod cepit corpus predicti W. D. cujus cor-
pus comissu' fuit prisone dom' Regis de T. qui quidem W. D.
in eadem prisone languidus est & talibus infirmitatibus
detent' qd' ad presens mitti non potest absq' mortis peri-
culo ideo pres' est vic' quod habeat hic ad prefat' Termin'
corpus predicti W. quem &c. Prout &c. Ad respondend'
prefat' I. de predicto placito &c.

Distring'

Distring' in a Writ of Right with Proclamation.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Wigorn' salutem precipimus tibi quod Distring' R. F. per omnes terras &c. (as in the first Distring') ad respondend' A. B. de placito quod reddat ei custod. terrarum & hered' R. B. qui ad ipsum A. B. eo quod terram de eo tenuit per servicium Militare pert n' ut dic' & ad audiend' Judicium suum de plac' defalt' & interim public' proclam' fac' in tribus plen' Com' tuis quod predictus R. B. ven' coram Justre' nostris apud Wilm. ad prefat' Terminum prefat' A. inde respons' si voluit & habeas ibi nomina pleg'. Et hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Wigorn' ff. A. B. per Attorn' suum optulit se quarto die versus R. F. de placito quod reddat ei custod' terr' & hered' R. B. qui ad ipsum pertin' eo quod predictus R. B. terram suam de eo tenuit per servicium Militare & ipse non ven' & prec' fuit vic' quod Distring' eum &c. Et vic' modo mand' quod district' est per catalla ad valenciam xl. Et ipse manucapt' est per pleg' I. D. & R. R. Ideo ipse in misericordia &c. Et sicut prius predictus R. F. Distring' quod sit hic in Octabis Sancti Martini &c. Et prec' est vic' Wigorn' quod in tribus suis Com' publice proclam' fac' quod predictus R. F. ven' coram &c. Ad prefat' Terminum prefat' A. B. inde respons' si &c.

The Entry of a Distring' upon default of Tenant in a Writ of Right.

ff. Prec' fuit vic' quod Distring' R. B. & T. F. per omnes terras &c. Et quod de exitibus &c. Ita quod haberet corpora eorum hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Purificationis

ficationis beate Marie ad respondend' R. G. de placito qd' reddat ei custod' terre & hered' R. C. qui ad ipsum petin' eo qd' predictus R. B. terram suam de ipso R. G. tenuit per servicium Militare & etiam in tribus plen' Com' suis publice proclam' fac' quod predicti R. B. & C. F. veniant hic ad hunc diem prefat' R. G. responsur' si &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus R. G. per T. S. Auer' suum & predicti R. B. & T. F. quarto die placiti solemniter exacti non ven' & de ipsis mand' vic' quod unuq; eorum districti per catalla ad valenciam x s. Et manucapi' est per I. D. & R. R. & mand' etiam qd' ad Com' suum tene' die Lune &c. Anno &c. Publice proclam' sec' quod pred' R. B. & T. F. veniant hic ad hunc diem scilicet (talis die) ad respondend' prefat' R. G. de predicto placito &c. Ideo cons' est quod predictus R. G. custod' pred' terr' unacum dampnis que sustinuit occasione detentionis custod' pred' versus prefat' R. B. & T. F. recuperare debeat Et quia nescitur que dampn' predictus R. G. sustinuit occasione detentionis custod' pred' aut heres ill' maritetur necne prec' est yio' quod per factum' proborum & legalium hominum de Com' predicto diligenter inquir' que dampna pred' R. G. sustinuit occasione detentionis custod' pred' aut heres ill' maritetur necne etiam per eorum factum' inquir' quantum maritagium valet secundum verum valorem ejusdem si heres ille maritetur & si &c. que dampna &c. Et inquisitionem quam &c. Scire fac' hic a die Pasche in Quindecim dies &c.

A Plur' Distringito the Sheriff upon a Capi returned.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Salop' salutem precipimus tibi sicut plur' tibi precepimus quod Distring' W. C. nuper vic' Com' predicti per omnes terras &c. (as in the first Distring') Et quod de exitibus eorundem nobis respond' Ita quod habeas coram Justic' nostris apud Wyth. in Octabis Sancti Martini corpus R. B. nuper de &c. quem alias per prec' nostrum cepit prout ipse Justic' nostris

nostris apud *Westm.* alias mand' ad respondend' T. B. de placito quod reddat ei viginti libras quas ei debet & injuste detinet. Et die & ad audiend' Judicium suum de plur' default' & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

A Distring' Ballivum and an Alias against another.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' *Suff.* salutem precipimus tibi sicut alias tibi precepimus quod capias H. G. nuper de &c. si invent' fuit in balliva tua & cum salvo custod' ita quod habeas corpus ejus coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* in Crastino animarum ad respondend' N. H. de placito quare ipse simulcum R. R. nuper de &c. Vi & armis clm' ipsius N. H. apud E. fregit & alia enormia ei intulit ad grave dampnum ipsius N. H. & contra pacem nostram precipimus etiam tibi quod Distring' Ballivum libertatis D. C. per omnes terras &c. (as in the first Distring') Ita quod habeas coram Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* ad prefat' Terminum prefat' R. R. quem per prec' nostrum cepis prout tu ipse prefat' Justic' nostris apud *Westm.* (tale die) ult' preterit' mand' ad respondend' prefat' N. H. de predicto placito & ad audiend' Judicium suum de plur' default' & habeas ibi hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Suff. Il. Prec' fuit vic' quod Distring' G. H. nuper de &c. per omnes terras &c. Et quod de exitibus &c. Ita quod haberet corpus ejus hic ad hunc diem scilicet a die Pasche in quindecim dies ad respondend' N. H. de placito quare vi & armis clm' ipsius N. H. apud E. fregit & alia enormia &c. Ad grave dampn' &c. Et contra pacem &c. Prec' fuit eidem vic' quod caperet corpora eorum ad prefat' Terminum ad respondend' prefat' N. H. simulcum prefat' G. de predicto placito & modo hic ad hunc diem vic' mand' quod predictus G. H. district' est per catalla ad valenciam quinq; solidorum & manncapt' est per pleg'

Job'em Doe & Rich'um Roe Ideo ipsi in misericordia & mand' etiam idem vic' quod de prefat' R. & I. mandavit ballivo libertatis de B. qui plen' &c. Et cui &c. Qui quidem Ballivus sibi dedit inde respons' quod cepit corpora predictorum R. & I. quorum quidem corpora coram prefat' Justic' hic ad hunc diem parat' habet prout per Warrant' vic' predicti sibi pree' fuit & quia predictus ballivus corpora predictorum R. & I. modo hic non habet ideo idem ballivus videlicet J. B. in misericordia & afforantur per Justic' hic ad xls. & pree' est vic' quod Distring' tam predictum J. B. ballivum libertatis predictae per omnes terras &c. Et de exitibus &c. Ita quod habeat hic in Crastino Ascensionis domini corpora predictorum R. & I. quos &c. Ad respondend' prefat' N. simulcum prefat' G. de predicto placito quam R. H. per omnes terras &c. Et qd' de exitibus &c. Ita quod idem vic' habeat corpus ejus hic ad prefat' Terminum &c.

*Entry of a Writ of Di 'ring' against the Bailiff
of a Liberty upon a Habeas Corpus.*

ff. Pree' fuit vic' quod caperet G. D. si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita quod haberet corpus ejus hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis Sancti Hillarii ad respondend' W. W. de placito quod reddat ei lx l. quas ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' predictus W. per Attorn' suum & optulit se quarto die versus prefat' G. de predicto placito & ipse non ven' & vic' modo mand' quod ipsi pro executione brevis predicti mand' ballivo libertatis majoris Co'itat' ac Civium Civitatis London. Burgi sui de S. qui habet plen' retorn' omnium & singulorum brevium & executionem eorundem infra libertatem predictam cui executio brevis predicti totalit' pertinet facienda eo quod nulla executio inde alicui infra Ballivam suam alit' per ipsum vic' ullo modo fieri potuit qui quidem ballivus sic eidem vic' respondit quod cepit corpus predicti G. cujus corpus ballivus modo hic parat' habet prout breve predictum in se exigit & requirit &c. Et quia &c. idem ballivus videlicet T. F.
in

In misericordia &c. Et afforatur per Justic' hic ad xl l.
Et prec' est vic' quod Distring' predictum ballivum per
omnes terras &c. Et quod de exitibus &c. Ita quod ha-
beat' hic a die Pasche in quindecim dies corpus pred' G.
ad respondend' p'fat' W. de predicto placito &c.

*The Entry of a Plur' Distring' against a Hundred
upon the Statute of Hue and Cry for a Robbery.*

Pasche xxi Jac' Rot' 383. Sur' ff. I. W. qui tam pro
domino Rege quam pro seipso sequitur per Attorn' suum
optulit se quarto die versus Homines Inhabitantes in Hun-
dred' de G. in Com' perdicto de placito quare cum in
Statuto &c. (then recite the whole Writ) Et ipsi non
ven' & vic' modo mand' quod district' sunt per catalla ad
valenciam xx s. Et manucapi' per pleg' Joh'em Doe &
Rich'um Roe ideo ipsi in misericordia & sicut plur' Di-
stringantur quod sint hic in Crastino Sancte Trinitatis
&c.

The Entry of a Plur' Distring' in Debt.

Ebor' ff. A. C. per Attorn' suum optulit se quarto die
versus W. C. de placito quod reddat ei viginti libras quas
ei debet & injuste detinet &c. Et ipse non ven' & sicut pri-
us prec' fuit vic' quod Distring' eum &c. Et vic' modo
mand' quod district' est per catalla ad valenciam xl l. Et
manucapi' per pleg' Joh'em Doe & Rich'um Roe ideo
ipse in misericordia & sicut plur' Distringatur quod sit hic
in Crastino Sancte Trinitatis &c.

*The Entry of a Grand Cape and Summons in
Severance upon a Writ of Entry.*

Ebor' ff. I. F. & A. uxor ejus per I. H. Attorn' suum
optulit se quarto die versus R. G. & W. P. de placito me-
dictat'

dietat' unius Messuagii & octo acrarum terre cum pertin' in
 C. quam unacum altera medietat' messuag' & terre predi-
 ctorum iudem I. & A. simulcum R. H. & I. uxore ejus in
 cur' Regis hic clam' ut jus ipsorum A. & I. versus eos per
 breve domini Regis de ingru' &. Et predicti R. G. & W.
 B. alias scilicet in Octabis Sancte Trinitatis ult' preterit'
 postquam sum' &c. Fec' defalt' hic per quod tunc prece'
 fuit vic' quod caperet ten'ra predicta cum pertin' in ma-
 num domini Regis & diem &c. Et quod sum' per bonos
 sum' predictos R. G. & W. B. quod essent hic ad hunc
 diem scilicet in Crastino a'iarum ad respondend' prefat' I.
 A. R. & I. de special' placito quam defalt' predicta & vic'
 modo restatur diem captionis & quod sum' &c. Et quod
 predicti R. H. & I. ad prefat' Octabas Sancte Trinitatis
 hic fec' defalt' &c. Per quod tunc precept' fuit vic'
 quod sum' per bonos sum' predictos R. H. & I. quod
 essent hic ad prefat' Crastinum Animarum prox' sequend'
 simulcum prefat' I. & A. placitum suum predictum si &c.
 Et ipsi non ven' & sum' &c. Per quod cons' est quod pre-
 dicti I. & A. sequantur soli sine ipsis R. H. & I. versus
 predictos R. G. & W. P. quoad medietatem ten'orum pre-
 dictorum Ideo cons' est quod predicti I. & A. recuperent
 scisinam suam versus prefat' R. G. & W. P. de medietate
 messuag' & terre predictorum cum pertin' per defalt' &
 pred' R. G. & W. P. in mia' &c.

*Alias Grand Cape upon a Tarde returned by
 the Sheriff.*

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Dnb' salutem Cape in ma-
 num nostram per visum proborum & legalium hominum
 de Com' tuo tertiam partem &c. Quam &c. (as in the first
 Writ of Dower) Et diem captionis scire fac' Justic' no-
 stris apud *Wism.* per literas tuas Sigillar' & sum' per bo-
 nos sum' predictum H. quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud
Wism. a die Pasche in quindecim dies inde respons' & o-
 stens' quare non fuit in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris
 apud *Wism.* sicut alias sum' fuit prout tunc mand' Justic'
 nostris

nostris apud *Wistm.* in Octabis Sancti Hillarii ult' preterit' quod aliud breve nostrum tibi inde direct' adeo tarde tibi deliberat' fuit qd' propt' brevitatem temporis breve illud exequi non potuisti & habeas ibi nomina eorum per quorum visum hoc fec' sum' & hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

Dr b. fl. Prec' fuit vic' quod caperet in manum domini Regis per visum proborum & legalium hominum de Com' pred' tertiam partem &c. Pro defectu ipsius M. & diem captionis scire fac' Justic' domini Regis hic per literas suas sigillat' & quod sum' per bonos sum' prelat' M. quod esset hic ad hunc diem scilicet in Octabis sancti Hillarii ad audiend' inde Judicium suum Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' pred' I. & A. per W. N. Attorn' suum & vic' modo mand' quod aliud breve inde sibi direct' adeo tarde sibi deliberat' fuit quod propt' brevitatem temporis illud exequi non potuit idco sicut prius tertia pars predicta cum pertin' capiat' in manum domini Regis & diem &c. Et predictus M. sicut alias sum' quod sit hic a die Pasche in quindecim dies &c.

A Grand Cape in a Writ Cessavit or Entry
in le quibus or forma donationis in le descendere.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' *Luc'* salutem cape in manu nostram per visum proborum & legalium hominum de Com' tuo unum Tostrum & unam acr' terre cum pertin' in D. quod R. C. in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *Wistm.* clam' ut Jus suum versus T. T. per breve nostrum de cessavit per biennium (vel sic per bre' nostrum de forma donationis in le descendere) per breve nostrum de ingru' in le quibus pro defectu ipsius T. & diem captionis scire fac' Justic' nostris apud *Wistm.* in Octabis Sancti

Sancti Hillarii inde respons' & habeas ibi nomina eorum
per quorum visum hoc feceris sum' & hoc breve T.
&c.

The Entry thereof.

Laic' ff. l. T. per M. T. Attorn' suum oprulit se quarto
die versus T. C. de placito unius Testi & unius acre ter-
re cum pertin' in L. que Idem L. T. in cur' Regis hic
clam' ut jus suum versus prefat' T. per breve domini Regis
de cessavit per biennium (vel sic per breve nostrum de
forma donacionis in le discendere) & ipse non ven' &
sum' &c. Judicium ten'ta cum pertin' capiantur in ma-
num domini Regis & diem &c. Et predictus T. sum'
quod sit hic in Octabis Sancti Hillarii &c.

A Grand Cape after an Essoin.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' *South'ton* salutem Cape in
manum nostram (as in the first Writ of Dower) inde re-
spons' & ostens' quare non servavit diem sibi dat' per es-
son' suum in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *Wym.*
in Octabis Sancte Trinitatis ult' preterit' postquam sum'
fuit & habeas ibi nomina eorum per quorum visu' hoc fec'
sum' & hoc breve T. &c.

The Entry thereof.

South'ton ff. (as in the Entry of the Writ of Dower) Et
ipse non ven' & habuit inde diem per esson' suum hic usq;
in Octabis Sancte Trinitatis postquam sum' &c. Judicium
ten'ta predicta cum pertin' capiantur in manum domini
Regis & diem &c. Et pred' L. K. sum' quod sit hic in Octa-
bis Sci' Hillarii &c.

A Grand Cape ad Valenciam.

Cape in manum nostram per visum proborum & legallium hominum de Com' tuo de terra N. S. pro defectu ipsius N. ad valenc' unius Messuag' & sex acrarum terre cum pertin' in F. que R. W. in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud *Wistm.* clam' versus I. C. ut jus suum per bre' nostrum de forma donacionis in descendere et unde idem I.M. in eadem cur' nostra voc' predictum N. sum' in Com' tuo' ad War' versus prefat' R. & diem capionis &c. Et sum' per bonos sum' predictum N. quod sit coram Justic' nostris apud *Wistm.* (tale die) ad audiend' inde iudicium &c. et habeas ibi sum' et hoc breve T. &c.

Nota, H. xl. H. 6. R. 333. Upon a Grand Cape ad valenc' vic' retorn' nichil & testat' quod satis habet & alias & plur' sequatur suo periculo.

The Entry of a Grand Cape ad valenciam with Adjournment.

Drum' ff. Ante quem diem loquela predicta adjornat' fuit per breve domini Regis de communi adjornamento apud *Oxon'* usq; prefat' Octabas Sancte Trinitatis ad quem diem apud *Oxon'*, predict' loquela predicta adjornat' fuit per aliud breve domini Regis de communi adjornamento usq; *Wistm.* in Com' *Midd'* usq; a die Sancte Trinitatis in quindecim dies tunc prox' sequen' ad quem quidem diem Sancte Trinitatis inquindecim dies apud *Wistm.* predictam ven' tam predictus A. quam predictus B. per Attorn' suos pred' & super hoc predictus A. oprulit se quarto die versus prefat' B. de predicto placito quod esset, hic ad hunc diem ad Warr' eidem A. tenta predicta cum pertin' &c. Et ipse non ven' & sum' &c. Iudicium capiatur in manum domini Regis de terra predicti B. ad valenciam &c.

Et

Et diem &c. Et ipse sum' quod sit hic (tale die) ad
Warr' &c. idem dies dat' est partibus predict' hic &c.

A Grand Cape in Gavelkind.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Kane salutem Cape in ma-
nim nostram per visum proborum et legalium hominum
de Com' tuo medietatem unius Messuagii et triginta acra-
rum terre cum pertin' in C. quam A. B. vid' que fuit uxor
R. B. in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud Westm.
clam' versus W. B. & I. D. ut dotem suam ex dotacione
predicti R. quondam viri sui per breve nostrum de dote
unde nichil habet pro defectum ipsorum W. & J. eo quod
Ten'ta predicta cum pertin' fuit de tenur' & natura de
Gavelkind et secundum cons' in Com' tuo a tempore cu-
jus contrarii memoria hominum non existit usque mu-
lieres que de ten'is in Gavelkind ten' post mortem vi-
rorum suorum dotabiles existunt de medietat' eorundem
dotari debent & diem captionis scire fac' Justic' nostris
apud Westm. per literas tuas Sigillat' et sum' per bonos
sua' predictos W. et I. quod sint coram Justic' nostris
apud Westm. in Octabis Purificationis beate Marie inde re-
spons' et ostens' quare non fuit in cur' nostra coram Ju-
stic' nostris apud Westm. a die Sancti Martini in quindecim
dies ult' preterit' sicut sum' fuer' & habeas ibi nomina co-
rum per quorum visum hoc feceris sum' Et hoc breve t.
&c.

The Entry thereof.

Kane II. A. B. vid' que fuit uxor R. B. per I. P. Atton'
sum' optulit se quarto die versus I. W. de placito mede-
tatis unius Messuagii & Triginta acrarum terre cum per-
tin' in C. quam predicta A. in cur' Regis hic clam' versus
ebm' ut dotem suam ex dotacione pred' R. B. quondam
viri sui per breve domini Regis de dote unde nichil ha-
bet &c. Et quoad ten'ta pred' cum pertin' sunt de tenur'

de natura de Gavelkind & secundum com' in Com' pred'
 a tempore cuius contrarii memoria hominum non existit
 usque mulieres que de ten'tis in Gavelkind ten' post mor-
 tem virorum suorum dotabiles existunt de medietate co-
 rundem dotari debent et ipse non ven' et sum' &c. Judi-
 cium ten'ta predicta cum pertine' capiantur in manu dom'
 Regis et diem &c. Et predictus I. W. sum' quod sit hic in
 Crastino Sancte Trinitatis &c.

A Grand Cape in quod ei defors' Ni' Pri'

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Wigorn' salutem Cape in
 manum nostram unum Messuag' cum pertine' in N. quod
 T. I. in cur' magne sessionis nostre in Com' tuo apud P. in
 Com' tuo per' versus W. T. ut jus suum per breve nostrum de
 quod ei defors' pron stand' prosequi breve illud in forma
 et natura brevis nostri de recto ad communem legem se-
 cundum formam statuti *Ruil.* & diem captionis scire fac'
 Justic' nostris apud *Wism.* per literas tuas Sigillat' et sum'
 per bonos sum' predictum W. quod sit coram Justic' no-
 stris magne Sessionis nostre Com' tui die Lune in prox'
 magna Sessione nostra in Com' tuo tenend' respons' et o-
 stens' quare non fuit coram Justic' nostris die Lune sicut
 sum' fuit et qualiter hoc prec' nostrum fuis' execut' constare
 fac' Justic' nostris ad prefat' diem per literas tuas Sigil-
 lat' et habeas ibi nomina eorum &c.

*A Grand Cape of a third part of three parts
 in Dover, with a Writ of Vciw.*

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' Ebor' salutem Cape in ma-
 num nostram per visum proborum et legalium hominum
 de Com' tuo quartam partem tertie partis unius Messuagii
 unius horrei & triginta et septem acrarum terre cum per-
 tine' in F. quam unacum tribus aliis partibus tertie partis
 ten'torum illorum integrorum cum pertine' que M. S. vid'
 que fuit uxor I. S. in cur' nostra coram Justic' nostris apud
Wism.

visum, etiam versus R. C. A. P. R. D. & R. D. simul mox
cum eodem R. C. de pred' ten'is integris cum pertin' et
dote suam ex dacione predicti J. quondam viri sui per
breve nostrum de dote unde nichil habet per defale' ipso-
rum R. C. et diem captionis scire fac' Justic' nostris apud
visum. in Octabis purificationis beate Marie inde respons'
et ostens' quare non fuit in cur' nostra coram Justic' no-
stris apud *visum*. a die Sancti Martini in quindecim die-
bus ult' preterit' sicut sum' precipimus etiam tibi quod iuste
et sine dis'one habere fac' prefat' M. S. visum de ten'is
integris predictis cum pertin' et dic' quatuor militibus ex
illis qui visui illi interfuer' quod sint coram Justic' nostris
apud *visum*. ad prefat' Terminum ad testificand' visum
ill' & habes ibi nomina eorum per quorum visum sum'
predictum fec' Et hoc breve T. &c.

A Grand Cape in Formedon in le Remainder.

Carolus Secundus &c. Vic' *Midd.* salutem Cape in ma-
nura nostram per visum proborum et legalium hominum
in Com' tuo viginti acras terre & viginti acras pasture cum
pertin' in H. que R. R. valeat' Corone nostre per breve no-
strum de forma donacionis in Remaner' &c. pro defectu lit.
et diem captionis scire fac' Justic' nostris apud *visum*. per
litteras tuas Sigillat' et sum' per bonos sum' prefat' B. qui
sit coram Justic' nostris apud *visum*. in Octabis Sancti Mar-
tini inde respons' & ostens' quare non fuit in cur' nostra
coram Justic' nostris apud *visum*. in Crastino Sancte Trini-
tatis ult' preterit' sicut sum' fuit & habes ibi nomina eo-
rum per quorum visum hoc feceris sum' Et hoc breve T.
&c.

Nota, That there ought to be nine Returns between the
Teffe and Return of every Writ of Formedon.

Directions

Directions for WRITS, As
 they were taken from the Office-
 Books this present Year, 1680.

A. A. A.

Villa S^{ti} Albani in Com^u Hertf.

Majori et Burgens' Burgi nostri Sancti Albani Nec-
 non Curie nostre de Recordo ibidem Salutem.

Alborough in Com^u Suff.

Ballivis Ville de Alborough

Cus^{us} Admiralitatis.

A.B. Supremae Curiae Admiralitatis Angl^e. Mar^{is}, ejusve
 Deputatis legitimis ibidem salutem.

Villa de Abington in Com^u Berk.

ff. Majori & Ballivis Ville nostre de Abington et eorum
 cuilibet Salutem.

Do

Adven.

Adven.

Majori & Ballivis Ville nostre de Adven. et eorum cui-
libet.

Abergavenny in Com' Monmouth'.

Senescallo et Ballivis Henrici Nevil Milit. Dom. Abur-
gavenny Ville sue de Aburgavenny.

Alburges in Com' Ebor'.

Senescallo Manerii nostri de Alburges salutem.

{ Allerton. }

Ad Curiam Thomæ Com' Exon' Manerii et Liberta-
tis sue de Allerton.

{ Albrighton in Com' Salop. }

¶ Accedjs ad Cur' Manerii de Albrighton.

Apulby in Com' Westmerl'.

Majori Burgi nostri de Apulby salutem.

Aylisbury in Com' Buck'.

Ballivis Ville nostre de Aylisbury salutem.

Arrundell in Com' Suff'.

Majori et Burgens. Burgi nostri de Arrundell salutem.

Andover

Andover in Com̄ Suth' E.

Ballivo et Burgens' Burgi sui de Andover salutem.

Aspatrick in Com̄ Cumb'.

¶ Senescallo & Sectatoribus Cur' Domine Elizabethæ Peirce Manerii sui de Aspatrick.

Avendon.

Majori et Ballivis Ville nostre de Avendon.

B.

B.

B.

Civitat' Bristol.

¶ **M**Ajori Aldermannis ac Vic' Civitatis five Ville Bristol' ac Majori & Constabular' Stapule ejusdem Civitatis five Ville necnon Ballivis Majori Communitat' ejusdem Civitatis five Ville Bristol' Curie sue Tols' ac Ballivis dictorum Majoris & Communitatis ejusdem Civitat' five Ville Curie pedis-pulverizat' & eorum cuilibet Salutem.

Bridgwater in Com̄ Somers'.

¶ Majori Recordatori & Ald'ris Burgi sui de Bridgwater & eorum cuilibet Salutem.

Beberley in Com̄ Ebor'.

Majori Gubernatori et Burgens' Ville nostre de Beberley.

Villa Bedford.

¶ Majori & Ballivis Ville nostre Bedford. ¶

**Hundred de Willy cum dimid Hundredi
de Buckloe in Com̃ Bed.**

Acced' ad Hundred' de Willy cum dimid' Hundredi
de Buckloe.

Boston in Com̃ Lincoln.

Majori & Burgens' burgi nostri de Boston.

Bridge-North in Com̃ Salop.

Ballivis & Burgens' Ville nostre de Bridge-north et eo-
rum cuilibet Salutem.

Burgus de Bewdley in Com̃ Wigorn.

Ballivo & Burgens' burgi nostri de Bewdley.

Barstable in Com̃ Devon.

Majori & Aldermannis Ville nostre de Barstable alias
Barnstable Salutem.

Banbury in Com̃ Oxon.

¶ Majori aut ejus Deputat' uni Aldermanno Recordat-
tori aut ejus Deputat' Duobus Capitalibus Burgens' Burgi
nostri de Banbury vel tribus eorum Salutem.

Banbury Cui' Epi' Lincoln.

¶ Ballivis A. B. Episcopi Lincoln' Cur' sue de Ban-
bury.

Bath

Bath' in Com' Somerset.

Majori Aldermannis Recordat' et Justic' Civitat' nostre
de Bath.

Barwick super Tweed.

Majori Ville Barwici super Twedam.

Battell' in Com' Suffex'.

Senescallo et Ballivis A. Browne Milit' Dom' Vic' Moun-
tagne Libertat' sue de Battell in Com' Suffex.

Bradford in Com' Salop'.

ff Senescallo Cur' de Recordo Hundredi de Bradford.

Bury Sancti Edmundi in Com' Suff'.

ff Capitalibus Burgensibus & Ball' Ville nostre de Bury
Sancti Edmundi Salutem.

Burton super Trent.

ff Ballivis & Senescallo Ville nostre de Burton super
Trent et eorum cuilibet Salutem.

Bridewell.

ff Majori et Communitat' ac omnibus Civibus Civitat'
London' necnon Gubernator' possession' de Bridewell
Sancti Thome Apostoli.

214 **Directions for Writs.**

Bodwin.

Majori & Com' Clerico Burgi nostri de Bodwyn.

Beverlacy.

Majori Recordatori & Gubernatoribus Ville de Beverlacy.

Bathon' Civitas in Com' Somers.

Majori Recordatori Aldermannis & Justiciariis Civitatis Bathon' et eorum cuilibet Salutem.

Bydiford in Com' Devoſh.

Majori Aldermannis Burgens' & Recordatori Ville nostre de Bydiford Salutem.

Brownſhall.

Ad Hundred' A. B. Manerii sui de Brownſhall.

Badbury.

Ad Hundred Mountjoy Blunt Dom. Mountjoſ de Badbury.

Blandford forum in Com' Dorſ.

Ballivo et Constabulariis Burgi sui de Blandford forum Salutem.

Blechlinlie in Com' Surſ.

Burgensibus Burgi sui de Blechlinlie Salutem.

Bromehard

Bromchard.

Ad Curiam F. P. de Bromchard Forren.

Brighouse.

Ad Curiam M. E. de Brighouse.

Burrowbrigg in Comitatu Ebor.

Senescallo Burgi nostri de Burrow-brigg parcell' Ducat nostri Lancastr' Salutem.

Barnsley.

Ad Curiam Manerii nostri de Barnsley.

Brustwick.

Ad Curiam H. C. Militis Manerii sui de Brustwick.

Barnsley cum Dadworth.

Ad Curiam Manerii de Barnsley cum Dadworth.

Berealston in Comitatu Debon.

Majori & Burgensibus burgi nostri de Berealston Salutem.

Bridport in Comitatu Dorset.

Ballivis & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Bridport Salutem.

Bedwyn magna in Comitatu.

Portgreve Ballivo & Burgens' Burgi nostri de Bedwyn.

Villa de Buckingham.

ff Ballivis & Burgens' burgi & Parochia de Buckingham.
Necnon Senescallo' Cur' nostre ibidem Salutem.

Bewdley in Com Salop'.

Ballivo & Burgens' Burgi sui de Bewdley.

C.

C.

C.

Cantuar' C. in Com Kan̄.

Majori Civitat' Cantuarien' Salutem.

Curia Pallatii Archiepiscopi in Civitate
Cantuar'.

Senescallo Libertat' Gilberti Dom' Archiepiscopi Cant'
Cur' Palatii sui infra Civitat' Cant'.

Cicestr' Civit' in Suffex.

ff Majori Aldermannis ac Civibus Civitat' Cicestr' Sa-
lutem.

Villa de Colchester in Com Essex'.

ff Ballivis Ville nostre de Colcestr' Salutem.

Cest' Civitas.

Camerario nostro Civitatis Palatini nostr' Cestr' vel
sui locum tenenti ibid. Villa

Villa de Canteb.

¶ Majori et Ballivis Ville nostre Canteb.

Covent C. in Warwickshite.

¶ Majori & Vic' Civitatis Coventr' & eorum cuilibet
Salutem.

Cheping Wycomb in Com Buck.

Majori Recordatori & Ballivis Burgi nostri de Che ping
Wicomb alias Wycombe & eorum cuilibet.

Carlyon.

Majori et Ballivis Ville nostre de Carlyon et eorum cui-
libet.

Cheltenham.

Capitali Senescallo Ballivo et Sectatoribus Mancrui Burgi
sive Ville de Cheltenham necnon Custod' Gaule nostre ibi-
dem.

Custod' brevium de Communi Banco.

Dilecto & fideli nostro J. L. Custod' brevium nostr' de
Communi Banco.

Clay juxta mar' in Com Dor'sh.

Senescallo C. H. Cur' sue porte de Clay juxta mare.

Chippinghamden in Com Glouc.

Ballivis et Burgens' burgi nostri de Chippinghamden.

Castle-

Castle-Rising in Com Norff.

¶ Majori & Senescallo Burgi nostri de Castle-Rising
cum Membris.

Castrum Episcopi in Com Salop.

¶ Ballivo & Burgensibus Burgi de Castro Episcopi.

Cinque-Ports.

Dilecto et fideli J. S. Armigero Custod' Castri nostri
Dover' et Admirallo quinque Portuum nostr' Membros
eorundem sive ejus locum tenenti vel Deputat' ibidem
Salutem.

Clincke.

Senescallo Cur' Libertatis Reverendi in Christo Patri
Georgii Episcopi Winton' Manerii sui de Southwark.

Clunn in Com Salop.

¶ Ballivis & Recordatori Burgi nostri de Clunn.

Cib. Carlick.

Majori et Ballivis Civitatis Carlick.

Cheney Court in Com South't.

¶ Balliva Reverendi in Christo Patris Georgii Episcopi
Winton' Cur' sue de le Cheney Court. Salutem.

Cestr—

Camerario Com' Palatini nostr' Cestr' seu ejus locum
tenen' ibidem Salutem.

Cantab.

Canteb' Universitas.

Pro-Cancellario Universitatis Canteb' Salutem.

Civitas Carlol' in Com' Cumb'.

¶ Majori Aldermannis Recordatori Ballivis & Capitulis Civibus Civitatis nostre Carlol.

Cus Castri Carlol'.

¶ Acced' ad Cur' Maner' Soccag' Castri Carlol'.

Colefeild Sutton in Com' War'.

Gardiano et Societati Ville nostre de Sutton Colefeild,

Caule.

Constabulario et Burgesibus Burgi sui de Caule.

Cricklade.

Ballivo & Burgesibus Burgi sui de Cricklade in Com' Wiltes' Salutem.

Carisbrook in Com' South'ton.

Charissimo consanguineo suo A Comiti Southampt' Constabulario Castri sui de Carisbrook vel ejus locum tenent' Ac portatori sive ejus Deputat' ibid.

Chagford Stanner in Com' Devon.

Precharissimo consanguineo nostro W. Comiti Pembroch' praelari ordinis Garterii Milit' Custod' Stanner in

In Com' Devon' et Cornub' Capitali Senescallo totius Ducat' Vic' subsenescal' Deputat' five ejus locum tenenti Curie Stannar' de Chagford Salutem.

Clithero in Com' Lancast'.

Ballivo Burgi nostri de Clithero Salutem.

Commissario Curie Archiep'.

A. B. Auditori causarum Venerabilis in Christi Patris G. Permissione Divina Archiep' Cant' totius Angliæ Primat' Causarum et negotiorum Cur' Audientiz suæ Salutem.

Commissario Curie Londoni.

A. B. Commissario Generali W. Episcopi London' Curie sue Christianitatis apud &c. tenend' vel ejus locum tenenti. Salutem.

Chipping-Norton in Com' Droff.

Ballivis Senescallo five Communi Clerico vel Deputat' ejus Burgi five Ville de Chipping Norton Salutem.

Cheshunt in Com' Hertf'.

Senescallo Curie A. B. Armigeri Manerii sui de Cheshunt.

Christ-Church in Com' Suthpton'.

Majori & Burgens' burgi nostri de Christ-Church.]

Cancellario Angliæ.

Predilecto et fideli nostro H. Domino F. Baroni de D. summo Domino Cancellario nostro Angliæ Salutem.

Custodi

Custodi Privati Sigilli.

E. Comiti Anglesey et Custodi Privati Sigilli nostri.

Chirographario de Banco.

A. B. Armigero Chirographario Curie nostre de Banco Salutem.

Cullenbeck.

Senescall' Curie nostre de Cullenbeck.

Carnanton in Com' Cornub'.

Senescallo et Ballivo Manerii nostri de Carnanton Salutem.

Carvion.

Majori et Ballivis Ville nostre de Carvion.

Cranborne.

Ad Hundred' Cur' W. Comitis Sarum Manerii sui de Cranborne.

Chepstow Wille in Com' Dorset.

Senescallo et Ballivis Ville nostre de Chepstow.

Chepstow Admiralitat' ibidem.

Senescallo Curie Admiralitatis in Chepstow Salutem.

Carlson' Cu' Com' Pembroch'.

Ad Curiam W. Comitis Pembroch' de Carlson'.

Christe

Christi Ecclesie in Cantuarien.

Senescallo Curie Decani et Capitulum Ecclesie Christi
Cantuar'.

Camelford in Com' Cornub'.

Majori et Burgens' burgi nostri de Camelford.

Carlington,

Majori et Burgens' burgi nostri de Carlington.

Castri Episc. Uille in Com' Salop.

Ballivis et Burgensibus ville Castri Episcopi salutem.

**Clifton Dartmouth Hardnes in
Com' Devon.**

Majori et Ballivis burgi nostri de Clifton Dartmouth
Hardnes salutem.

Castri nobi subtus linam in Com' Staff.

Majori & Burgens' burgi nostri novi Castri subtus linam salutem.

Stanclussland in Com' Cornub.

Gardiano stannar' Devon' & Cornub. & Capitali Senescallo Ducat' Cornub' aut suo deputat' ibid' et precipue sibi aut suo Deputat' Senescallo infra manerium de Stanclussland parcell' ducat' nostri Cornub' predict.

Monasterium

Monasterium Cantuar' extra muros &c.

¶ Senescallo alte Curie nostre de Recordo nuper dis-
solu' Monasterii sancti Augustini prope & extra Muros
Civit' Cantuarien' salutem.

**Cantuar' Provincie supremis
Commissionariis.**

Reverendissimo in Christo patri G. providentia divina
Cantuar' Archiep' totius Anglie primat' et Metropolitano
ac aliis supremis Commissionar' Regis ad causas Ecclesia-
stias inter alias sub magno sigillo Anglie legitime & suf-
ficient' autoritat'.

D.

D.

D.

Dartmouth.

Majori et Ballivis Burgi nostri de Clifton Dartmouth
Hardnes.

Devises.

Majori Ballivis et Burgens' burgi nostri de Devises.

Dymchurch in Com' Cant'.

¶ Ballivo & Jurat Ville nostre de Dymchurch salutem.

Dunelisi

Dunelm.

Reverendo in Christo Patri W. Episcopo Dunelm' sive
ejus locum tenenti ibid. Salutem.

Denbigh.

Ballivis & Recordatori Burgi sive Ville nostre de Den-
bigh.

Doncaster.

Majori & Recordatori Ville nostre de Doncaster ac
eorum cuilibet Salutem.

Donwich in Com' Suff'.

Ballivis Ville sive Burgi nostri de Donwich.

Dover Castle.

Et Constabular' nostro Castri nostri de Dover ac Ca-
str' Quinq; Portuum nostrorum sive ejus locum tenen-
tibus ibidem Salutem.

Donhevid alias Launceston in Com.
Cornub'.

Majori Aldermannis & Recordatori Burgi nostri de
Donhevid alias Launceston.

Derbie.

Ballivis et Burgens' Burgi nostri Derb'.

Cancellar'

Cancellar' Dunelm' sede vacante.

T. C. Armigero Cancellario Com' Palatini Dunelm' sede
Episcopali ibid. jam vacante.

Cui' de Daur in Com' Ebor'.

Ballivo D. M. Ar' Manerii sui de Daux.

Downton.

Constabulario & Burgens' nostri de Downton.

Dorchester in Com' Dor's.

Ballivo Recordatori Burgi nostri de Dorchester Salu-
tem.

Droitwich.

Ballivis et Burgens' Burgi nostri de Droitwich.

Daventry in Can' North'ton.

Ballivo Burgens' et Communitatis in Burgo de Daven-
try Salutem.

E.

E.

E.

E. Ebor.

Majori Aldermannis et Vic' Civitatis Ebor'.

E. Ebor.

Majori et Ballivis Civitatis nostre Ebor' et Ball' Cap'
Provest' ejusdem Civitatis et eorum cuilibet.

Estretford in Com' Northumb'.

Ballivis Ville nostre de Estretford,

P P

Ept.

Eye.

Ballivis Ville et Burgi nostri de Eye Salutem.

Evesham in le Vale in Com̃ Wigorñ.

Majori et Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Evesham.

Edlogum.

Ad Curiam E. M. Ar^r Manerii sui de Edlogum.

Elesmeare in Com̃ Salop^r.

¶ Senescallo & Ballivis Ville de Elesmeare.

Cū beati Petri in Civitate Ebor^r.

Senescallo Cur^r Libertatis Decani et Capituli Ecclesie Metropolitice beati Petri Ebor^r.

Episcop^r Castrum in Com̃ Salop^r.

Ballivo et Burgensibus Ville nostre Castri Episcopi^r.

Eastlow in Com̃ Cornub^r.

Majori et Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Eastlow.

East Greensted in Com̃ Suffex^r.

Ballivo et Burgens^r burgi nostri de East Greensted Salutem.

Elshetesford.

¶ Senescallo Cur^r nostre de Recordo infra Villam de Elshetesford Salutem.

Evermouth in Com̃ Suth^rroff.

Majori et Burgensibus Ville nostre de Evermouth.

Forsten

F.

F.

F.

Forien iuxta in Com Salop'.

Senefcallo et Ball' Libertat' Forien', oriental juxta Vill' Salop'.

Le Fleet Pyllon.

Gardiano Prisonæ nostre de le Fleet seu ejus locum tenenti ibidem Salutem.

Farnham in Com Surr.

ff Ballivis et Burgenfibus Burgi et Ville de Farnham

Euf Episcopi ibidem.

Senescallo Curie Castri Reverendi in Christo Patris Dom' L. permissione Divina Winton' Episcopi Manerij sui de Farnham in Com' Surr'.

Fordington in Com Dorset.

Accedas ad Curiam nostram de Fordington.

Foway in Com Cornub'.

Prepositis et Burgenfibus Burgi nostri de Foway.

G.

G.

G.

Ulla de Gippo in Com Suff.

ff Ballivis Ville nostri de Gippo Salutem.

C. Glouc.

Vicecomitibus Civitatis nostre Glouc'.

p p 2

Euf desord

Guldeford in Com̃ Sur̃.

¶ Majori et probis hominibus Ville de Guldeford.]

Gravesend Milton in Com̃ Kant̃.

¶ Majori Jurat' & Inhabitan' Villarum & Parochiarum
de Gravesend & Milton et eorum cuilibet Salutem.

Gatehouse Westm̃.

Custodi nostro de le Gatehouse infra Westm̃.

Gillingham in Com̃ Dor̃.

Senescallo Curie nostræ de Gillingham in Hundred' de
Gillingham hac vice sede Archiepiscopatu Cantuarien' jam
vacante seu ejus Deputat' ibid. Salutem.

**Cuf Dñi Regis de Glaffenbury in
Com̃ Somers̃.**

¶ Senescallo Curie Libertatis nostre de Glaffenbury.

Goodrich.

Ballivis de W. H. Armigi' & B. H. Gen' Manerii sive
Dominii sui de Goodrich.

**Grampount vel Grampound in Com̃
Cornub̃.**

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Grampound.

Grimsby magna in Com̃ Lincol̃.

Majori & Burgensibus Ville nostre de Grimsby magna.

Grantham

Grantham in Com Lincoln.

Aldermannis & Burgensibus Ville nostre de Grantham
Salutem.

Gatton in Com Sur.

Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Gatton.

Habengate Bowet.

Senescallo et Sectatoribus Domine Katherine Regine
Anglie consortis nostre precharissime.

Hartismere.

¶ Accedas ad Curiam Hundredi de Hartismere.

Hadleigh in Com Suff.

¶ Majori Recordatori & Aldermannis Ville de Had-
leigh.

Heston in Com Cornub.

Majori et Ballivis Burgi nostri de Heston.

Hereford City.

¶ Majori Civitatis nostr' Heref.

Herwich.

Majori et Senescallo Burgi Herewici.

Higham Ferrers.

Majori & Aldermannis Ville nostr' de Higham Ferrers
et eorum cuilibet.

Horne in Com̃ Suff.

¶ Accedas ad Curiam Hundredi de Horne,

Villa de Huntington.

¶ Ballivis Ville nostre de Hunt.

Hurstington in Com̃ Hunt.

¶ Curia Placitorum Edwardi Comitis Sandwici Libertatis sue totius Hundredi sui de Hurstington.

Herts' Cur.

Majori & Capital' Burgens' Burgi nostri de Herts' Necq̃
non Senescallo Cur' nostr' de Record' ibid.

Hexham in Com̃ Westmerl'.

Senescallo Cur' nostre de Hexham.

Uel.

Senescallo Manerii nostri de Hexham,

Warbill.

Ad Wapentagium nostrum de Habill.

Hartpoole infra Episcopat' Dunelm̃.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Hartpoole,

Henden in Holdernes in Com̃ Ebof.

Majori & Ballivis Ville nostre de Hendon in Holdernes.

Watfield

Hatfield in Com Hertf.

Ad Curiam Manerii nostri de Hatfield.

Hellston in Com Cornub.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Hellston.

Heref' Pal' Epis'

Ad Curiam S. Epis' Hereford Palatii sui Heref'.

Henley super Thamisi in Com Berk.

Ballivis Gardian' Burgensibus & Communitat' Ville nostre de Henley super Thamisi' Salutem.

Hingham in Com Norff.

ff Ballivis Thome Woodhouse Militis & Baronettj Manerii sui de Hingham.

Hafelmere in Com Sur.

Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Hafelmere.

Horsham in Com Suffex.

Majori et Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Horsham Salutem.

I. I. I.

Insulam Ellesi in Com Canteb.

Justic' nostr' ad placita infra Insulam Elien' tenend' assign'.

Jernemutha in Com' Norff'.

Ballivis Ville & Burgi de magna Jernemutha in Com' Norff.

Capitali Iufficiario de Banco Regia.

¶ Will'o Scroggs Militi Capitali Justic' nostro ad placita Coram nobis tenend' assign' Salutem.

Capital' Iustic' de Banco.

¶ F. N. Militi Capitali Justic' nostro de Banco.

Somerham cum Soca.

¶ Cur' Baron' A. B. Manerii sui de Somerham cum Soca.

Southelmham in Com' Suff'.

¶ Accedas ad Cur' Manerii de Southelmham,

S. Iohannis Beverlace in Com' Ebor'.

Scenscallo Cur' Libertatis Aule placitorum Sancti Iohannis Beverlace in Com' Ebor'.

St. Ives in Com' Cornub'.

Prepositis & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de St. Ives.

St. Ives in Com' Hunt'.

¶ Ballivis Ville nostre Sc'e Ivonis.

Hundred Dñi Regis de Stow in Com' Suff'.

¶ Accedas ad Hundredum nostrum de Stow.

St. Ier.

St. Jermyns in Com' Cornub'.

Preposit' et Senescallo Burgi de St. Jermyns.

K.

K.

K.

Kingston super Hull.

Majori et Vic' nostr' de Kingston super Hull.

Kingston super Thamisi in
Com' Sur' E.

Si Ballivis Ville nostre de Kingston super Thamisi et
Senescallo Cur' Ville illius ac Recordatori ejusdem Ville
tribus vel duobus eorum.

St. Katherine.

Senescallo Magistr' sive Custod' Hospital' sive Libere
Capelle Sanct' Katherine prope Turrim London in Com'
Midd' seu ejus locum tenen' ibidem.

Aliter.

Senescallo Libertat' Magistr' fratrum et sororum e Ca-
pel' in Ecclesia Hospitali See' Katherine Virginis et Mar-
tyris prope Turrim London Cur' nostra ibidem necnon
Ballivo ejusdem.

Kerby Kendal.

Aldermanno Recordatori & Burgens' Burgi de Kerby.

Kings-norton.

Senescallo Ballivo ac Sectatoribus Cur' Manerii de
Kings-Norton in Com' Wigorn' ac eorum cuilibet Salu-
tem. This was the late Queens Court, and in her
time was tiled thus.

Kendall.

Directions for Writs.

Kendall in Com Westmerl.

Ballivis Manerii nostri de Kendall.

Knareborough.

Senescallo Curie Honoris de Knareborough in Com
Ebor' parcel' Ducat' nostr' Lancast'.

L.

L.

L.

Lyn Regis in Norff.

Majori et Recordatori Ville & Burgi nostri de Lyn
Regis in Com' Norff et utriusque eorum.

C. Lichfield in Com Warwic.

ff Ballivis & Civibus Civitatis Lich' Salutem,

C. Londofi.

ff Majori Aldermannis et Vic' London' et eorum cuilibet
Salutem.

Villa de Litchfield in Com Staff.

ff Ballivis Libertat' Ville de Litchfield.

Lincolfi.

Majori Vic' et Civibus Civitat' suar' Lyncoln'.

Lydisford.

Majori et Burgens' burgi de Lydisford.

Lanceston alias Downhennet.

Majori et Communitat' Burgi de Lanceston alias Down
hennet.

Ludlow

Directions for Writs:

235

Ludlow in Com Salop.

¶ Ballivis Ville de Ludlow.

Lyn Regis in Dorset.

Majori Ville nostræ de Lyn Regis.

Liskered alias Liskerd.

Majori & Burgens' burgi de Liskered alias Liskerd;

Lyncolli.

Ball' Decani et Capital' Ecclesiæ Catholic' Beate Mariæ
Lyncoln' Cur' suæ nostræ Gaolæ infra Clausum ibidem.

Leicest.

Majori Ballivo & Burgens' burgi sui Leic'

Lancast.

Cancellar' nostro Com' Palatini nostri Lancast' vel
eius locum tenent' ibidem vobis Mandamus quod per breve
nostrum sub Sigillo Com' Palatin' nostri pred' debet' con-
sciend' mand' fac' Vic' Com' pred' quod &c.

Leoni.

Ballivo et Burgensibus de Leoni.

Ledbury.

Ballivo suo Burgi de Ledbury Neenon Judicibus Cur'
eiusdem Burgi Salutem.

Lugharnes.

Ad Curiam R.H. Armigi' de Lugharnes.

Lugwarden

Lugwarden.

Ballivis T. B. Armigi' Manerii sui de Lugwarden.

Leomynster or Lemster in Com
Heref.

Ballivis et Burgensibus Burgi sui de Lemster.

Lugburgh.

Ad Hundred' de H. B. Millt' et Baronett' Manerii sui
de Lugburgh.

Lostwich in Com Cornub'.

Majori et Burgensibus Burgi sui de Lostwich.

Lancast' Burgus in Com Lanc'.

Majori et Ballivis Burgi sui de Lancast'.

Leverpoule in Com Lanc'.

Majori et Aldermanno Vill' suz de Leverpoule Salutem.

Lewes in Com Sussex'.

Constabulario et Burgensibus Burgi de Lewes Salutem.

Ludbershall in Com Wiltes'.

Burgensibus Burgi sui de Ludbershall Salutem.

Lymington in Com South' com

Majori et Burgensibus Burgi sui de Lymington Salu-
tem.

Daidstone.

M.

M.

M.

Maidstone in Com Kent.

Majori Ville Regis et Parochia de Maidstone.

Marleberge in Com Wiltes.

Majori et Burgens' Burgi et Vill' de Marleberge.

Maldon in Com Essex.

Ballivis Ville sue de Maldon.

Maidenhead in Com Berks.

Gardiano. Penitentiis Burgens' et Communalitat' Vill' de Maidenhead.

Melcomb Regis.

Majori Ville nostre de Melcomb Regis.

**Weymouth Melcomb Regis in
Com Dorset.**

Majori Aldermannis Ballivis Burgens' et Communitat' Vill' de Weymouth et Melcomb Regis.

Mynehead in Com Somers.

Preposit' et Burgens' Burgi de Mynehead.

Monmouth.

Majori & Ballivis Vill' suz de Monmouth.

Marthal

Marshall of the Kings-Bench.

¶ Marr' Mareſc' Cur' noſtre Coram nobis aut ejus locum tenenti ſive Deputat' & eorum cuilibet Salutem.

Marſhalſea Court.

¶ Judicibus Curie noſtre Palatii noſtri Weſtm' Salutem

Cuſ Viſge Weſtm.

Senescallo Cur' Mareſcal' Hoſpitii noſtri ac Mar' noſtro ejusdem Hoſpitii necnon Judicibus Cur' Viſge Hoſpitii pred' et eorum Deputati ibidem.

St. Martins le Grand London.

¶ Senescallo Decani et Capituli Eccleſie Collegiat' beati Petri Weſtm' Cur' ſue Libertatis ſive precinct' ſui Sancti Martini le Grand London' et eorum Conſtabular' ibidem Salutem.

Mandeville.

Senescallo et Ballivo Honoris de Mandeville parcel' Decat' noſtri Lancaſt' Salutem.

Midhurst in Com' Suffex.

Ballivo & Burgensibus Burgi ſui de Midhurſt. Salutem.

Marden.

Ballivis ſuis Manerii de Marden alias Mawden alius Mawarthyn.

Magor et Radwick.

Ad Curiam E. Comit' Wigorn' de Magor et Radwick.

Walmes-

Malmesbury in Com Wiltes.

Altermannis et Burgensibus Burgi sui de Malmesbury Salutem.

South-Molton.

¶ Majori & Capitalibus Burgensibus burgi sive Ville de South Molton Salutem.

Morpeth in Com Northumberland.

Ballivis & Burgensibus burgi sui de Morpeth.

Michael in Com Cornub.

Preposit' et Communitatibus Burgi sui S. Michael Salu-
tatem.

St. Maives alias St. Marier.

Majori Ville sue St. Maives alias Saint Maries Salutem.

Newport.

¶ Majori & Ballivis Ville sive Burgi de Newport.

**Manerium de Newport Pagnell
in Com Bucks.**

Accedas ad Cur' Arthuri Comitis Anglesey Manerii sui
de Newport-Pagnel.

Triahundreda de Newport.

¶ Acced' ad Cur' Baron' Thome Catesby Armigeri
Firmas nostri triahundredorum de Newport.

Ulla

240 Directions for Writs.

Villa Novi Castri super Tinam.

¶ Majori Ville Novi Castri super Tinam (if it be the Mayor's Court, but if the Sheriffs Court, then)
¶ Vic' Ville Novi Castri super Tinam.

Northampton.

Majori et Ball' Ville nostre de Northampton.

Newark super Trent in Com' Nort.

Alderman' assissen' et Inhabitant' Ville et Parochie de Newark super Trent.

Civitas Norwici.

¶ Vicecomitibus Civitat' Norwici Salutem.

Nottingham.

Majori et Aldermannis et Vic' Ville Nott' (2 Vic'.

Newberry in Com' Berks.

Majori Aldermannis et Burgens' Burgi sui de Newbery.

Normancrosse in Com' Suff.

Senescallo Cnr' Placitorum J. C. Bar' Hundredi sui de Normancrosse, Necnon Libertat' de Glatton.

Novi Castri super Linam in Com' Staff.

Majori et Burgensibus Burgi sui Novi Castri super Linam.

Newton in Com' Lancast.

Ballivo & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Newton.

Olvestry

Oswestrey in Corn Salop'.

ff Majori Ville de Oswestrey.

C. Drofi.

ff Majori et Ballivis Civitatis nostre Oxon' ac Ballivis Curie Provestr' ejusdem Civitat' & eorum cuilibet Salutem.

Orford in Corn Suff'.

ff Majori & Portman' Ville nostre de Orford.

Drofi Univerſitas.

ff Vice Cancellario Academiz Oxon'.

P.

P.

P.

Poole.

M Majori Ville de Poole et Seniori Ballivorum ejusdem Ville.

Plympton Comit'is.

ff Majori Ballivis & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Plympton Comit'is.

Plympton Moris.

Majori Ballivis et Burgensibus de Plympton Moris.

Peterborough.

Senescallo Curiz Decani et Capituli Ecclesiz Cathed' Civitatis de burgo Sancti Petri et Burgens' ejusdem Civitatis et eorum cuilibet.

Q 9

Plymouth.

Directions for Writs. Plymouth.

ff Majori Burgi nostri de Plymouth Salutem.

Pawnton.

Senescallo et Ballivo Manerii sui Ville de Pawnton.

Portsmouth.

Majori Aldermannis et Burgens' Ville de Portsmouth.

Curie Palatii Westm.

ff Judicibus Curie Palatii nostri Westm' et cuilibet eorum (is in Error) Loquere que fuit coram vobis in Cur' Palatii nostri predicti &c. sub Sigillo vestro vel unius vestrum.

Pevensey.

Ballivis Libertatis Ducat' sui Lancast' infra ripam suam de Pevensey.

Perwith in Com' Cornub'.

Senescallo et Ballivo Hundred' et Libertatis sue de Perwith,

Padstow alias Petrokshabe in Com' Cornub'.

Majori et Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Padstow.

Portland in Com' Dorset.

Ad Curiam Manerii sui de Portland.

Portpigham alias Westlow in Com' Cornub'.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Portpigham alias Westlow Salutem.

Pymberne.

Pymberne.

Ad Hundred' Willielm' Comitis Sarum de Pymberne.

Preston Andernes in Com Lancast'.

Majori & Ballivis Vill' sive Burgi sui de Preston.

Pembrig.

Ballivis & Senescallo Vill' sive Buagi de Pembrig.

Petersfield in Com Southampton.

Majori et Communicatibus Burgi sui de Petersfield
Salutem.

Parke.

Senescallo R. W. Armigi' Manerii sui de Parke Letrys
alias Parte Letrys.

Pontefract in Com Ebof.

Majori Ville sue de Pontefract parcell' Ducar' sui Lin-
coll'.

Pickering in Com Ebof.

Ballivis & Sectarioribus Cur' nost' de Pickering.

Q

Q

Q

Queenborough in Com Kant.

ff **M**ajori & Jurat' Ballivis & Burgenfibus de Queen-
borough.

Q q 2

Ryalton.

R.

R.

R.

Ryalton.**S**enescallo et Ballivis Cur' Manerii de Ryalton.**Rayton in Com Salop'.****¶** Accedas ad Cur' Will'i Dn'i Craven Manerii sui de Rayton.**Reading.**

Majori Aldermannis et Burgens' Burgi de Reading.

Rillaton.

Senescallo Decennar' et preposit' ac liberis Tenentibus Manerii sui de Rillaton parcell' Ducat' sui Cornub'.

Richmond in Com Eboꝛ.

Aldermannis Recordatori et Burgens' Burgi nostri de Richmond.

Rossen C. in Com Kant.**¶** Majori & Aldermannis Civitatis nostre Rossen' Salutem.**Cus Episcopi Rossen.****¶** Senescallo Johannis Episcopi Rossen' Cur' Palatii sui Rossen' Salutem.**Rumney Marsh in Com Kant.****¶** Ballivis et Jurat' de Rumney Marsh Salutem.**Rippon in Com Eboꝛ.****¶** Senescallo et Ballivis Libertat' Cur' Canon' nuper Canonicorum

Directions for Writs. 245

Canonicorum et Capital' Eccles' Collegiat' de Rippon
parcell' Ducat' nostri Lanc'.

Ramsley in Com' Punt.

¶ Senescallo Cur' Henrici Williams Armigeri Manerii
sui de Bandy.

Rye Gate in Com' Surr.

Ballivo & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Rye-Gate.

S.

S.

S.

Salop'.

Majori & Recordatori Ville Salop' Salutem.

Le Strand.

Ballivo Libertat' Ducat' Lancast' le Strand in Com'
nostro Nid'.

Saltash.

Majori et liberis Burgens' Burgi sui de Saltash.

Southmoulton.

Majori & Capital' Burgens' Ville sue de Southmoulton.

Civitas Robe Sarum.

Ball' Libertat' Episc' Sar' Civitat' Nostr' Sarum.

Sprowtton parcell' Ducat' Lancast'.

¶ Accedas ad Cur' nostram de Sprowtton. Parcell' Du-
cat' nostri Lancast'.

D q 3

Staff'.

Stafford.

Ballivis et Burgens' Burgi nostri de Staff.

Sudbury in Com' Suff.

Majori Aldermannis & Senescallo Burgi nostri de Sudbury.

Weedhall in Sudbury.

ff Ballivis R. C. Militis & Baronetti Manerii sui de Sudbury alias Weedhall in Sudbury.

Manerium de Southwark in Com' Surt.

ff Senescallo Curie Reverendi in Christo Patris Georgii Episcopi Winton' Manerii sui de Southwark

Burgus de Southwark in Com' Surt.

Senescallo Curie Majoris Communitatis ac Civium Civitatis London' Libertatis Ville & Burgi sui de Southwark (if in a Writ of Error) que fuit coram vobis in Cur' Libertatis Ville & Burgi predicti.

Southwold in Com' Suff.

ff Ballivis Ville sue de Southwold Salutem.

Scaresborough.

ff Ballivis Ville nostre Scaresborough.

Manerium Dñi Regis de Stradbroke.

ff Senescallo & Sectatoribus Curie Manerii de Stradbroke.

Sampford.

Sampford.

ſi Accedas ad Hundredum de Sampford (*Vide le Titl^o Superio^r.*)

South'ton Will.

Majori et Ballivis Ville South'ton.

Aliter.

Majori & Ball' Ville noſtre de South'ton Curiz ſuz pe-
dis-pulverizat' ibidem Necnon Cuſtod' Gaole noſtre infra
d'cam Villam ejuſve Deputat' ibidem & eorum cuilibet.

Aliter.

Vic' Sourht' necnon Cuſtod' Gaole Caſtri noſtri Win-
ton ac Civit' noſtræ Winton.

Shafton in Com' Devoſh.

Majori Recordarij et Burgens' Burgi de Shafton.

Stoke Clunſland.

(Tali Dom') Gardiano Stannar' Devon' et Cornub' et
Capital' Senefcal' Ducatus ſui Cornub' aut ſuo Deputat'
ibid. et præcipue ſibi aut ſuo Deputat' Senefcallo infra
Maner' de Stoke Clunſland parcel' Ducat' Cornub' præſ
in Com' Cornub' præſ Salutem.

**Supremis Commiſſionariis Cantuar'
Provinciae.**

Reverend' in Chriſto Patri G. Providentia Divina Can-
tuar' Archiepiſcopo Primat' et Metropolitano totius Angl'
ac aliis Supremis Commiſſionar' Regis ad Cauſas Eccle-
ſiaſticas ſub magno Sigillo Angliæ legitime et ſufficient' au-
thoritat.

**Sleford East, or East Sleford in
Nott.**

Ballivis Ville sue de East Sleford,

Slaughter in Corn Glouc.

Senescallo Ballivo et liberis Sectatoribus Libertatis Hun-
dredi nostri de Slaughter Salutem.

**Le Savoy extra Temple-Barre in
Corn Nidm.**

Ballivo Libertatis suæ Lanc' de Savoy Salutem.

Spiritualis Curia.

J. S. Legum Doctori ac audientiz Reverendissimi in
Christo Patris G. Archiepiscopi Cantuar' totius Angliæ Pri-
mar' et Apostolicæ sedis legalis Causarum negotiorum au-
ditori.

Sherborne in Corn Dorset.

Ad Curiam Hundred' de Sherborne.

Stottelden in Corn Salop'.

¶ Senescallo et Cur' nostre de Recordo Hundredi nostri
de Stottelden.

Stebinheath.

Senescallo Prenobilis T. W. Manerii sui de Stebinheath.

Stepleton.

Senescallo Cur' T. C. Militis Manerii de Stepleton.

Snaith.

Ad Curiam nostram de Snaith.

Alster.

Aliter.

Ballivis et Sectatoribus Cur' Manerii nostri de Snaith
parcel' Ducat' Lanc'.

Sheffield.

Ad Curiam C. Comit' Salop de Sheffield.

St. Germines in Com' Cornub'.

Preposit' et Senescallo Burgi de St. Germines.

Stamford in Com' Lincoln.

Aldermannis & Burgensibus Vill' sue de Stamford.

Stockbridge in Com' South'ton.

Ballivo et Burgensibus Burgi sui de Stockbridge.

Stayning.

Constabulario et Burgensibus Burg sui de Stayning.

Shoreham in Com' Lanc.

Const' et Burgensibus Burgi sui de Shoreham.

Sarum vetus in Com' Wiltes.

Burgensibus Burgi sui veteris Sarum.

Shaftsbury in Com' Dorset.

Majori et Burgensibus burgi sui de Shaftsbury.

Curris

T.

T.

T.

Turrus London.

Wilhelmo W. Militi Constabular' seu locum tenen'
Turrus London Nethon Senescallo Curie ejusdem
et eorum utriusque.

Torrington magna in Com' Devon.

si Majori Aldermannis Capitalibus Burgensibus & Senescallo
sive ejus sufficien' Deputat' Burgi et Ville de Torrington magna.

Aliter.

Majori Aldermannis Capital' Burgens' et Senescallo
Burgi sive Ville de Torrington magna.

Tavestock.

Senescallo sive Ballivo F. Comit' Bedf' Libertat' suae de
Tavestock.

Thackstead.

Majori Ballivis et Communitat' Burg' de Thackstead
eorum cuilibet Salutem.

Thetford.

Senescallo Ville nostre de Thetford parces' Ducat' n'
sri Lancast' vel ejus Deputat' ibidem.

Talboth.

Ballivis de Talboth Vill' de Lyn Episc'.

Aliter.

Ball' Cur' de Talboth Ville de Venu et Episc'.

Totnes.

Totnesse.

Majori et Burgens' Burgi de Totnesse et eorum cūll-

Taunton.

Ballivo Reverendi in Christo Patri T. Episcopi W. Li-
bertat' suæ de Taunton et Taunton Dean.

Tewkesburgh.

Ball' Burgens' et Communitat' Burgi sui de Tewkes-
burgh.

Thetford in Comitatu Norff.

Majori et Recordatori Ville siue burgi nostri de Thet-
ford siue Deputat' eorum.

Thetford in Comitatu Suff.

¶ Majori & Recordatori Burgi sui de Thetford.

Tamworth.

Ballivis Ville nostre de Tamworth.

Toseland in Comitatu Hunt.

¶ Cur' Hundredi de Toseland.

Thremalton.

E. H. Preclari Ordinis Garterii Militi Dom' Hastings
de Loughborough Capital' Senescallo nostro Ducat' nostri
Cornub' necnon feod' et Maperli de Thremalton siue ejus
Deputat' ibidem Salutem.

Trebenin alias Boffiny in Comitatu Cornub.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Trebenin aliis Boffiny.

Crura

Truro in Com' Cornub'.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Truro.

Tregoni in Com' Cornub'.

¶ Senescallo et Ballivo de H. P. Manerii sui de Tregon.

Trellock in Com' Cornub'.

¶ Majori et Ballivis W. Comit'is Pembroch' Ville sue de Trellock.

Tregony in Com' Cornub'.

¶ Ad Curiam A. B. Armigeri de Tregony.

Tiekill in Com' Ebor'.

¶ Ad Curiam nostram honoris nostri de Tiekill p-
cess' Ducat' nostri Lanc'

Trennaton in Com' Cornub'.

Clarissimo Consanguineo nostro Gulielmo Comiti Pembroch' prenobilis Ordinis Garterii Milit' Capital' Senescallo Ducat' nostri Cornub' Necnon Feodar' Manerii de Trennaton sive ejus Deputat' Salutem.

V. V. V.

Uske in Com' Monmouth.

Prepositis et Ballivis Ville sive Burgi nostri de Uske.

Libertas

W.

W.

W.

Libertas de Westm'.

B Allivo Libertat' Decani et Capituli Ecclesie Collegiat' beati Petri Westm'.

Wallingford in Com' Berk'.

Majori Alderman' et Recordatori Burgi sive Ville de Wallingford.

Wenlock in Com' Salop'.

Ballivo Ville et Libertatis de Wenlock Salutem.

Warwick.

Ballivis et Recordatori Burgi nostri Warwici.

Wotlow.

Ballivis Ville de Wotlow.

Wye in Com' Kant'.

Senescallo Cur' nostre de Recordo Regalis Manerii de Wye Salutem.

Winchelsea.

Senescallo de Recordo prenobilis Heneg' Comitis Winchelsea Vicecomitis Maidstone Regalis Manerii sui de Wye in Com' Kant'.

Wymond.

Wymondham Grislaugh.

¶ Accedas ad Cur' Wymondham Grislaugh ex parte Mercat'.

Wygorn' Civitas.

Ballivis Alderman' et Camerar' Civitat' nostre Wygorn' Salutem.

Wigmore.

Schescallo et Ballivo Ville five Burgi de Wigmore.

Villa Robe Winsor' in Com' Berks.

¶ Majori Ballivis ac Burgensibus Ville five Burgi nostri de Nova Winsor'.

Castum Winsor' in Com' Berks.

¶ Predilecto & fideli Consanguineo nostro Rupero uni Principum Germanie Duci Bavar' & Cumbr' Comiti de Rhen' preclaris Ordinis Garterii Militi. Constabular' Honoris et Castri nostri de Windsor ac Custod' totius Forrest' ejusdem aut ejus locum tenen' ibidem Salutem.

C. Wintoni in Com' Durbt.

Majori Recordatori vel ejus Deputat' et Balli' Civitat' nostre Winton et eorum cuilibet Salutem.

Windsor

Woodstock in Com̄ Drax.

Majori Ville sue de Novo Woodstock.

Cust Warrtel.

Ballivis & Sclatoribus Curie sue de Warrtel.

Wellen Curia Episcop.

Senescallo five Ballivo Curie Reverendi in Christo Patris J. Bathon' et Wellen' Episcopi Salutem.

Burgus de Wellen in Com̄ Somers.

Senescallo five Ballivo Curie nostrae de placitis ad Reverendum in Christo Patrem Dom' permissopem Divina Bathon' et Wellen' Episcop' pertina' five concess' ten' apud Guihald' infra burgum et villam nostram de Wells Salutem.

Wotton Basset in Com̄ Wiltre.

Majori et Burghensibus Burgi de Wotton Basset et eorum cuilibet Salutem.

Wike Regis.

Ad Curiam Dom' Regis Manerii nostri de Wike Regis.

Worham in Com̄ Dorset.

Majori et Burghensibus Burgi nostri de Worham.

Wormslow.

Wormlow.

Ballivis A. Dom' Chandois & E. B. Ar' Manerii five Hundred' de Wormlow.

Wilton Super Wian.

Ballivis A. R. Ar' Manerii five Domini de Wilton super Wian.

Wentworth Liberty in Com' Midd.

Ballivo Libertatis Tho. Dom' Wentworth.

Wafal.

Ballivis Manerii sui de Wafal Salutem.

Whit-Church in Com' South.

Majori & Communitatibus burgi nostri de Whit-Church.

Westbury.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Westbury Salutem.

FINIS.

The TABLE.

A.

Acquittances. Vide Release.

AN Acquittance for Money paid in full of the Testator's Estate, after Debts and Legacies, 1. For a Legacy payable at a certain time, 2. For a Sum of Money, with Acknowledgment that the same shall be in part of his Portion, who receives it, 1b1a. For a debt due upon a Bill casually lost, 3. For part of a Legacy, 1b1b. For money payable upon a Proviso or Condition in an Indenture, 4. For all Sums of money and other things of the Releasor which have come to the hands of the Releasee, and have not been accounted for, 1b1b. Upon discount of money due at a day to come, 5. For a Legacy by an Executor, 1b1b. For money for the purchase of Lands, 1b. For money upon a Mortgage, 6. For money left in the hands of the Releasee, and for interest and benefit thereby accrued, 1b. general to a Legatee, 7.

Affidavit.

AN Affidavit in Election to move for Judgment against the Casual Ejector, 8. Of the due Execution of a Fine, 10. To alter the Status in Affidavit. Case upon Promise, or for Words, or in Trespass, 11. To gain farther Imparance, 1b1b. A Certificate and Affidavit upon taking the Sacrament according to the Act, 12. Of the service of a Subpoena ad respondendum, 13.

R T

For

The Table.

For Burying in Woollen, and Certificate thereupon, 14.
That Lands are free from Incumbrances. 15.

Annuities.

An Annuity by Bargain and Sale, with Proviso to pay
a Sum of money monthly during the Life of the Bar-
gainer, 16.
A Deed of Annuity in pursuance of a Will. 20.

Apprenticeship.

An Indenture for binding an Apprentice, 22.

Articles and other Writings of Agreements.

Articles between a Master and a Servant about the Ma-
nagement of a Farm, 23. To seal a Lease, 29. For
building an Oven, 34. For a Tapster in an Inn, 35.
Between Joint-Traders, 39. In the nature of a Lease
part of a House in London, 44.
Agreements for Tonnage, 31. amongst the Merchants,

Assignments.

An Assignment or turning over of an Apprentice, 41.
Of a Bond by Indenture, with Covenants according to
an Order in Chancery, 50. of a Judgment recovered, 53.
Of a Lease upon Condition, 55. of Debts, 58.— or
Surrender of a Lease, 61. of a Lease by way of In-
dorsement, 62. of a Bond, 63. of an Adventure in
the Joynt-Stock of the East-India Company, with a
Release touching the same, 64. of a Stock in the East-
India Company's hands for better security of a Debt
upon Bond, 65. of a Lease absolute, 66.

Arbitrators.

An Arbitrator where the difference was put to Arbitrator,

The Table.

and they not ending it, to choose an Umpire to end it, 73. Where the Controversies were referred to the deciding of certain Persons by a Commission in Chancery. 74.

B.

Bills of Sale, Debt, &c.

A Bill of Sale Conditionally for better security of a Sum of Money secured to be paid by 40. 1. with a Covenant to insure the Ship for all Voyages to be made with her till the money be paid at the Bargainor's Cost, 77. upon Condition, 80. absolute, 81. of part of a Ship Conditional, 181. of a Ship for the better security of money payable by Bond upon return of a Ship from a Voyage, 83. A Bill of Debt, 79.

C.

Charter-party.

A Charter-party of Affraightment, 84. Covenants and Conditions relating to Merchants Affairs, &c. with other Conditions.

Covenants to pay money lent upon Bottomry, 88. Where two Part-Owners of a Ship and the Master let the same (for a Voyage to the East-Indies) to the Company from the rest of the Part-Owners to save them two harmless from Charter-party and Covenants, 90.

Condition of a Master of a Ship affraighted by the East-India Company to save harmless the Owner against Breach of Covenants in the Charter-party, and performing the Covenants therein, 92. Of a Bond of Bottomry, 93. To save one harmless for attending Tenant, and paying his Rent to the Obligor, 94. To

The Table.

perform Covenants upon a Mortgage, 98. That an Apprentice shall faithfully serve her Mistress without absenting her self, or imbezelling her Goods, 96. To save harmless from a Bond to perform Covenants, 97. To pay a Journey-man wages, and find him Dyet, Washing and Lodging, 99. For Surrender of Lands, 100. To pay a Sum of Monoy, and the Obligor to give account of the Profits of the Trade for which the money was Lent, 100. To pay a Sum of money Quarterly, 101. From Two to One and from Three to One for the payment of money. 102. To pay money upon demand with Interest, 103, 116. Of a Counter-Bond, 103. To perform Covenants, 104. Of a Bond of Adventure, 105, 106. For a Church-Warden to give account of all Stock, &c. in his Custody, 106. To stand to the Award of Arbitrators, 108. The like with an Umpire, 109. For the Truth of an Apprentice Turned over, 110.

A Condition for payment of Rent as it shall be received by vertue of a Letter of Attorney, 111. To save harmless Executors for a Legacy of the Daughter received by the Mother during the Minority of the Daughter, 112. For levying a Fine, 113. For performance of Articles, 114. For an Apprentices Truth, 115. To pay back a ratable part of a Legacy to make good what the Testator's Estate shall fall short to satisfy Debts, 117. To save harmless upon Receipt of a Sum of money for another, 118. From a Legatee to Executors for the receipt of a Legacy, 119. For the Truth of a Merchants Apprentice or Factor, 120, 121. From a Bailiff to a Sheriff, 124. For Appearance at the general Sessions for the Isle of Elv. 129. Upon a Replevin, 130. To save harmless a Surety upon a Bond to a Sheriff or Steward of an Hundred in Replevin. 131. If 500 l. be received, then the Husband to pay 100 l. if less, then to pay 60 l. more then what shall be received. 132. Where an Executor in Trust has delivered to the Obligor the Overplus of the Testator's Estate, the Obligor to pay all costs, and to save the Executor

The Table.

In Trust harmless. 133. To deliver a true Account of a Womans Estate before Marriage. 135. For payment of a sum of money quarterly. 135. To pay a sum of money upon a Bill, (if it be not paid before by vertue of a Letter of Attorny) 136. Not to revoke a Will. 137. To permit a woman to make a Will during her Husbands life. *ibid.* That a woman shall not demand Dowry, or any part of her husbands Estate, except it be given her by Will. 138. To save harmless from a womans Dowry. 139. Of a Bond of Adventure. 140. From a Father to an Executor upon Receipt of his Childrens Legacy, being under age, that they shall release when they come to age, and save harmless the Executor for the Legacies so received. 142. To pay a sum of money for the releasing one in the Barbadoes, and to bring him for England. 143. — with a Counter-Bond upon the same. 144. Of a Bond upon Marriage. 145. That one shall clear Accounts by such a day, or yield himself Prisoner. 146. To save harmless the Oblige from all Debts contracted by a Joynt Trade. 147. For further security of payment of a sum of money. 148. To pay money by way of Annuity. 149. To save harmless of a Bailment. 150. 154. That a Son in Law and his wife shall claim no further Portion or Childs part. 151. Not to revoke a Letter of Attorny. *ibid.* For performance of an Award submitted unto by Rule of Court. 152. For saving harmless of several Sureties bound in several Bonds. *ibid.* Not to claim a Marriage nor prosecute a Præcontract. 153. To save one harmless that was Surety for the Peace. 155. From a Bailiff or Steward to yield a just Account of his Charge. 156. For quiet enjoying of Lands discharg'd from Incumbrances, and for performance of Covenants. *ibid.* Not to play at any unlawful Game, except for eight dayes after Christmas. 157. To pay money if a Bargain do not proceed. 158.

The Table.

D.

Creditor and Debtor.

A Letter of Licence. 160. Of Licence, that the Debtor shall not be molested untill default be in payment of the Composition money. *ibid.*

E.

Ecclesiastical Instrument.

A Qualification for a Noblemans Chaplain. 161. **A** Grant for a Presentation to a Church for the first Turne and next Avoidance. 163. of an Advowson and Glebe Land In Fee, with a Recital of the Grantors Title. **A** Instrument for the Union of Vicaridges, or other small Livings or Benefices. 164. **A** Mandate to the Arch-Deacon or his Official, to Induct a Rector of a Parish Church upon the Presentation of the Patron. 166. To Induct upon the Collation of the Bishop. 167. **A** Letter of Attorney to exhibit a Will and Inventory, and to take Administration and Account. 168. The form of an Inventory. 169. **A** Grant of an Advowson of a Parsonage. 170. **A** Collation or Donation of a Chapel. *ibid.* Letters of Administration by the Archbishop of Canterbury when the Deceased's Goods lye in several Counties. 171. The like Form the Archbishop of York. 172.

The Table.

f.

Fines and Recoveries.

A Fines Sur Concessit of a Mannor and other Par-
cells. 175. Sur Cousins de Droit, (1) Of a
Moiety of certain Lands and Tenements. 176. (2) Of a
Mannor, Tenements, Rent and Common of Pasture. 177.
(3) The like, with the Advowson of a Church. 177. A
(4) Of a Mannor, the Scite of a Mannor, Tenements,
Court-Leet, Court-Baron, View of Frank Pledge, a
Rectory, Titles, Oblations, Obventions, Pensions and
Portions, and the Advowson of the Vicaridge of a Church
&c. 178. (5) Of a Moiety, and the Moiety of a Moie-
ty. 179. (6) Of Mesuages only. 180. (7) Of a Par-
sonage and the Advowson of a Vicaridge. 188.

Recoveries. 3. Recipe for a Writ of Entry. 189.

Recovery single Voucher. Ibidem. Double Vou-
cher. 191. Treble Voucher. 192. See more of Re-
coveries, from 192, to 200.

G.

General Conveyances.

A Deed of Settlement. 1. 3 Declaration in Trust.
5, 7. 3 Discharge for Rent. 9. 3 Defraunce,
ibid. Of a Statute for performance of Covenants. 10.
Upon a Judgment with a Release of Errors. 11. Upon
a Statute Staple for payment of Money. 12. For money
decreed in Equity. 13.

Leases.

The Table.

I.

Leases, and Releases.

- A** Lease of a House. 14. Of a Brew-house. 19. A Confirmation thereof. 25.
A Lease and Release. 27, 29.
A Lease upon Condition. 29. Of Ejectment. 35.

Letters of Licence. See Creditor and Debtor.

Letters of Attorney.

- A** Letter of Attorney from a Person beyond the Seas to two Persons in England. 37. To take Heavey and Beish. 38. general. 39. special. 40. To receive Rents. 42. From husband to wife, he going beyond Sea. 43. To a Guardian to receive Childrens Portions. 45. To receive the Benefit, Proceed and Profit of certain Securities. 47. To make an Attachment. 49. From a Guardian to another to enter into Lands, receive Rents, &c. and make Leases in the Behalf of Infants. 50. To take Accounts and receive Goods due upon the same, and to make Sale or Repay thereof. 52. To seal a Lease &c. 53. To deliver Seisin. 54. General from one going beyond Sea to a Friend in his absence to receive all debts mentioned in a Schedule annexed. 55. From an Administrator to the Executors of a Lessor. 56. From an Executor to receive monies due upon Bonds mentioned in a Schedule, with Covenants. 58. To receive money due by Indenture, and to pay the same according to order. 60. To appear at a Manior Court to do Suit and Service to the Lord. 61. To appear at a Court and take Admittance unto Lands surrendered. 62. For

For the
 debt to
 voke
 divers
 dule, w
 and G
 Lands.
 69.
 receive
 take
 take a
 and o
 wife.
 to del
 Rent
 and a

The

A

A

The Table.

For the reviving a Judgment. *ibid.* To receive a Book-debt to the Constituent's own use, with Covenant not to revoke but to make further Assurance. 84. To receive divers Sums of money of several Persons named in a Schedule, without Account. 66. From One to Three jointly and severally. 68. To surrender and sell Copyhold Lands, and to purchase other Lands with the money. 82. 69. To take Possession of Lands extended. 71. To receive an Annuity. 72. To appear at a Court and to take up certain Lands and surrender the same. 74. To take an Estate. 76. From a Master of a Ship to his wife and others, with Proviso not to act without consent of the wife. 77. To receive Rents for payment of a Debt, and to deliver the Remainder. *ibid.* To recover and receive Rents due upon Leases. 79. To take possession of Lands, and afterwards to lett the same. 80.

Livery and Seisin.

The Form of Indorsing the same upon a Deed. 40.

Mortgages.

A Mortgage in Fee. 81. A Release and Confirmation of a Mortgage. 86.

Mortgage.

A Deed of Covenants upon a Mortgage. 91.

Release.

The Table.

R.

Releases.

A Release general of a Copartnership. 94. Of money received. 95. General. 96, 99. Of a Marriage Portion. 97. Of a Legacy. 98. Of a Bond casually lost. 99. General from an Administrator. 100. In part of performance of an Award. 101. Of an Annuity. *ibid.* From an Executor with an Exception. 102. From an Heir to an Executor. 103. To one who was authorized to receive Rents. 104. Of a Mortgage, very short. 105. Of Errors, and from all Actions. *Sec.* 105. From an Heir and his Mother to his Fathers Executors. 106. General upon Arbitration. 107. To a Tenant, where the Lease cannot be found to be delivered up. 108. In performance of an Award. 109. Of Errors in a Judgment entered in the Kings Bench. *110.* For an Apprentice. *ibid.* Pursuant to an Award. 116.

Receipts.

For Money due for Rent. 9. Lent upon a Bill of Sale 111. Lent upon Mortgage. 112. A Receipt for purchase money. 113.

Revocations.

A Revocation of a Letter of Attorney. 117. Of a Letter of Attorney granted by Owners to two Persons, and a Confirmation of Powers in one of them. 118. Of a Letter of Attorney, and a Confirmation of another to receive Bills of Debts, and the money thereupon due. 119.

Warrants

The Table.

III.

Warrantes of Attorney.

A Warrant of Attorneys to confess Judgment in the King's Bench. 122. To confess Judgment in the Common Pleas. 123. To enter Judgment in Ejectment. 124. To confess Judgment in the Exchequer. 125. From the Marshall of the King's Bench to discharge a Prisoner. *ibid.* To acknowledge Satisfaction upon Record. 126. To appear to an Action brought in the King's Bench, and to put in Common Bail. 129. To confess several Judgments against several Persons. 130. To confess Judgment due upon Bond. 131.

Writen.

A Capias in Debt. 135. The Entry of a Capias in Debt. *ibid.* Alias Capias in Debt. 136. The Entry thereof. *ibid.* Plur' Capias in Debt. *ibid.* The Entry thereof. *ibid.* The Entry of an Alias Capias and Plurities Capias. 137. A Capias in Trespass. *ib.* The Entry thereof. *ib.* Serjeant Bill. *ib.* An Alias. 138. A Plurities. *ib.* A Capias upon especial Trespass. *ib.* Entry thereof. 139. A Capias in Trespass and Assault. *ib.* The Entry thereof. *ib.* The Entry of a Capias in Debt where there be several Defendants and several Summons. 140. A Testatum Capias. *ibid.* The Entry thereof. *ibid.* A Capias in Covenant. 141. The Entry thereof. *ibid.* Resort to a Capias. *ibid.* The Entry of a Capias when the Term is adjourned. 142. A Capias qui tam. *ibid.* The Entry thereof. *ibid.* A Pone in Debt after Summons returned. 143. Entry thereof. *ibid.* A Pone in Replevin. *ibid.* Entry thereof. *ibid.* The like after Effoin. 144. Entry thereof.

The Tables

of. *ibid.* A *Pone* and *Capias* against two, where one is returned *Summoed*, and the other, *Quon nichil habet*. *ibid.* Entry thereof. 145. *Pone* in *Quare Impedit*, where the Bishop was *Essoin'd* till *Octab. Trin.*, and the Incumbent had the same day. *ibid.* *Distring'* in Debt. after a *Pone* upon the Return of an Attachment by Pledges. 146. The Entry thereof. *ibid.* An *Alias Distring'* in Debt. *ibid.* The Entry thereof. 147. *Distring'* after an *Essoin*, where the Defendant was Attached. *ibid.* The Entry thereof. *ibid.* A *Distring'* against one, and a *Capias* against another in *Trespas*. 148. The Entry thereof. *ibid.* The Entry of a *Distring'* after an *Essoin* de male pentens is a *Writ* of *Repe*. 149. A *Distring'* *Ballium* upon the return of a *Capi* *Corpus*. *ibid.* The Entry thereof. 150. *Distring'* in Admeasurement of Pasture with two Proclamations after a *Pone*, with a Return thereupon. *ibid.* *Distring'* in Admeasurement of Dower. 151. The Entry thereof. *ibid.* The Entry of an *Alias Distring'* *Ballium*. 152. *Distring'* *nuper hic* upon the Return of a *Capi* *Corpus* *nuper hic* alias *distring'* *nuper hic*. 153. The Entry of an *alias distring'* *nuper hic*. *ibid.* *Distring'* against the Bishop, and a *Wentre fac'* against the Clerk. 154. The Entry of a *Distring'* *Ballium* to have the Body. *ibid.* *Habeas tecum* upon a *Languitus* returned upon a *Habeas Corpus*. 155. The Entry thereof. 156. A *Habeas tecum* upon a *Languitus* returned & *rehabilit* to into Prison. 157. The Entry thereof. *ibid.* *Habeas Corpus* upon a *Capi* returned. 158. Entry thereof. *ibid.* The Entry of a *Habeas Corpus* upon a *Capi* returned against one Defendant, and a *Non est* *inventus* against the other. 159. The Entry of an *Alias Habeas Corpus*. 160. A *Habeas Corpus* upon a *Languitus* returned. *ibid.* The Entry thereof. *ibid.* The Entry of a *Capias*, *Habeas Corpus*, and *Alias Capias*, all in one *Writ*. 161. A *Grand Cape* in Dower. 162. The Entry thereof. *ibid.* A *Subpoena*. 163. *Wentre fac'*. *ibid.* *Habeas Corpus* *ibid.* An *Ejectment* in the Common Pleas. 164. Bill of

The Table.

of *Seisin*. 165. *Latitat*. *ibid*. An *Alia*. 166. A *Writ* *facias*. *ibid*. A *Subpoena*. *ibid*.

Distingas Jur. 167. A *Writ* of *Seisin* of half upon default after a *Summons* in *Severance*. *ibid*. A *Writ* of *Seisin* upon a *Writ* of *Dower* in *Gavelkind*. 168. The Entry of a *Writ* of *Seisin* and *Inquiry* upon the *Sheriff's* *Retorn*. *ibid*. A *Writ* of *Seisin* upon a *Petit Cape* in *Feignation*. 169. The Entry thereof. *ibid*.

The Entry of a *Writ* of *Seisin* in *Dower* returned, executed by the *Sheriff*. 170. The Entry of a *Writ* of *Seisin* by default after a *Grand Cape*. 171. Judgment in a *Writ* of *Dower* for the *Demandant* after the default of the *Tenant* upon a *Grand Cape*. 172.

A *Plur* *Summons* in *Dower*, with an *Adjournment*, and the *Sheriff* returns, That none came to shew him the *Lands*. 173. A *Capias* upon a *Summons* in *Severance*.

174. The Entry thereof. *ibid*. The Entry of a *Process* after a *Summons* and *Severance*. 175. The Entry of a *Summons* and *Severance*. *ibid*. A *Summons* and *Severance* upon a *Feignation*. 176. An *alias* *Summons*

where the *Sheriff* returns that he cannot find *Pledges*. The Entry thereof. *ibid*. An *alias* *Summons* in a *Writ*

of *Entry*, when the *Sheriff* returns a *Carta*. 177. The Entry thereof. *ibid*. An *alias* *Summons* in *Dower*,

the *Sheriff* returning an insufficient return. 178. The Entry of an *alias* *Summons*, that none came of the part

of the *Demandant* to shew the *Sheriff* the *Lands*. *ibid*. An *alias* *Summons* in *Feignation* in *le Descender*, the

Party not finding *Pledges* to the *Sheriff*. 179. The Entry thereof. *ibid*. An *alias* after a *Summons*. 180.

A *Testatum* *Summons* against a *Parliament* *Man*. 181. The Entry thereof. *ibid*. A *Non Omittas* upon the

return of a *Quintus Bellus*. *ibid*. The Entry thereof. 182. A *Non Omittas* upon a *Summons* in *Dower*

upon an *Adjournment*. *ibid*. The Entry thereof. 183. A *Non Omittas* upon a *Summons* upon a *Quintus*

Bellus. 184. A *Non Omittas* upon an *alias* *Summons* in *forma* *donationis* in *Descender*, *ibid*. The Entry thereof. 185.

The Table.

A *Non Omittas* upon a *Mandavit* *Bailibo* upon a *Summons*, upon a *Quare Impedit* at the *Suit* of the *King*. 185. The *Entry* thereof. 186. A *Non Omittas* upon a *Rescous* made to the *Sheriff*. *ibid.* The *Entry* thereof. 187. *Non Omittas* upon an *Exheredat* *Ordinatus* *super* *distressum* in *le* *Post*. 188. Against the *Bishop* of *L.* upon a *Plur' Ven' fac' Clericum*, where the *Bishop* sent not the *Writ*. *ibid.* *Entry* thereof. 189. *Pone* in *Q. Impedit* at the *King's* *Suit* upon *Summons*. *ibid.* The *Entry* thereof. *ibid.* *Pone* with *Adjournment* in *Quare Impedit*. 190. *Pone* in *Quare Impedit*, where one is *Essoin'd*, and the same day is given to the others. *ibid.* The *Entry* thereof. 191. *Pone* after *Essoin* against one, and a *Capias* in the same *Writ* against an *Executor* in the *Simul* *tum*. *ibid.* *Entry* thereof. *ibid.* *Entry* of a *Pone* in *Quare Impedit* after several *Essoins*, with the same day to others, as also with several *Adjournments* of the *Term*. 192. *Pone* in *Quare Impedit* (after *Essoin*) with a *Distringas* in the same *Writ*. 193. The *Entry* thereof. *ibid.* *Entry* of a *Pone* and *Distringas* in *Quare Impedit* at the *Kings* *Suit*. 194. A *Distringas* in a *Writ* of *Quare Juris Clamat*. *ibid.* The *Entry* thereof. 195. A *Distringas* in *Replevin* *de* *Cure* after an *Essoin*. *ibid.*

Distringas and *Habeas Corpus* in one *Writ* upon a *Langueus*. 196. The *Entry* thereof. *ibid.* *Distringas* in a *Writ* of *Right* with *Proclamation*. 197. The *Entry* thereof. *ibid.*

The *Entry* of a *Distring* upon default of *Tet' Ce* *stant* in a *Writ* of *Right*. *ibid.* A *Plur' Distring* to the *Sheriff* upon a *Cept* returned. 198. A *Distring* *Bailibum* and an *Alias* against another. 199. The *Entry* thereof. *ibid.*

Entry of a *Writ* of *Distringas* against the *Bailiff* of a *Liberty* upon a *Habeas Corpus*. 200. The *Entry* of a *Plur' Distring* against a *Hundred* upon the *Statute* of *Westm.* *Cap.* for a *Robbery*. 201. The *Entry* of a *Plur' Distring* in *Debt*. *ibid.*

The

The E
upo
on
tr
A
bus
The
Ca
Ca
G
of
P
A
wit
fo
Direc
Bo



The Table.

The Entry of a Grand Cape and Simmons in Severance upon a Writ of Entry. 201. Alias Grand Cape upon a *Carte* returned by the Sheriff. 202. The Entry thereof. 203.

A Grand Cape in a Writ *Cessabit* or Entry in le *quibus*, or *forma donationis* in le *descendere*. *ibid.*

The Entry thereof. 204. A Grand Cape after an *Essoins*. *ibid.* The Entry thereof. *ibid.* A Grand

Cape ad *Valenciam*. 205. The Entry of a Grand Cape ad *Valenciam* with Adjournment. *ibid.* A

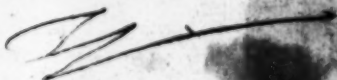
Grand Cape in *Gabelkind*. 206. The Entry thereof. *ibid.* A Grand Cape in *Quod ei desunt*. *ibid.*

ibid. 207.

A Grand Cape of a Third part of Three parts in Dower, with a Writ of *Mortu*. *ibid.* A Grand Cape in

Forcedon in le *Remainder*. 208.

Directions for *Writs*, As they were taken from the Office-Books this present Year, 1680. 209, &c.



FINIS.

